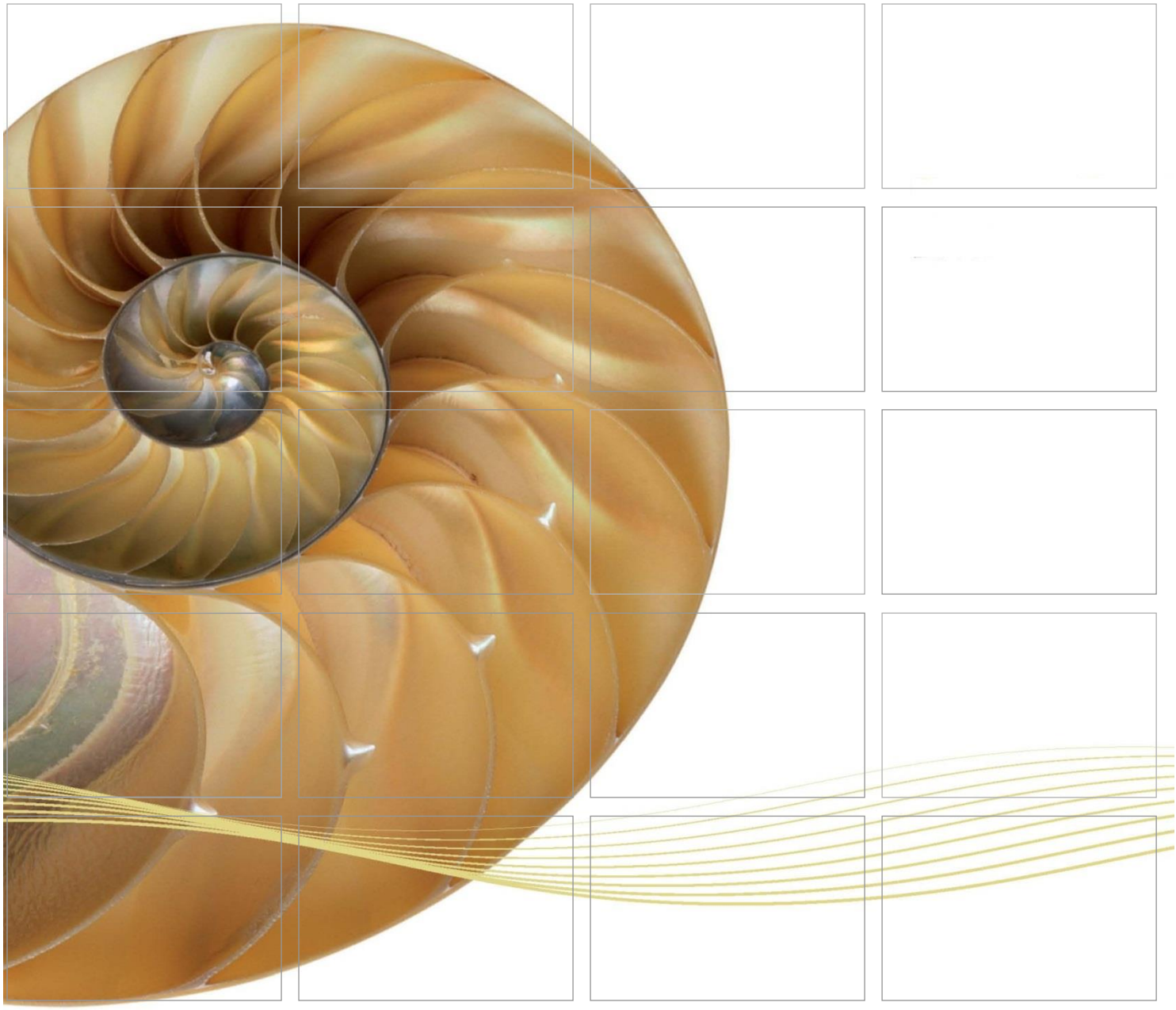
Report



Contract No. HY/2012/08
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section

Twentieth Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) Report

14 July 2015

Environmental Resources Management
16/F, Berkshire House
25 Westlands Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong
Telephone 2271 3000
Facsimile 2723 5660

www.erm.com

ERM

The world's leading sustainability consultancy

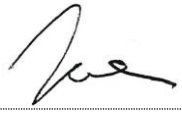
Contract No. HY/2012/08
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section

Twentieth Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) Report

Document Code: 0212330_20th Monthly EM&A_20150713.doc

Environmental Resources Management

16/F, Berkshire House
25 Westlands Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong
Telephone: (852) 2271 3000
Facsimile: (852) 2723 5660
E-mail: post.hk@erm.com
http://www.erm.com

Client: DBJV	Project No: 0212330
Summary: This document presents the Twentieth Monthly EM&A Report for Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section.	Date: 14 July 2015 Approved by:  *Mr Craig Reid* *Partner* Certified by:  *Mr Jovy Tam* *ET Leader*

Revision	Description	By	Checked	Approved	Date
	20th Monthly EM&A Report	VAR	JT	CAR	14/07/15

Distribution

☐ Internal

☒ Public

☐ Confidential

OHSAS 18001:2007
Certificate No. OHS 515956

ISO 9001 : 2008
Certificate No. FS 32515

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Under *Contract No. HY/2012/08*, Dragages – Bouygues Joint Venture (DBJV) is commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) to undertake the design and construction of the Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section of the Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link Project (TM-CLK Link Project) while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by HyD as the Supervising Officer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) in accordance with *Environmental Permit No. EP-354/2009/A*. ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. was employed by HyD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO). Subsequent applications for variation of environmental permits (VEP), *EP-354/2009/B*, *EP-354/2009/C* and *EP-354/2009/D*, were granted on 28 January 2014, 10 December 2014 and 13 March 2015, respectively.

The construction phase of the Project commenced on 1 November 2013 and will tentatively be completed by the end of 2018. The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, water quality, marine ecological monitoring and environmental site inspections, were commenced on 1 November 2013.

This is the Twentieth Monthly EM&A report presenting the EM&A works carried out during the period from 1 to 30 June 2015 for the *Contract No. HY/2012/08 Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section* (the "Project") in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual of the TM-CLK Link Project. As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:

Land-based Works

- Surcharge Removal at Works Area – Portion N-C;
- Box Culvert Extension at Works Area – Portion N-A;
- Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C;
- Startup of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A;
- Delivery & Assembly of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A and,
- Set up of Slurry Treatment Plant at Works Area – Portion N-C.

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

24-hour TSP Monitoring	10 sessions
1-hour TSP Monitoring	10 sessions
Impact Water Quality Monitoring	3 sessions
Impact Dolphin Monitoring	2 sessions
Joint Environmental Site Inspection	4 sessions

Implementation of Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone

There was no dredging, reclamation or marine sheet piling works in open waters during this reporting period. Thus, Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) and the day-time monitoring of Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) by dolphin observers were not in effect during the reporting period.

Summary of Breaches of Action/Limit Levels

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

No Action Level or Limit Level of air quality exceedances were recorded in the air quality monitoring of this reporting month.

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

No Action Level or Limit Level of water quality exceedances were recorded in the water quality monitoring of this reporting month.

Environmental Complaints, Non-compliance & Summons

No non-compliance with EIA recommendations, EP conditions and other requirements associated with the construction of this Contract was recorded in this reporting period.

No environmental complaint was received in this reporting period.

No environmental summons was received in this reporting period.

Reporting Change

There was no reporting change required in the reporting period.

Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Month

Works to be undertaken in the next monitoring period of July 2015 include the following:

Land-based Works

- Surcharge Removal at Works Area – Portion N-C;
- Box Culvert Extension at Works Area – Portion N-A;
- Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C;
- Startup of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A;
- Delivery & Assembly of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A and,
- Set up of Slurry Treatment Plant at Works Area – Portion N-C.

Future Key Issues

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in the next reporting month of July 2015 are expected to be mainly associated with dust, marine ecology and waste management.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

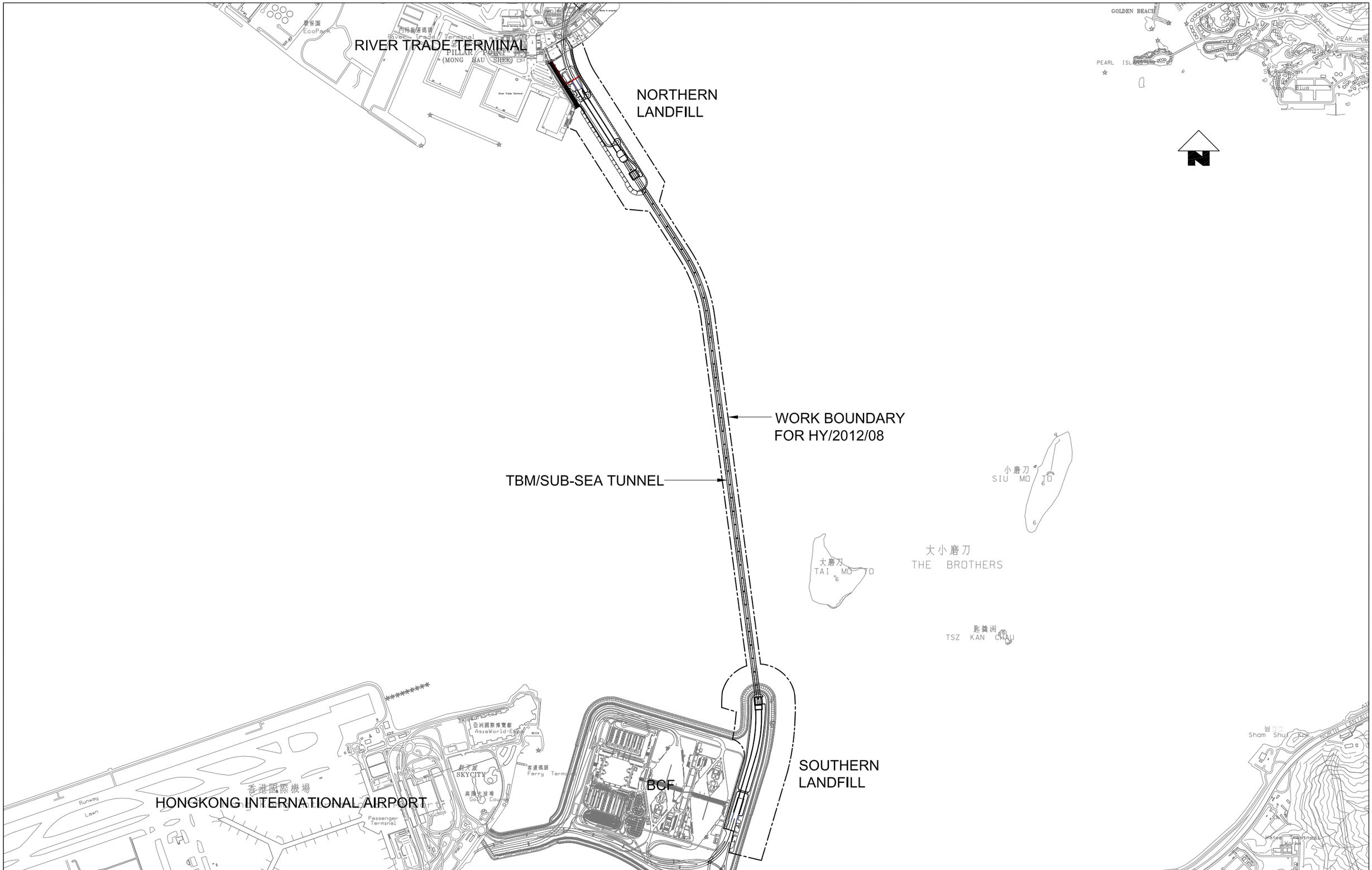
According to the findings of the Northwest New Territories (NWNT) Traffic and Infrastructure Review conducted by the Transport Department, Tuen Mun Road, Ting Kau Bridge, Lantau Link and North Lantau Highway would be operating beyond capacity after 2016. This forecast has been based on the estimated increase in cross boundary traffic, developments in the Northwest New Territories (NWNT), and possible developments in North Lantau, including the Airport developments, the Lantau Logistics Park (LLP) and the Hong Kong – Zhuhai – Macao Bridge (HZMB). In order to cope with the anticipated traffic demand, two new road sections between NWNT and North Lantau – Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link (TM-CLKL) and Tuen Mun Western Bypass (TMWB) are proposed.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of TM-CLKL (the Project) was prepared in accordance with the EIA Study Brief (No. ESB-175/2007) and the *Technical Memorandum of the Environmental Impact Assessment Process* (*EIAO-TM*). The EIA Report was submitted under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) in August 2009. Subsequent to the approval of the EIA Report (EIAO Register Number AEIAR-146/2009), an Environmental Permit (EP-354/2009) for TM-CLKL was granted by the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 4 November 2009, and EP variation (VEP) (EP-354/2009A) was issued on 8 December 2010. Subsequent applications for variation of environmental permits (VEPs), *EP-354/2009/B, EP-354/2009/C* and *EP-354/2009/D*, were granted on 28 January 2014, 10 December 2014 and 13 March 2015, respectively.

Under *Contract No. HY/2012/08*, Dragages – Bouygues Joint Venture (DBJV) is commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) to undertake the design and construction of the Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section of TM-CLKL while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by HyD as the Supervising Officer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET). ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. was employed by HyD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO).

Layout of the Contract components is presented in *Figure 1.1*.

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 1 November 2013 and will tentatively be completed by 2018. The impact monitoring phase of the EM&A programme, including air quality, water quality, marine ecological monitoring and environmental site inspections, were commenced on 1 November 2013.



Rev.	Description	Date	Checked
A	FIRST ISSUE	11SEP13	PKV

Designed By: PKV
Drawn By: DAI
Approved By: SPo PP
Date: 11SEP2013

Main Contractor: Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 實嘉 - 布依格聯營

Client: 路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

Contractor's Designer: ARUP Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited

Project: Contract No. HY/2012/08
Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link -
Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

Drawing Title: **Figure 1.1**

Drawing no.: TMCLKL8-DBJ-GEN-DWG-00174
Scale: 1:25000 @ A3
CADD Ref.: TMCLKL8-DBJ-GEN-DWG-00174-DFT-A
Issue Status: DFT (DRAFT)
Revision: A

1.2 SCOPE OF REPORT

This is the Twentieth Monthly EM&A Report under the *Contract No. HY/2012/08 Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section*. This report presents a summary of the environmental monitoring and audit works in June 2015.

1.3 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE

The organization structure of the Contract is shown in *Appendix A*. The key personnel contact names and contact details are summarized in *Table 1.1* below.

Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone	Fax
Highways Department	Engr 16/HZMB	Kenneth Lee	2762 4996	3188 6614
SOR (AECOM Asia Company Limited)	Chief Resident Engineer	Edwin Ching	2293 6388	2293 6300
		Andrew Westmoreland	2293 6360	2293 6300
ENPO / IEC (ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd.)	ENPO Leader	Y.H. Hui	3547 2133	3465 2899
	IEC	Dr. F.C. Tsang	3547 2134	3465 2899
Contractor (Dragages – Bouygues Joint Venture)	Environmental Manager	C.F. Kwong	2293 7322	2670 2798
	Environmental Officer	Bryan Lee	2293 7323	2670 2798
	24-hour complaint hotline	Rachel Lam	2293 7330	
ET (ERM-HK)	ET Leader	Jovy Tam	2271 3113	2723 5660

1.4 SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

The construction phase of this Contract was commenced on 1 November 2013. The construction programme is shown in *Appendix B*.

As per DBJV's information, details of major construction works carried out in this reporting period are summarized in *Table 1.2*.

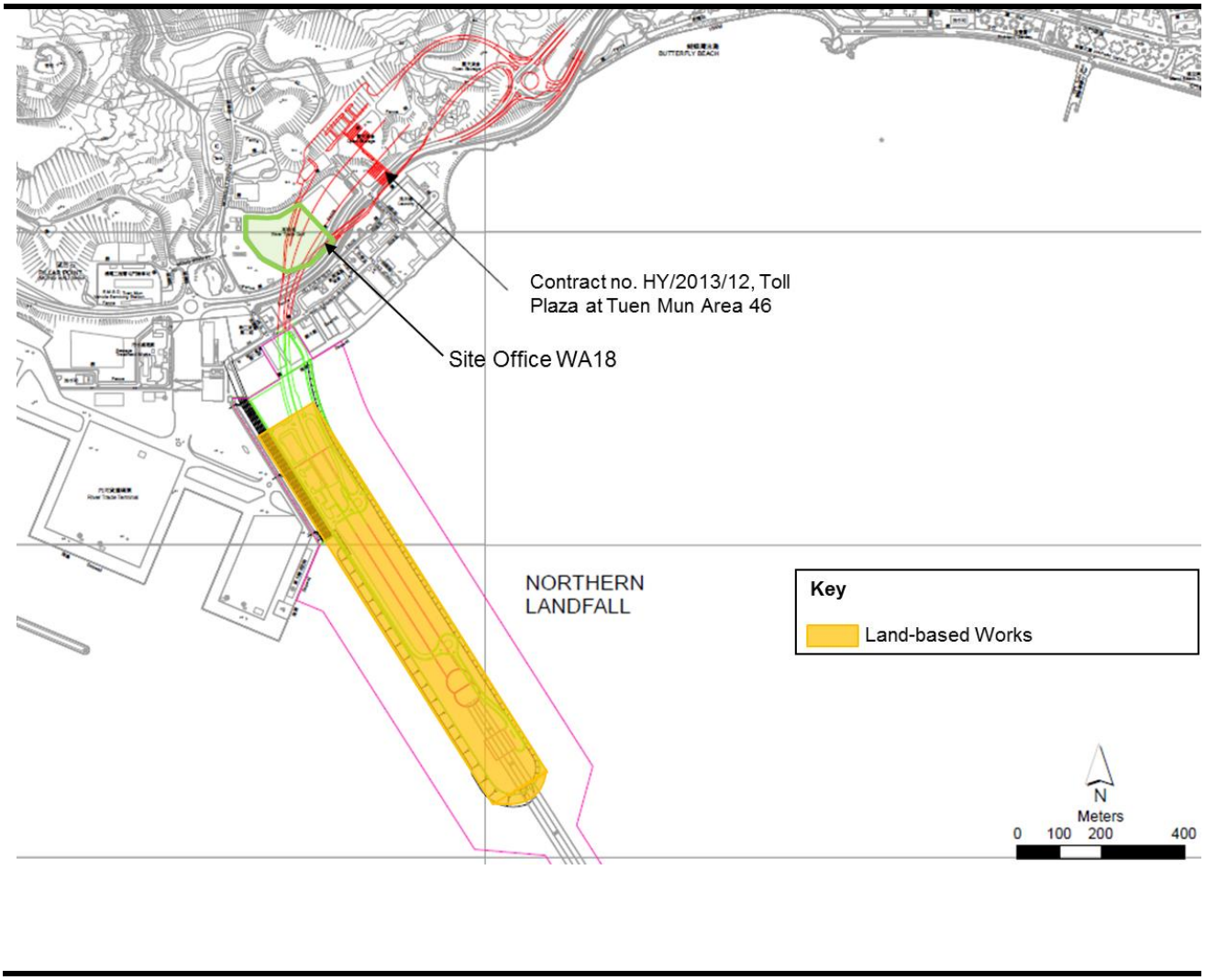
The general layout plan of the site showing the detailed works areas is shown in *Figure 1.2*. The Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of the Project are shown in *Figure 1.3*.

The implementation schedule of environmental mitigation measures is presented in *Appendix C*.

Table 1.2 Summary of Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Period

Construction Activities Undertaken
Land-based Works
• Surcharge Removal at Works Area – Portion N-C; • Box Culvert Extension at Works Area – Portion N-A; • Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C; • Startup of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A; • Delivery & Assembly of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A; and • Set up of Slurry Treatment Plant at Works Area – Portion N-C.

Figure 1.2 Locations of Construction Activities – June 2015



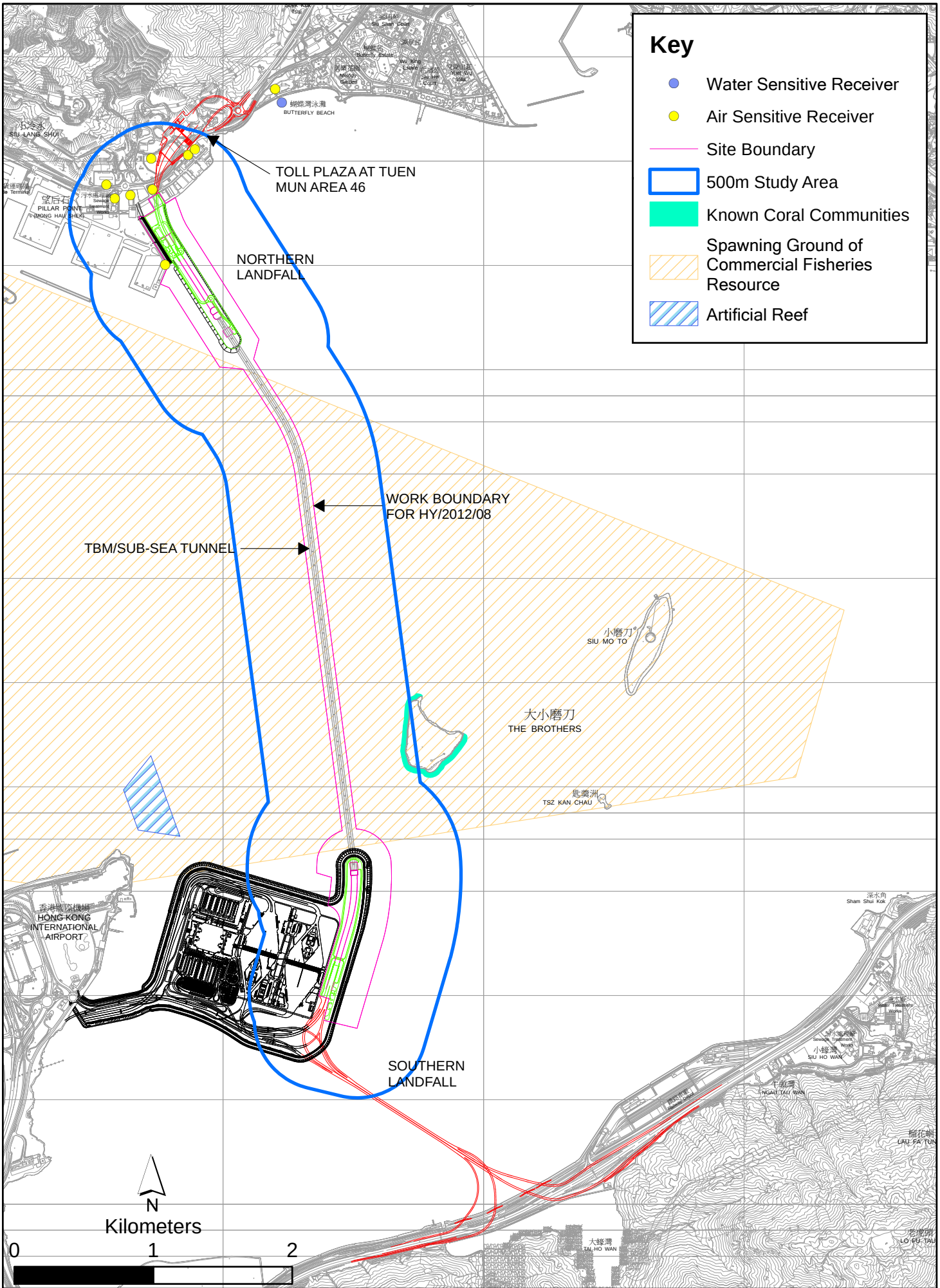


Figure 1.3 Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of Contract No. HY/2012/08 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0212330\Mxd\0212330_EMnA_Env_Sensitive_Receiver.mxd
Date: 15/4/2014

Environmental Resources Management

2 EM&A RESULTS

The EM&A programme required environmental monitoring for air quality, water quality and marine ecology as well as environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, waste management, marine ecology and landscape and visual impacts. The EM&A requirements and related findings for each component are summarized in the following sections

2.1 AIR QUALITY

2.1.1 Monitoring Requirements and Equipment

In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the Enhanced TSP Monitoring Plan, impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted three (3) times every six (6) days and impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was carried out once every six (6) days when the highest dust impact was expected. 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring frequency was increased to three times per day every three days and daily every three days, respectively, as excavation works for launching shaft commenced on 24 October 2014.

High volume samplers (HVSs) were used to carry out the 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring on 2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26 and 29 June 2015 at the five (5) air quality monitoring stations in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual (*Figure 2.1*; *Table 2.1*). Wind meter was installed at the rooftop of ASR5 for logging wind speed and wind direction. Details of the equipment deployed are provided in *Table 2.2*. Copies of the calibration certificates for the equipment are presented in *Appendix E*.

Table 2.1 Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations and Monitoring Dates in this Reporting Period

Monitoring Station	Monitoring Dates	Location	Description	Parameters & Frequency
ASR1	2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26 and 29 June 2015	Tuen Mun Fireboat Station	Office	TSP monitoring • 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (1-hour TSP, µg/m³), 3 times in every 6 days • 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (24-hour TSP, µg/m³), daily for 24-hour in every 6 days Enhanced TSP monitoring (commenced on 24 October 2014) • 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (1-hour TSP, µg/m³), 3 times in every 3 days • 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (24-hour TSP, µg/m³), daily for 24-hour in every 3 days
ASR5		Pillar Point Fire Station	Office	
AQMS1		Previous River Trade Golf	Bare ground	
ASR6		Butterfly Beach Laundry	Office	
ASR10		Butterfly Beach Park	Recreational uses	

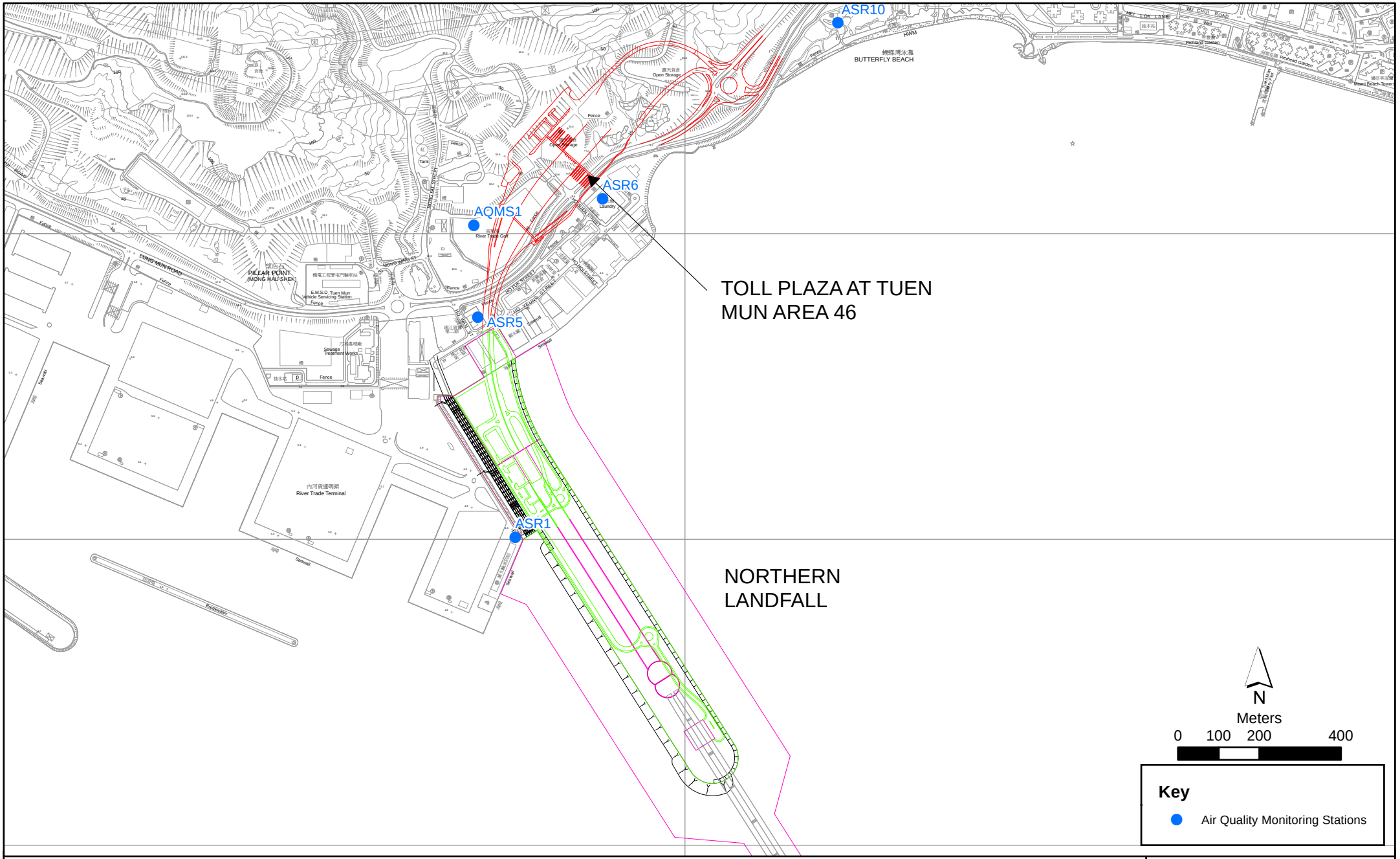


Figure 2.1

Air Quality Monitoring Stations for the Enhanced TSP Monitoring

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0212330\Mxd\0212330_ASR_for_Enhanced_TSP_monitoring.mxd
Date: 21/2/2014

Environmental Resources Management

ERM

Table 2.2 ***Air Quality Monitoring Equipment***

Equipment	Brand and Model
High Volume Sampler (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP)	Tisch Environmental Mass Flow Controlled Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) High Volume Sampler (Model No. TE-5170)
Wind Meter	Davis (Model: Weather Wizard III (S/N: WE90911A30)
Wind Anemometer for calibration	Lutron (Model No. AM-4201)

2.1.2 Action & Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*. The Event and Action plan is presented in *Appendix K*.

2.1.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month

The schedule for air quality monitoring in June 2015 is provided in *Appendix F*.

2.1.4 Results and Observations

The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are summarized in *Tables 2.3* and *2.4,* respectively. Detailed impact air quality monitoring results and graphical presentations are presented in *Appendix G*.

Table 2.3 ***Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results in this Reporting Period***

Station	Average (μg/m³)	Range (μg/m³)	Action Level (μg/m³)	Limit Level (μg/m³)
ASR1	67	48 – 101	331	500
ASR5	162	82 – 252	340	500
AQMS1	83	49 – 125	335	500
ASR6	139	59 – 218	338	500
ASR10	63	46 – 86	337	500

Table 2.4 ***Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results in this Reporting Period***

Station	Average (μg/m³)	Range (μg/m³)	Action Level (μg/m³)	Limit Level (μg/m³)
ASR1	48	43 – 58	213	260
ASR5	76	54 – 96	238	260
AQMS1	54	45 – 67	213	260
ASR6	66	52 – 85	238	260
ASR10	46	41 – 54	214	260

The weather condition during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. The major dust sources in the reporting period include construction activities under the Contract as well as nearby traffic emissions.

A total of ten monitoring events were undertaken in which no Action or Limit Level exceedances of 1-hr TSP were recorded in this reporting month. No Action or Limit Level exceedances for 24-hr TSP were record.

Meteorological information collected at the ASR5, including wind speed and wind direction, is provided in *Appendix H*.

2.2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

2.2.1 Monitoring Requirements & Equipment

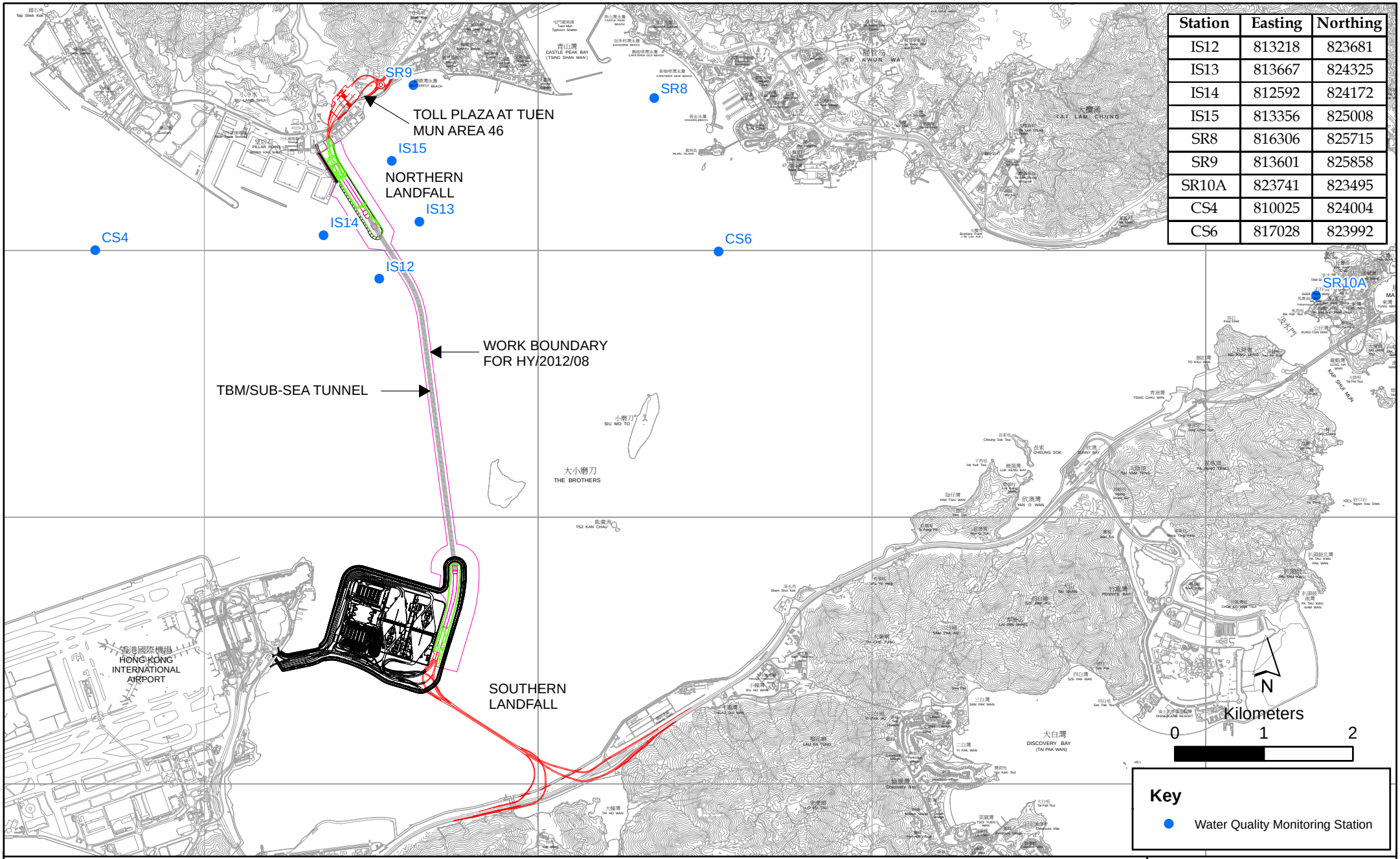
In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring was carried out three days per week during the construction period at nine (9) water quality monitoring stations (*Figure 2.2*; *Table 2.5*).

Table 2.5 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations and the Corresponding Monitoring Requirements

Station ID	Type	Coordinates		*Parameters, unit	Depth	Frequency
		Easting	Northing			
IS12	Impact Station	813218	823681	• Temperature(°C)	3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed. If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only. If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted.	Impact monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides during the construction period of the Contract.
IS13	Impact Station	813667	824325	• pH(pH unit)		
IS14	Impact Station	812592	824172	• Turbidity (NTU)		
IS15	Impact Station	813356	825008	• Water depth (m)		
CS4	Control / Far Field Station	810025	824004	• Salinity (ppt)		
CS6	Control / Far Field Station	817028	823992	• DO (mg/L and % of saturation)		
SR8	Sensitive receiver (Gazettal beaches in Tuen Mun)	816306	825715	• SS (mg/L)		
SR9	Sensitive receiver (Butterfly Beach)	813601	825858			
SR10A	Sensitive receiver (Ma Wan FCZ)	823741	823495			

*Notes:
In addition to the parameters presented monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or works underway nearby were also recorded.

Table 2.6 summarizes the equipment used in the impact water quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates are attached in *Appendix E*.



Station	Easting	Northing
IS12	813218	823681
IS13	813667	824325
IS14	812592	824172
IS15	813356	825008
SR8	816306	825715
SR9	813601	825858
SR10A	823741	823495
CS4	810025	824004
CS6	817028	823992

Figure 2.2

Water Quality Monitoring Station

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0212330\Mxd\0212330_WQMS.mxd
Date: 15/11/2013

Environmental Resources Management

ERM

Table 2.6 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Water Sampler	Kahlsico Water-Bottle Model 135DW 150
Dissolved Oxygen Meter	YSI Pro 2030
pH Meter	HANNA HI 8314
Turbidity Meter	HACH 2100Q
Monitoring Position Equipment	"Magellan" Handheld GPS Model explorist GC DGPS Koden KGP913MK2 (1)

2.2.2 *Action & Limit Levels*

The Action and Limit levels of water quality impact monitoring are shown in *Appendix D*. The Event and Action plan is presented in *Appendix K*.

2.2.3 *Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month*

The schedule for water quality monitoring in June 2015 is provided in *Appendix F.*

As informed by the Contractor, Phase I Reclamation works for the Northern Landfall was substantially completed in December 2014, a proposal letter was sent to EPD on 21 May 2015 to seek approval for the temporary suspension of Water Quality Monitoring. Subsequently, a letter from EPD on 5 June 2015 stated that they have no strong objection to the temporary suspension of the water quality monitoring. Water Quality Monitoring was suspended from 6 June 2015 effectively and will resume when Phase II Reclamation commences in the fourth quarter of 2016 tentatively.

2.2.4 *Results and Observations*

During this reporting period, no marine works was carried out in this Contract. It is useful to note that heavy marine traffic (not associated with the Project) was commonly observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity.

Impact water quality monitoring was conducted at all designated monitoring stations in the reporting month. Results and graphical presentations of impact water quality monitoring are presented in *Appendix I*.

In this reporting period, a total of three monitoring events were undertaken in which no Action Level or Limit Levels of exceedances for impact water quality monitoring was recorded.

2.3 DOLPHIN MONITORING

2.3.1 Monitoring Requirements

Impact dolphin monitoring is required to be conducted by a qualified dolphin specialist team to evaluate whether there have been any effects on the dolphins. In order to fulfil the EM&A requirements and make good use of available resources, the on-going impact line transect dolphin monitoring data collected by HyD's *Contract No. HY/2011/03 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. Hong Kong Link Road - Section between Scenic Hill and Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities* on the monthly basis is adopted to avoid duplicates of survey effort.

2.3.2 Monitoring Equipment

Table 2.7 summarises the equipment used for the impact dolphin monitoring.

Table 2.7 Dolphin Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Global Positioning System (GPS)	Garmin 18X-PC Geo One Phottix
Camera	Nikon D90 300m 2.8D fixed focus Nikon D90 20-300m zoom lens
Laser Binocular	Infinitor LRF 1000
Marine Binocular	Bushell 7 x 50 marine binocular with compass and reticules
Vessel for Monitoring	65 foot single engine motor vessel with viewing platform 4.5m above water level

2.3.3 Monitoring Parameter, Frequencies & Duration

Dolphin monitoring should cover all transect lines in Northeast Lantau (NEL) and the Northwest Lantau (NWL) survey areas twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The monitoring data should be compatible with, and should be made available for, long-term studies of small cetacean ecology in Hong Kong. In order to provide a suitable long-term dataset for comparison, identical methodology and line transects employed in baseline dolphin monitoring was followed in the impact dolphin monitoring.

2.3.4 Monitoring Location

The impact dolphin monitoring was carried out in the NEL and NWL along the line transect as depicted in *Figure 2.3*. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in *Table 2.8* below.

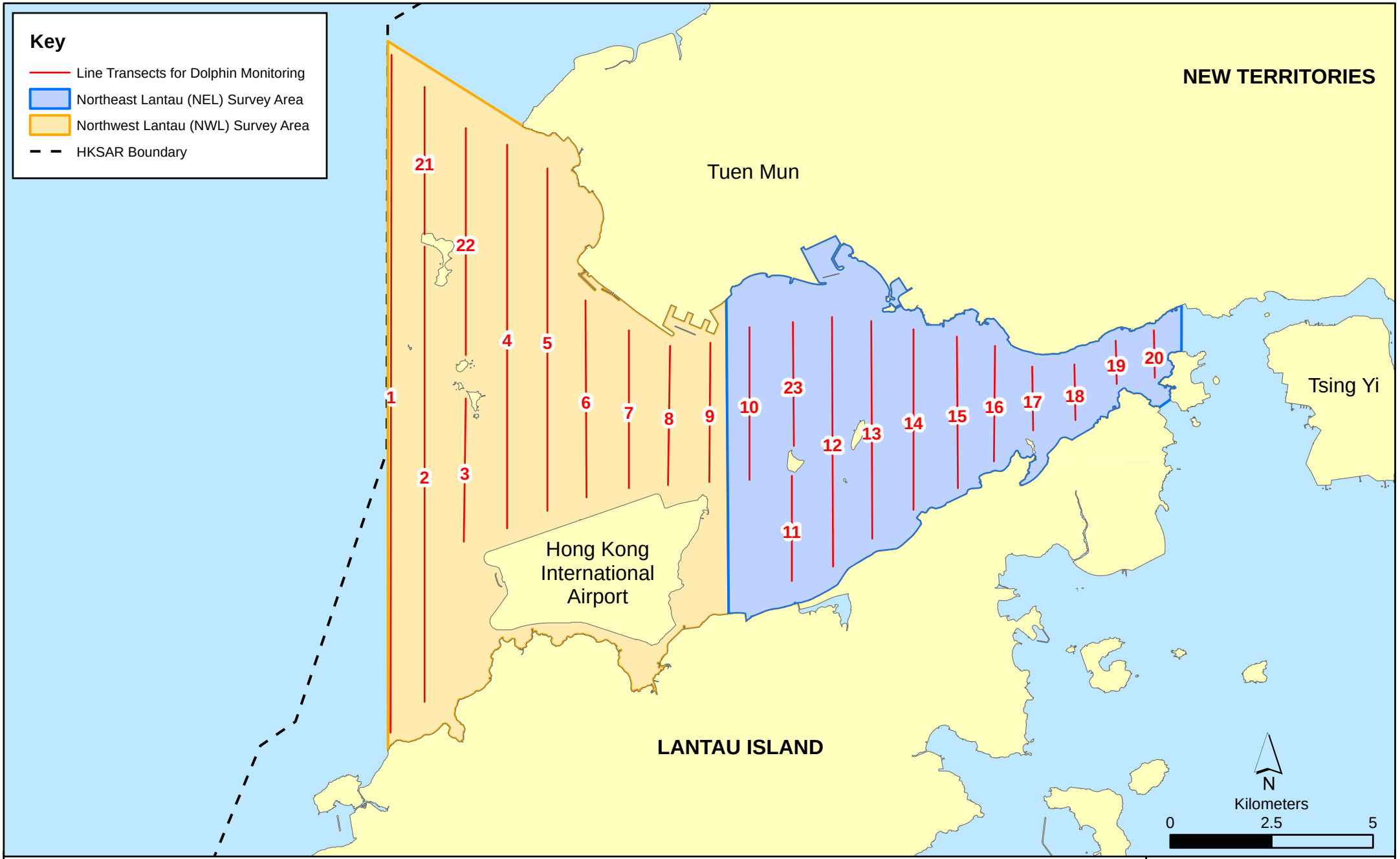


Figure 2.3

Layout of Transect Lines of Dolphin Monitoring in Northwest and Northeast Lantau Areas

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0212330\Mxd\0212330_Transect_of_Dolphin_Monitoring.mxd
Date: 29/11/2013

Environmental Resources Management

ERM

Table 2.8 Impact Dolphin Monitoring Line Transect Co-ordinates

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	804671	814577	13	Start Point	816506	819480
1	End Point	804671	831404	13	End Point	816506	824859
2	Start Point	805475	815457	14	Start Point	817537	820220
2	End Point	805477	826654	14	End Point	817537	824613
3	Start Point	806464	819435	15	Start Point	818568	820735
3	End Point	806464	822911	15	End Point	818568	824433
4	Start Point	807518	819771	16	Start Point	819532	821420
4	End Point	807518	829230	16	End Point	819532	824209
5	Start Point	808504	820220	17	Start Point	820451	822125
5	End Point	808504	828602	17	End Point	820451	823671
6	Start Point	809490	820466	18	Start Point	821504	822371
6	End Point	809490	825352	18	End Point	821504	823761
7	Start Point	810499	820690	19	Start Point	822513	823268
7	End Point	810499	824613	19	End Point	822513	824321
8	Start Point	811508	820847	20	Start Point	823477	823402
8	End Point	811508	824254	20	End Point	823477	824613
9	Start Point	812516	820892	21	Start Point	805476	827081
9	End Point	812516	824254	21	End Point	805476	830562
10	Start Point	813525	820872	22	Start Point	806464	824033
10	End Point	813525	824657	22	End Point	806464	829598
11	Start Point	814556	818449	23	Start Point	814559	821739
11	End Point	814556	820992	23	End Point	814559	824768
12	Start Point	815542	818807				
12	End Point	815542	824882				

2.3.5 Action & Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels of impact dolphin monitoring are shown in *Appendix D*. The Event and Action plan is presented in *Appendix K*.

2.3.6 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month

Dolphin monitoring was carried out on 2, 10, 24 and 26 of June 2015. The dolphin monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in *Appendix F*.

2.3.7 Results & Observations

A total of 301.30 km of survey effort was collected, with 91.6% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (ie Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) in June 2015. Amongst the two areas, 115.90 km and 185.40 km of survey effort were collected from NEL and NWL survey areas, respectively. The total survey effort conducted on primary and secondary lines were 220.07 km and 81.23 km, respectively. The survey efforts are summarized in *Appendix J*.

A total of 3 groups of fifteen Chinese White Dolphin sightings were recorded during the two sets of surveys in June 2015. Two sightings were made in NWL while one sighting was made in NEL during the survey in June 2015. All three sightings were made on primary lines during on-effort search, and the sighting was not associated with operating fishing vessel.

None of the sightings was made in the vicinity of the TM-CLKL Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section. The distribution of dolphin sightings during the reporting month is shown in *Figure 2.4*.

Encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins are deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below with good visibility) in June 2015 with the results present in *Tables 2.9* and *2.10*.

Table 2.9 Individual Survey Event Encounter Rates

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	**Encounter rate (ANI)** (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	**Primary Lines Only**
NEL	Set 1: June 2th/10th	0.0	0.0
	Set 2: June 24th/26th	2.6	2.6
NWL	Set 1: June 2th/10th	1.5	15.2
	Set 2: June 24th/26th	1.6	6.4

Note: Dolphin Encounter Rates are deduced from the Two Sets of Surveys (Two Surveys in Each Set) in June 2015 in Northeast (NEL) and Northwest Lantau (NWL)

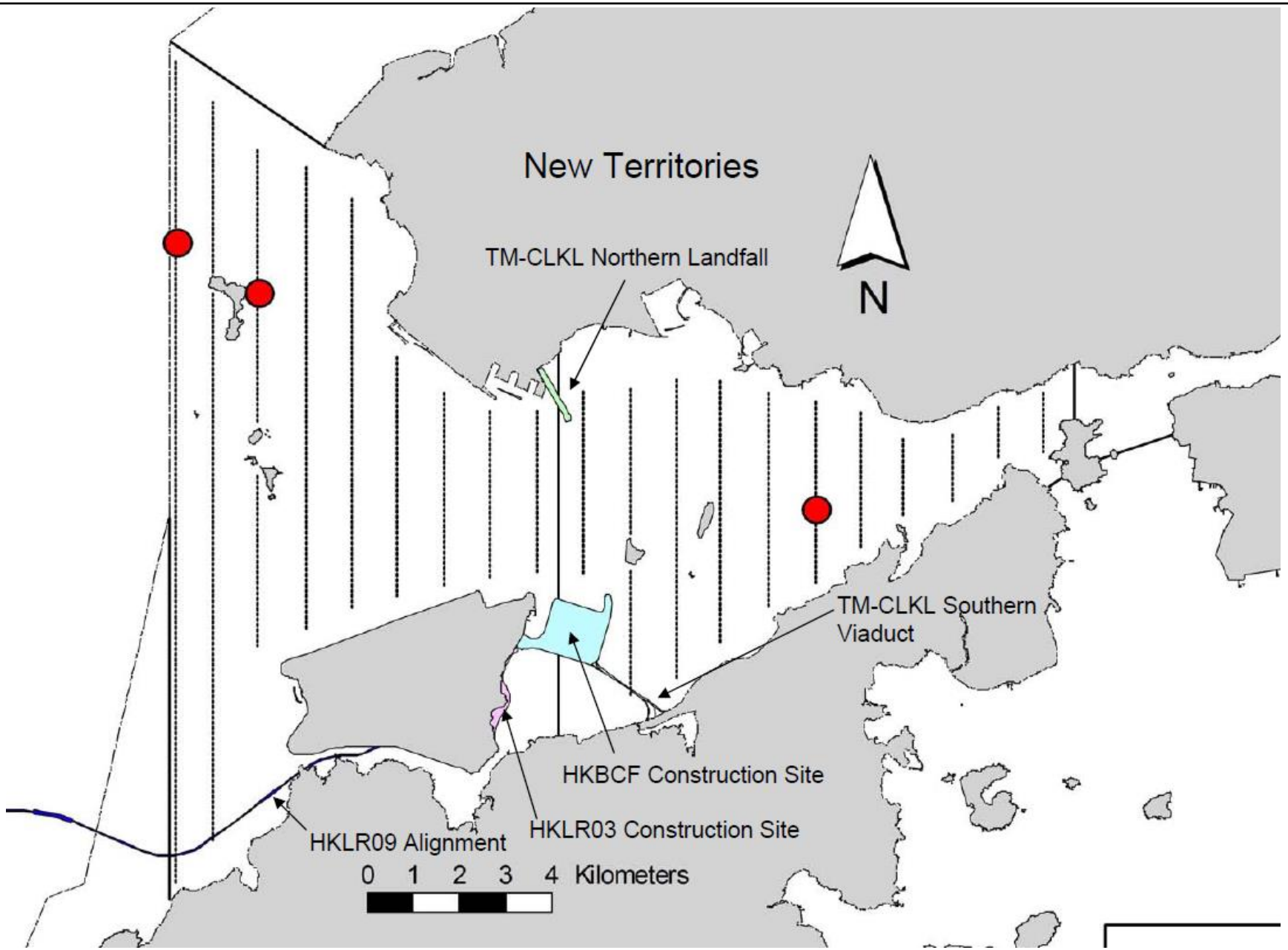


Figure 2.4

HY/2012/08 TM-CLKL Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
The distribution of dolphin sightings during the reporting period
(Source: Adopted from HKLR03 Monitoring Survey in June 2015)

Environmental Resources Management

ERM

Table 2.10 Monthly Average Encounter Rates

	Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
Northeast Lantau	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.9
Northwest Lantau	1.6	1.2	10.9	8.7

Note: Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) from all four surveys are conducted in June 2015 on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in Northeast and Northwest Lantau.

Due to monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the survey area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any unacceptable impacts on dolphins have been detected in relation to the construction activities of this Project in the quarterly EM&A reports, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period and baseline monitoring period will be made.

2.3.8 Implementation of Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone

There was no dredging, reclamation or marine sheet piling works in open waters during this reporting period. Thus, Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) and the day-time monitoring of Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) by dolphin observers were not in effect during the reporting period.

2.4 EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting month, four (4) site inspections were carried out on 3, 10, 17 and 24 June 2015.

Key observations and recommendations during the site inspections in this reporting period are summarized in *Table 2.11*.

Table 2.11 Specific Observations and Recommendations during the Weekly Site Inspection in this Reporting Month

Inspection Date	Observations	Recommendations/ Remarks
3 June 2015	Works Area - Portion N-A • Bund for the chemical container should be maintained with sufficient capacity. • Chemical container should be stored in chemical storage area.	Works Area - Portion N-A • The Contractor was reminded to provide bund with sufficient capacity for the chemical container. • The Contractor was reminded to store the chemical container in chemical storage area.
10 June 2015	Works Area - Portion N-B • Accumulated general refuse was observed on the ground. • Chemical spillage should be cleaned up and disposed as chemical waste. • Excess materials should be cleaned up for maintenance of the soak-away pit.	Works Area - Portion N-B • The Contractor was reminded to provide trays for the accumulated general refuse. • The Contractor was reminded to clean up the chemical spillage disposed as chemical waste. • The Contractor was reminded to clean up the excess materials for the soak-away pit.
17 June 2015	Works Area - Portion N-A • Drip tray should be regularly maintained. • Chemical label and drip tray should be provided to the oil drum.	Works Area - Portion N-A • The Contractor was reminded to check and maintain drip tray regularly. • The Contractor was reminded to provide the chemical label and drip tray to the oil drum.
24 June 2015	Works Area - Portion N-A • Chemical label and drip tray should be provided to the oil drum. • Excess muddy water should be cleared. • Chemical labels and drip tray should be provided to the oil drums.	Works Area - Portion N-A • The Contractor was reminded to provide chemical label and drip tray for the oil drum. • The Contractor was reminded to clear the excess muddy water. • The Contractor was reminded to provide chemical labels and drip tray for the oil drums.

The Contractor has rectified all of the observations as identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting month.

2.5 *WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS*

The Contractor had submitted application form for registration as chemical waste producer under the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting.

Wastes generated during this reporting period include mainly construction wastes (inert and non-inert). Reference has been made to the waste flow table prepared by the Contractor (*Appendix M*). The quantities of different types of wastes are summarized in *Table 2.12*.

Table 2.12 Quantities of Different Waste Generated in the Reporting Month

Month/Year	Inert Construction Waste [a] (tonnes)	Imported Fill (tonnes)	Inert Construction Waste Re-used (tonnes)	Non-inert Construction Waste [b] (tonnes)	Recyclable Materials [c] (kg)	Chemical Wastes (kg)	Marine Sediment (m^3)	
							Category L	Category M (M_p & M_f)
June 2015	170,143	0	0	120	0	0	0	0

Notes:

(a) Inert construction wastes include hard rock and large broken concrete, and materials disposed as public fill.

(b) Non-inert construction wastes include general refuse disposed at landfill.

(c) Recyclable materials include metals, paper, cardboard, plastics, timber and others.

The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and waste collection, sorting and recording system, dispose of C&D materials and wastes at designated ground and maximize reuse/ recycle of C&D materials and wastes. The Contractor was also reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly.

For chemical waste containers, the Contractor was reminded to treat properly and store temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

2.6 *ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS*

The status of environmental licensing and permit is summarized in *Table 2.13* below.

Table 2.13 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

License/ Permit	License or Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License/ Permit Holder	Remarks
Environmental Permit	EP-354/2009/D	13 March 2015	Throughout the Contract	HyD	Application for VEP on 3 March 2015 to supersede EP-354/2009/C
Construction Dust Notification	363510	19 August 2013	Throughout the Contract	DBJV	-
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-422-D2516-01	10 September 2013	Throughout the Contract	DBJV	-
Construction Waste Disposal Account	7018108	28 August 2013	Throughout the Contract	DBJV	Waste disposal in Contract No. HY/2012/08
Waste Water Discharge License	WT00017707-2013	18 November 2013	30 November 2018	DBJV	For site WA18
Waste Water Discharge License	WT00019248-2014	5 June 2014	30 June 2019	DBJV	For site Portion N6 and Reclamation Area E
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0204-15	11 May 2015	10 November 2015	DBJV	For site WA23
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0140-15	29 March 2015	28 September 2015	DBJV	For Portion N6
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0216-15	20 May 2015	19 July 2015	DBJV	For Dredging and Reclamation Works
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0150-15	1 April 2015	30 September 2015	DBJV	For GI Works at Southern Landfall

Notes:
HyD = Highways Department
DBJV = Dragages – Bouygues Joint Venture
VEP = Variation of Environmental Permit

2.7 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out all corrective actions.

A summary of the Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is presented in *Appendix C*. The necessary mitigation measures relevant to this Contract were implemented properly.

2.8 SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT

No Action Level or Limit Level exceedances were recorded in the air quality monitoring of this reporting month.

No Action Level or Limit Level exceedances were recorded in the water quality monitoring of this reporting month.

Cumulative statistics are provided in *Appendix L*.

2.9 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is provided in *Figure 2.5*.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons and prosecution were received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in *Appendix L*.

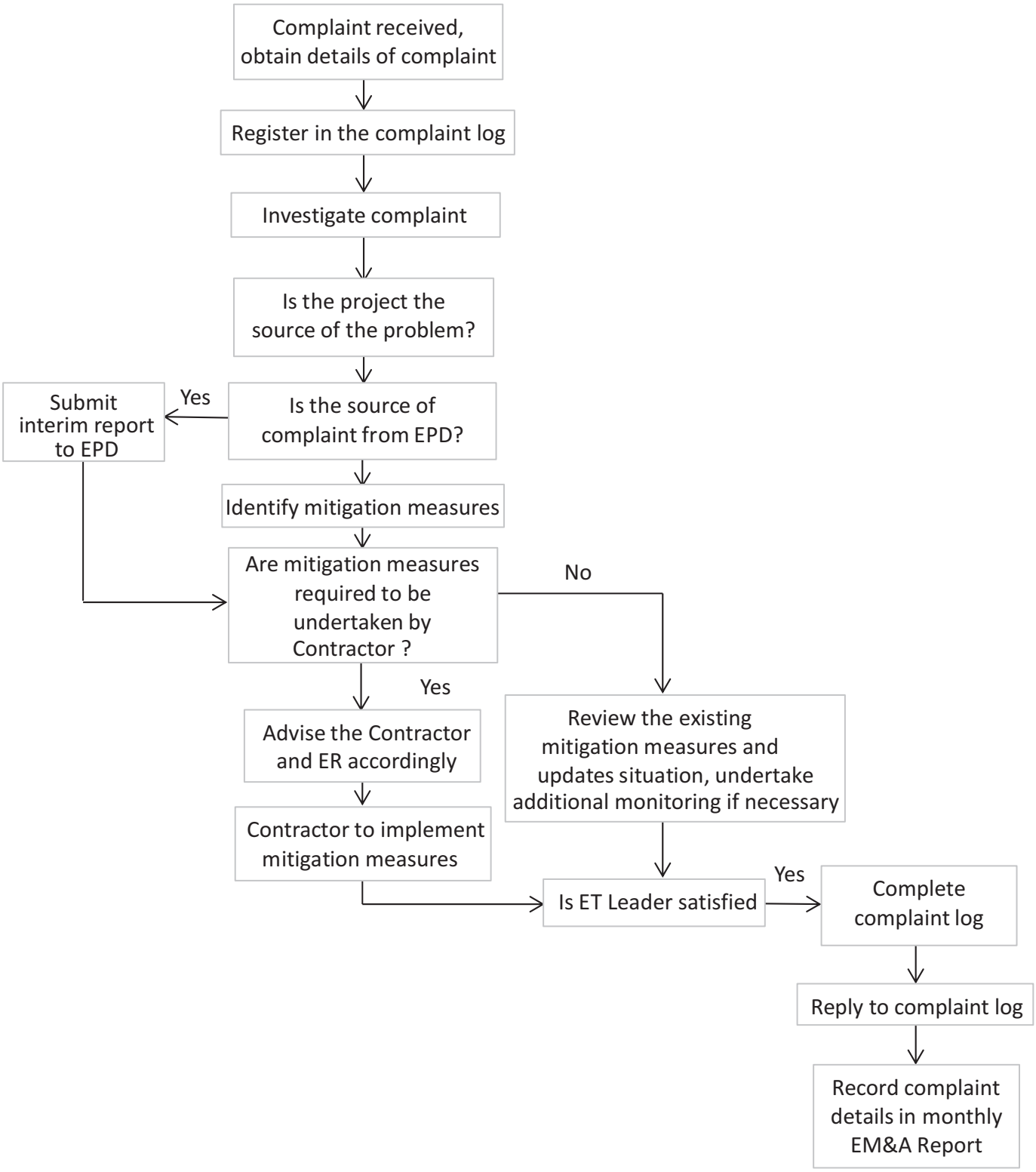


Figure 2.5 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

FILE: 0215660n2.cdr
DATE: 06/12/2013

Environmental Resources Management

ERM

3 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

3.1 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR THE COMING MONTH

As informed by the Contractor, the major works for the Project in July 2015 are summarized in *Table 3.1*.

Table 3.1 Construction Works to Be Undertaken in the Coming Month

Works to be undertaken
Land-based Works
• Surcharge Removal at Works Area – Portion N-C;
• Box Culvert Extension at Works Area – Portion N-A;
• Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C;
• Startup of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A;
• Delivery & Assembly of TBM at Works Area – Portion N-A and,
• Set up of Slurry Treatment Plant at Works Area – Portion N-C.

3.2 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in the next reporting month of July 2015 are mainly associated with dust, marine ecology and waste management issues.

As informed by the Contractor, Phase I Reclamation works for the Northern Landfall was substantially completed in December 2014, a proposal letter was sent to EPD on 21 May 2015 to seek approval for the temporary suspension of Water Quality Monitoring. Subsequently, a letter from EPD on 5 June 2015 stated that they have no strong objection to the temporary suspension of the water quality monitoring. Water Quality Monitoring was suspended from 6 June 2015 effectively and will resume when Phase II Reclamation commences in the fourth quarter of 2016 tentatively.

3.3 MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH

The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring in July 2015 is provided in *Appendix F*.

4 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1 CONCLUSIONS

This Twentieth Monthly EM&A Report presents the findings of the EM&A activities undertaken during the period from 1 to 30 June 2015, in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the requirements of EP-354/2009/D.

Air quality (including 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP), water quality and dolphin monitoring were carried out in this reporting month. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedances were recorded in the water quality monitoring of this reporting month. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedances were recorded in the air quality monitoring of this reporting month.

A total of three (3) groups of fifteen (15) Chinese White Dolphin sightings were recorded during the two sets of surveys in June 2015. Two sightings were made in NWL during the two sets of surveys in June 2015, while one sighting was made in NEL. All three sightings were made on primary lines during on-effort search, and none of the dolphin groups was associated with operating fishing vessel. No unacceptable impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations during the dolphin monitoring in this reporting month.

Environmental site inspection was carried out four (4) times in June 2015. Recommendations on remedial actions recommended for the deficiencies identified during the site audits were properly implemented by the Contractor.

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

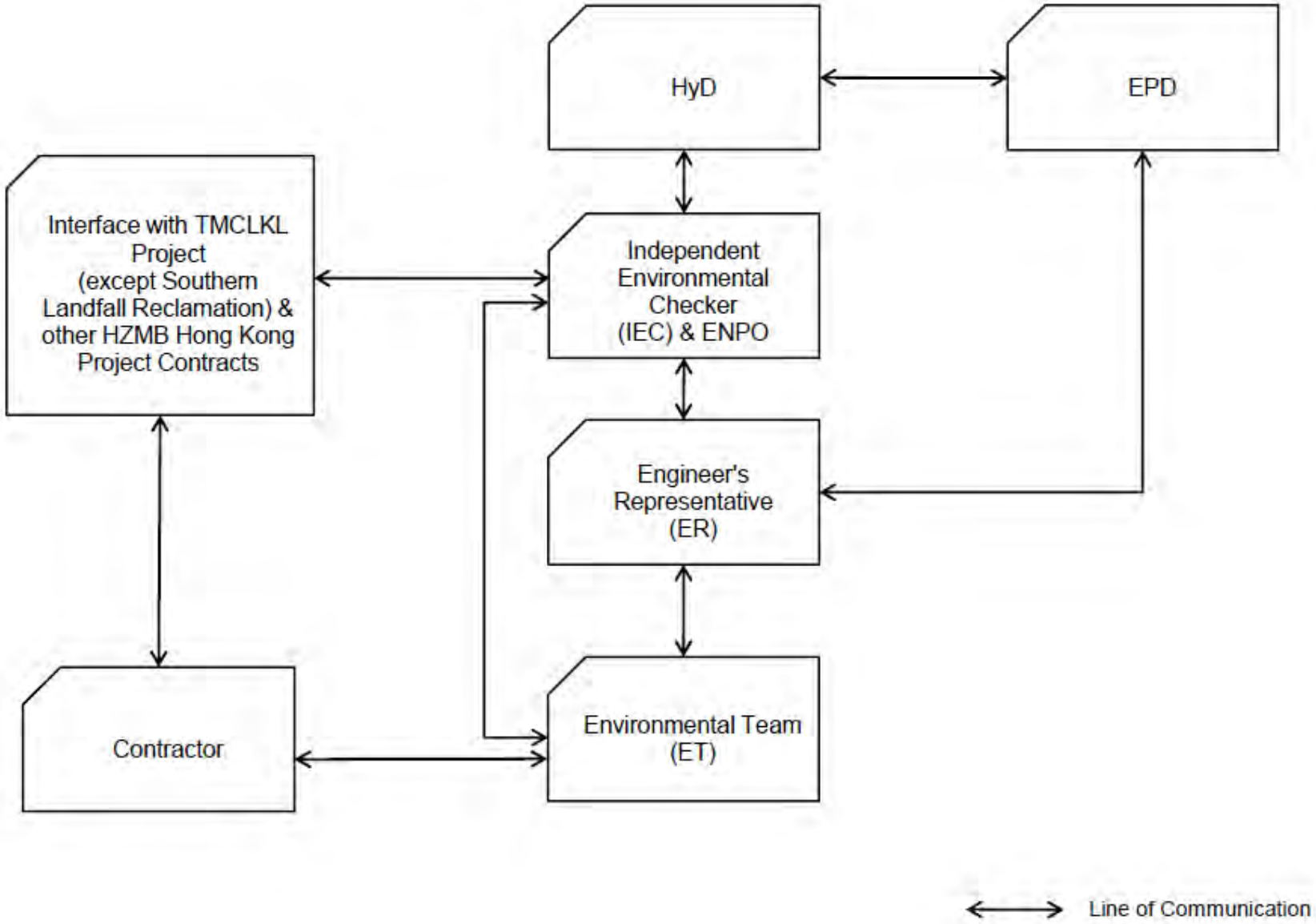
No environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.

No summons/ prosecution was received during the reporting period.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

Project Organization for Environmental Works



Appendix A1

Contract No. HY/2012/08 Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Project Organization

DATE: 06/03/2013

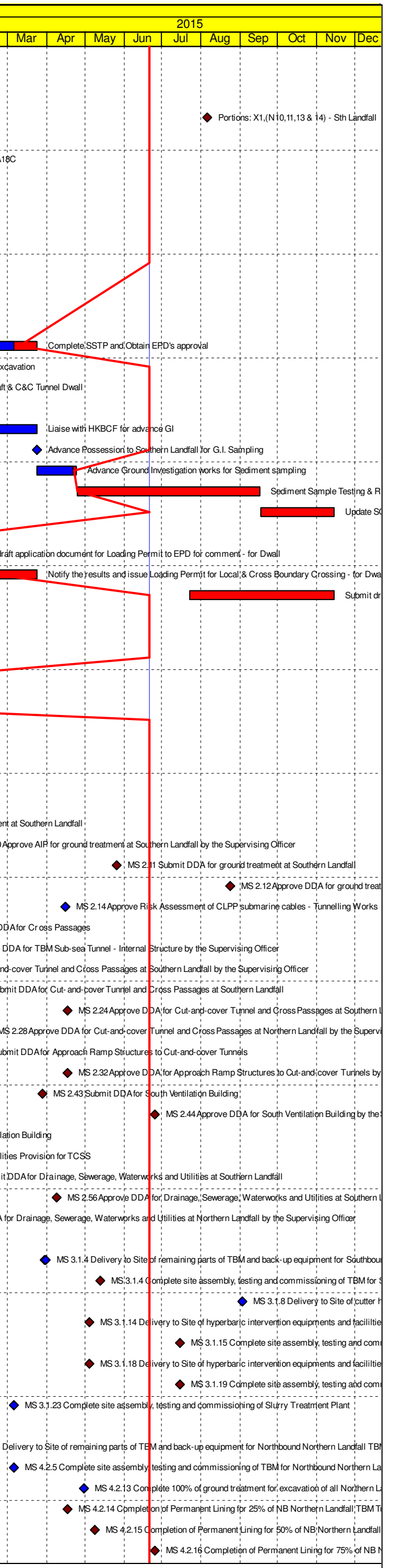
Environmental Resources Management

ERM

Appendix B

Construction Programme

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section						
Contract Dates						
Site Possession Date						
AD040	Portions: X1,(N10,11,13 & 14) - Sth Landfall	0	06-Aug-15		06-Aug-15*	
Handover Date						
HD010	Portions: WA18C	0		06-Jan-15		21-Jun-15*
General Submissions						
Environmental						
Environmental Permit Submissions						
Supplementary WMP of C&C Tunnel at Sth.Landfall						
EP2110	Supplementary WMP of C&C Tunnel at Sth.Landfall	0		28-Jun-14		22-Jun-15
Sediment Quality Report/Dumping Permit						
Southern Landfall						
Sediment Sampling & Testing Plan (SSTP) - if required						
A6010030	Complete SSTP and Obtain EPD's approval	24	17-Feb-15	23-Mar-15	09-Feb-15A	06-Jul-15
A6010040	SSTP - EPD's approval for Shaft & C&C Tunnel Excavation	0		23-Sep-14		23-Mar-15A
A6010050	SSTP - Clarified with EPD for excemption for Shaft & C&C Tunnel Dwall	0		23-Sep-14		23-Mar-15A
Sediment Quality Report (SQR) - if required						
A6418050	Liaise with HKBCF for advance GI	96	21-Nov-14	23-Mar-15	15-Dec-14A	10-Feb-15A
A6418055	Advance Possession to Southern Landfall for G.I. Sampling	0		23-Mar-15		10-Feb-15A
A6418060	Advance Ground Investigation works for Sediment sampling	24	24-Mar-15	24-Apr-15	10-Feb-15A	09-Jul-15
A6418070	Sediment Sample Testing & Report preparation	120	25-Apr-15	16-Sep-15	10-Jul-15	30-Nov-15
A6418080	Update SQR - Submission & EPD Approval	48	17-Sep-15	14-Nov-15	01-Dec-15	28-Jan-16
Dumping Permit for Load Dumping (Loading Permit) - if required						
A6418082	Submit draft application document for Loading Permit to EPD for comment - for Dwall	96	24-Sep-14	19-Jan-15	22-Jun-15	14-Oct-15
A6418086	Notify the results and issue Loading Permit for Local & Cross Boundary Crossing - for Dwall	24	17-Feb-15	23-Mar-15	13-Nov-15	10-Dec-15
A6418090	Submit draft application document for Loading Permit to EPD for comment - for Excavation	96	23-Jul-15	14-Nov-15	05-Oct-15	28-Jan-16
General Design Submissions						
(A19) DDA for Roadworks & Project Alignment						
DD68370	SO's Review	35	18-Sep-14	22-Oct-14	22-Dec-14A	15-Jul-15A
(G6) IFA for Tunnel GBP						
DD70750	SO's Review	35	29-Apr-14	02-Jun-14	09-Aug-14A	23-Jun-15
DD70760	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		03-Jun-14		23-Jun-15
Construction Supervision Plan						
GEO1115	2nd GEO Review	28	29-Mar-14	25-Apr-14	01-Feb-14A	11-Jun-15 A
PAYMENT MILESTONE						
Design and Design Checking of the Works						
PM1115	MS 2.9 Submit AIP for ground treatment at Southern Landfall	0		29-Oct-14		29-May-15A
PM1120	MS 2.10 Approve AIP for ground treatment at Southern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		22-Jan-15		29-May-15A
PM1125	MS 2.11 Submit DDA for ground treatment at Southern Landfall	0		26-May-15		05-Aug-15
PM1130	MS 2.12 Approve DDA for ground treatment at Southern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		24-Aug-15		02-Nov-15
PM1140	MS 2.14 Approve Risk Assessment of CLPP submarine cables - Tunnelling Works	0		15-Apr-15		05-Dec-14A
PM116520	MS 2.19.3 Submit DDA for Cross Passages	0		20-Dec-14		18-Jul-15
PM117010	MS 2.20.2 Approve DDA for TBM Sub-sea Tunnel - Internal Structure by the Supervising Officer	0		22-Dec-14		25-Jun-15
PM1180	MS 2.22 Approve AIP for Cut-and-cover Tunnel and Cross Passages at Southern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		17-Nov-14		27-May-15A
PM1185	MS 2.23 Submit DDA for Cut- and-cover Tunnel and Cross Passages at Southern Landfall	0		13-Jan-15		14-Aug-15
PM1190	MS 2.24 Approve DDA for Cut-and-cover Tunnel and Cross Passages at Southern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		17-Apr-15		12-Nov-15
PM1210	MS 2.28 Approve DDA for Cut-and-cover Tunnel and Cross Passages at Northern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		12-Feb-15		27-Jun-15
PM1225	MS 2.31 Submit DDA for Approach Ramp Structures to Cut-and-cover Tunnels	0		13-Jan-15		14-Aug-15
PM1230	MS 2.32 Approve DDA for Approach Ramp Structures to Cut-and-cover Tunnels by the Supervising Officer	0		17-Apr-15		12-Nov-15
PM1285	MS 2.43 Submit DDA for South Ventilation Building	0		28-Mar-15		15-Dec-15
PM1290	MS 2.44 Approve DDA for South Ventilation Building by the Supervising Officer	0		25-Jun-15		11-Mar-16
PM1305	MS 2.47 Submit DDA for North Ventilation Building	0		31-Oct-14		27-Jul-15
PM1325	MS 2.51 Submit DDA for Facilities Provision for TCSS	0		19-Nov-14		27-Aug-15
PM1345	MS 2.55 Submit DDA for Drainage, Sewerage, Waterworks and Utilities at Southern Landfall	0		03-Jan-15		27-Mar-15A
PM1350	MS 2.56 Approve DDA for Drainage, Sewerage, Waterworks and Utilities at Southern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		08-Apr-15		24-Aug-15
PM1370	MS 2.60 Approve DDA for Drainage, Sewerage, Waterworks and Utilities at Northern Landfall by the Supervising Officer	0		12-Dec-14		27-Jun-15
Tunnel Boring Machine (TBM) and Back-up Equipment for TBM Tunnel						
PM1455	MS 3.1.4 Delivery to Site of remaining parts of TBM and back-up equipment for Southbound Tunnel	0		30-Mar-15		06-Mar-15A
PM1460	MS 3.1.4 Complete site assembly, testing and commissioning of TBM for Southbound Tunnel	0		13-May-15		03-Jul-15
PM1480	MS 3.1.8 Delivery to Site of cutter head of TBM for Northbound Tunnel	0		02-Sep-15		15-Dec-14A
PM1510	MS 3.1.14 Delivery to Site of hyperbaric intervention equipments and facililties, including but not limited to equipment	0		04-May-15		22-Jun-15
PM1515	MS 3.1.15 Complete site assembly, testing and commissioning of hyperbaric intervention equipment and facilities, includ	0		15-Jul-15		14-Jul-15
PM1530	MS 3.1.18 Delivery to Site of hyperbaric intervention equipments and facililties, including but not limited to equipment	0		04-May-15		22-Jun-15
PM1535	MS 3.1.19 Complete site assembly, testing and commissioning of hyperbaric intervention equipment and facilities, includ	0		15-Jul-15		14-Jul-15
PM1555	MS 3.1.23 Complete site assembly, testing and commissioning of Slurry Treatment Plant	0		05-Mar-15		25-Apr-15A
Cut-and-cover Tunnel at Northern Landfall						
PM2450	MS 4.2.4 Delivery to Site of remaining parts of TBM and back-up equipment for Northbound Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		19-Jan-15		14-May-15A
PM2455	MS 4.2.5 Complete site assembly, testing and commissioning of TBM for Northbound Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		05-Mar-15		25-Apr-15A
PM2495	MS 4.2.13 Complete 100% of ground treatment for excavation of all Northern Landfall TBM Tunnels	0		30-Apr-15		11-Apr-15 A
PM2500	MS 4.2.14 Completion of Permanent Lining for 25% of NB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		17-Apr-15		14-Sep-15
PM2505	MS 4.2.15 Completion of Permanent Lining for 50% of NB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		08-May-15		07-Oct-15
PM2510	MS 2.16 Completion of Permanent Lining for 75% of NB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		25-Jun-15		23-Nov-15



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

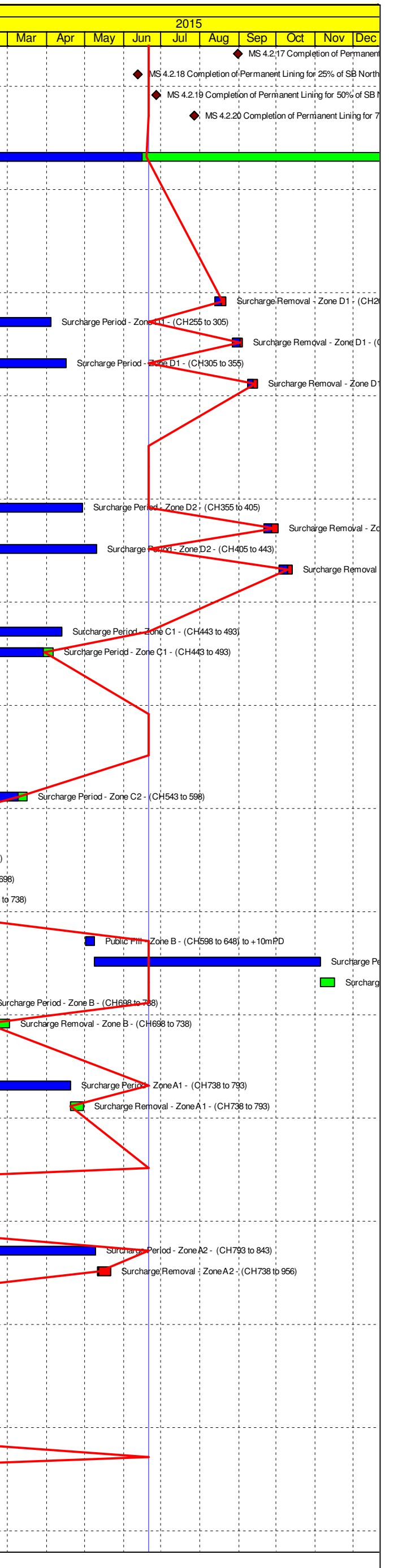
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
PM2515	MS 4.2.17 Completion of Permanent Lining for 100% of NB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		31-Aug-15		25-Jan-16
PM2520	MS 4.2.18 Completion of Permanent Lining for 25% of SB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		12-Jun-15		10-Oct-15
PM2525	MS 4.2.19 Completion of Permanent Lining for 50% of SB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		27-Jun-15		24-Oct-15
PM2530	MS 4.2.20 Completion of Permanent Lining for 75% of SB Northern Landfall TBM Tunnel	0		27-Jul-15		23-Nov-15
Temporary Pontoon						
PM3090	MS 6A.2 Provide the operation and maintenance services for the Temporary Pontoon in accordance with the Contract.	1433	03-Dec-13	25-Oct-18	08-Feb-14A	26-Oct-18
Construction						
Northern Landfall						
North Reclamation (Phase 1)						
Construction						
Zone D1						
Reclamation						
NRC15160	Surcharge Removal - Zone D1 - (CH205 to 255)	8	13-Aug-15	21-Aug-15	18-Mar-15A	30-Dec-15
NRC15170	Surcharge Period - Zone D1 - (CH255 to 305)	180	07-Oct-14	04-Apr-15	16-Oct-14A	19-Apr-15A
NRC15180	Surcharge Removal - Zone D1 - (CH255 to 305)	7	27-Aug-15	03-Sep-15	20-Apr-15A	12-Jan-16
NRC15190	Surcharge Period - Zone D1 - (CH305 to 355)	180	19-Oct-14	16-Apr-15	11-Nov-14A	10-May-15A
NRC15200	Surcharge Removal - Zone D1 - (CH305 to 355)	7	08-Sep-15	15-Sep-15	03-Jun-15A	26-Jan-16
Zone D2						
Vertical Seawall						
NRC11930	VS - Mass Concrete Coping - Zone D2 - (CH355 to 405)	8	25-Jul-14	02-Aug-14	14-Feb-15A	24-Mar-15A
NRC11980	VS - Mass Concrete Coping - Zone D2 - (CH405 to 443)	8	04-Aug-14	12-Aug-14	14-Feb-15A	28-Mar-15A
Reclamation						
NRC15210	Surcharge Period - Zone D2 - (CH355 to 405)	180	01-Nov-14	29-Apr-15	17-Nov-14A	15-May-15A
NRC15220	Surcharge Removal - Zone D2 - (CH355 to 405)	9	21-Sep-15	02-Oct-15	15-Jun-15A	17-Feb-16
NRC15230	Surcharge Period - Zone D2 - (CH405 to 443)	180	12-Nov-14	10-May-15	21-Nov-14A	19-May-15A
NRC15240	Surcharge Removal - Zone D2 - (CH405 to 443)	9	03-Oct-15	13-Oct-15	15-Jun-15A	27-Feb-16
Zone C1						
Reclamation						
NRC15250	Surcharge Period - Zone C1 - (CH443 to 493)	180	15-Oct-14	12-Apr-15	19-Nov-14A	18-May-15A
NRC15270	Surcharge Period - Zone C1 - (CH443 to 493)	180	08-Oct-14	05-Apr-15	31-Dec-14A	28-Jun-15
Zone C2						
Vertical Seawall						
NRC14720	VS - Mass Concrete Coping - Zone C2 - (CH543 to 598)	8	22-Aug-14	30-Aug-14	01-Nov-14A	24-Apr-15A
Sloping Seawall						
NRC14870	SS - Armour Rock - Zone C2 - (CH543 to 598)	4	14-Mar-14	18-Mar-14	14-Apr-15A	23-Apr-15A
Reclamation						
NRC15290	Surcharge Period - Zone C2 - (CH543 to 598)	180	18-Sep-14	16-Mar-15	31-Dec-14A	28-Jun-15
Zone B						
Vertical Seawall						
NRC11400	VS - Mass Concrete Coping - Zone B - (CH598 to 648)	8	01-Sep-14	10-Sep-14	21-Oct-14A	22-Jun-15
NRC11410	VS - Mass Concrete Coping - Zone B - (CH648 to 698)	8	11-Sep-14	19-Sep-14	20-Nov-14A	23-Jun-15
NRC11420	VS - Mass Concrete Coping - Zone B - (CH698 to 738)	8	20-Sep-14	29-Sep-14	02-Dec-14A	24-Jun-15
Reclamation						
NRC11990	Public Fill - Zone B - (CH598 to 648) to +10mPD	6	02-May-15	08-May-15	20-Sep-14A	22-Sep-14A
NRC15310	Surcharge Period - Zone B - (CH598 to 648)	180	09-May-15	04-Nov-15	22-Sep-14A	20-Mar-15A
NRC15320	Surcharge Removal - Zone B - (CH598 to 648)	10	05-Nov-15	16-Nov-15	22-Jun-15	03-Jul-15
NRC15350	Surcharge Period - Zone B - (CH698 to 738)	180	16-Aug-14	11-Feb-15	29-Sep-14A	27-Mar-15A
NRC15360	Surcharge Removal - Zone B - (CH698 to 738)	10	12-Feb-15	02-Mar-15	22-Jun-15	03-Jul-15
Zone A1						
Reclamation						
NRC15370	Surcharge Period - Zone A1 - (CH738 to 793)	180	22-Oct-14	19-Apr-15	25-Nov-14A	23-May-15A
NRC15380	Surcharge Removal - Zone A1 - (CH738 to 793)	10	20-Apr-15	30-Apr-15	22-Jun-15	03-Jul-15
Zone A2						
Sloping Seawall						
NRC12750	SS - Armour Rock - Zone A2 - (CH793 to 843)	4	12-May-14	15-May-14	15-Apr-15A	24-Apr-15A
NRC12760	SS - Armour Rock - Zone A2 - (CH843 to 893)	4	16-May-14	20-May-14	16-Apr-15A	22-Jun-15
NRC12770	SS - Armour Rock - Zone A2 - (CH893 to 956)	4	21-May-14	24-May-14	16-Apr-15A	23-Jun-15
Reclamation						
NRC15390	Surcharge Period - Zone A2 - (CH793 to 843)	180	11-Nov-14	09-May-15	11-Nov-14A	09-May-15A
NRC15400	Surcharge Removal - Zone A2 - (CH738 to 956)	10	11-May-15	21-May-15	08-Jun-15A	30-Jun-15
Zone F						
CH184 to CH231						
A6416230	F - Anchor wall Installation - CH184 to CH231	4	10-Mar-14	13-Mar-14	22-Jun-15	25-Jun-15
A6416290	F - Backfilling up to 0.0mPD & G2 Installation to Anchor Wall- CH184 to CH231	3	14-Mar-14	16-Mar-14	16-Mar-15A	27-Jun-15
A6416295	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD & G1 Installation to Anchor Wall- CH184 to CH231	2	17-Mar-14	18-Mar-14	16-Mar-15A	28-Jun-15
A6416300	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD to Anchor Wall - CH184 to CH231	2	19-Mar-14	20-Mar-14	29-Jun-15	30-Jun-15
A6416400	F - Backfilling to +6.0mPD to Existing Seawall - CH184 to CH231	1	21-Mar-14	21-Mar-14	01-Jul-15	01-Jul-15
CH231 to CH278						
A6416278	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD - CH231 to CH278	2	03-Apr-14	04-Apr-14	13-Apr-15A	08-May-15A
A6416280	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD - CH231 to CH278	2	05-Apr-14	06-Apr-14	27-Jun-15	28-Jun-15
A6416310	F - Anchor wall Installation - CH231 to CH278	4	07-Apr-14	10-Apr-14	29-Jun-15	03-Jul-15
A6416480	F - Backfilling up to 0.0mPD & G2 Installation to Anchor Wall- CH231 to CH278	3	11-Apr-14	13-Apr-14	03-Mar-15A	04-Jul-15
A6416490	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD & G1 Installation to Anchor Wall - CH231 to CH278	2	14-Apr-14	15-Apr-14	10-Mar-15A	05-Jul-15



Project ID: TMCLK_DWPC 15W25

Data Date: 21-Jun-15

Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

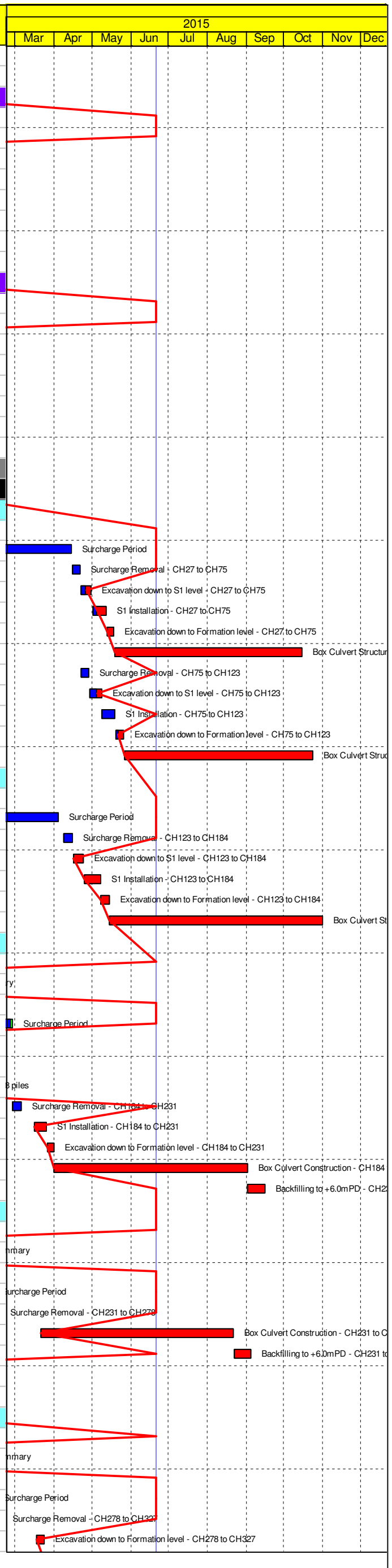
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
A6416500	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD to Anchor Wall - CH231 to CH278	2	16-Apr-14	17-Apr-14	06-Jul-15	07-Jul-15
A6416510	F - Backfilling to +6.0mPD to Existing Seawall - CH231 to CH278	1	18-Apr-14	18-Apr-14	08-Jul-15	08-Jul-15
CH278 to CH327						
A6416210	F - Backfilling up to +0.5mPD - CH278 to CH327	4	23-Mar-14	26-Mar-14	10-Apr-15A	13-Apr-15A
A6416215	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD & T4 Installation - CH278 to CH327	5	27-Mar-14	31-Mar-14	13-Apr-15A	20-May-15A
A6416220	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD - CH278 to CH327	2	01-Apr-14	02-Apr-14	25-Jun-15	26-Jun-15
A6416340	F - Anchor wall Installation - CH278 to CH327	4	11-Apr-14	15-Apr-14	04-Jul-15	08-Jul-15
A6416520	F - Backfilling up to 0.0mPD & G2 Installation to Anchor Wall - CH278 to CH327	3	16-Apr-14	18-Apr-14	03-Mar-15A	09-Jul-15
A6416530	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD & G1 Installation to Anchor Wall - CH278 to CH327	3	19-Apr-14	21-Apr-14	10-Mar-15A	10-Jul-15
A6416540	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD to Anchor Wall - CH278 to CH327	3	22-Apr-14	24-Apr-14	11-Jul-15	13-Jul-15
A6416550	F - Backfilling to +6.0mPD to Existing Seawall - CH278 to CH327	1	25-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	14-Jul-15	14-Jul-15
CH327 to CH381						
A6416155	F - Backfilling up to+ 0.5mPD - CH327 to CH381	3	16-Mar-14	18-Mar-14	15-Apr-15A	08-May-15A
A6416160	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD & T4 Installation - CH327 to CH381	5	19-Mar-14	23-Mar-14	02-May-15A	10-May-15A
A6416170	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD - CH327 to CH381	3	24-Mar-14	26-Mar-14	22-Jun-15	24-Jun-15
A6416370	F - Anchor wall Installation - CH327 to CH381	3	16-Apr-14	22-Apr-14	09-Jul-15	11-Jul-15
A6416560	F - Backfilling up to 0.0mPD & G2 Installation to Anchor Wall - CH327 to CH381	3	23-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	03-Mar-15A	12-Jul-15
A6416570	F - Backfilling up to +3.0mPD & G1 Installation to Anchor Wall - CH327 to CH381	3	26-Apr-14	28-Apr-14	10-Mar-15A	13-Jul-15
A6416580	F - Backfilling up to +6.0mPD to Anchor Wall - CH327 to CH381	2	29-Apr-14	30-Apr-14	14-Jul-15	15-Jul-15
A6416590	F - Backfilling to +6.0mPD to Existing Seawall - CH327 to CH381	1	01-May-14	01-May-14	16-Jul-15	16-Jul-15
Box Culvert Extension						
Construction						
CH000 to CH137						
A6416680	Backfilling for Surcharge	18	24-Sep-14	16-Oct-14	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416690	Surcharge Period	180	17-Oct-14	14-Apr-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417040	Surcharge Removal - CH27 to CH75	6	15-Apr-15	21-Apr-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417050	Excavation down to S1 level - CH27 to CH75	8	22-Apr-15	30-Apr-15	17-Apr-15A	25-Jun-15
A6417060	S1 Installation - CH27 to CH75	9	02-May-15	12-May-15	23-Apr-15A	04-Jul-15
A6417070	Excavation down to Formation level - CH27 to CH75	5	13-May-15	18-May-15	06-Jul-15	10-Jul-15
A6417075	Box Culvert Structure - CH27 to CH75	124	19-May-15	15-Oct-15	11-Jul-15	05-Dec-15
A6417080	Surcharge Removal - CH75 to CH123	6	22-Apr-15	28-Apr-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417090	Excavation down to S1 level - CH75 to CH123	8	29-Apr-15	08-May-15	29-Apr-15A	25-Jun-15
A6417100	S1 Installation - CH75 to CH123	9	09-May-15	19-May-15	02-May-15A	08-May-15A
A6417110	Excavation down to Formation level - CH75 to CH123	5	20-May-15	26-May-15	09-May-15A	29-Jun-15
A6417115	Box Culvert Structure - CH75 to CH123	124	27-May-15	23-Oct-15	30-Jun-15	25-Nov-15
CH137 to CH184						
A6416770	Backfilling for Surcharge	12	20-Sep-14	06-Oct-14	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416780	Surcharge Period	180	07-Oct-14	04-Apr-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417120	Surcharge Removal - CH123 to CH184	7	08-Apr-15	15-Apr-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417130	Excavation down to S1 level - CH123 to CH184	8	16-Apr-15	24-Apr-15	22-Jun-15	30-Jun-15
A6417140	S1 Installation - CH123 to CH184	10	25-Apr-15	07-May-15	02-Jul-15	13-Jul-15
A6417150	Excavation down to Formation level - CH123 to CH184	6	08-May-15	14-May-15	14-Jul-15	20-Jul-15
A6417155	Box Culvert Structure - CH123 to CH184	140	15-May-15	31-Oct-15	21-Jul-15	06-Jan-16
CH184 to CH231						
A6416620	Predrilling - CH184 to CH231 (8 nos)	24	22-Mar-14	23-Apr-14	08-Nov-14A	30-May-15A
A6416730	Bored Pile Construction - A34 to A27 - Summary	156	22-Mar-14	30-Sep-14	30-Oct-14A	18-Nov-15
A6416790	Backfilling for Surcharge	12	03-Oct-14	16-Oct-14	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416860	Surcharge Period	105	17-Oct-14	26-Feb-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416950	Bored Pile Construction - A34 to A27 - 4 out of 8 piles	39	14-May-14	28-Jun-14	30-Oct-14A	04-Aug-15
A6416960	Bored Pile Construction - A34 to A27 - 6 out of 8 piles	39	30-Jun-14	14-Aug-14	05-Aug-15	18-Sep-15
A6416970	Bored Pile Construction - A34 to A27 - 8 out of 8 piles	39	15-Aug-14	30-Sep-14	19-Sep-15	06-Nov-15
A6417160	Surcharge Removal - CH184 to CH231	6	27-Feb-15	05-Mar-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417180	S1 Installation - CH184 to CH231	9	16-Mar-15	25-Mar-15	28-Nov-15	08-Dec-15
A6417190	Excavation down to Formation level - CH184 to CH231	5	26-Mar-15	31-Mar-15	09-Dec-15	14-Dec-15
A6417350	Box Culvert Construction - CH184 to CH231	124	01-Apr-15	01-Sep-15	15-Dec-15	24-May-16
A6417390	Backfilling to +6.0mPD - CH231 to CH278	12	02-Sep-15	15-Sep-15	25-May-16	07-Jun-16
CH231 to CH278						
A6416630	Predrilling - CH231 to CH278 (12 nos)	24	22-Apr-14	21-May-14	20-May-15A	02-Jun-15A
A6416740	Bored Pile Construction - A26 to A19 - Summary	143	22-Apr-14	13-Oct-14	09-Jul-15	28-Dec-15
A6416800	Backfilling for Surcharge	12	14-Oct-14	27-Oct-14	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416830	Surcharge Period	105	28-Oct-14	09-Feb-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417200	Surcharge Removal - CH231 to CH278	6	10-Feb-15	16-Feb-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417340	Box Culvert Construction - CH231 to CH278	124	21-Mar-15	21-Aug-15	25-Jan-16	02-Jul-16
A6417380	Backfilling to +6.0mPD - CH231 to CH278	12	22-Aug-15	04-Sep-15	04-Jul-16	16-Jul-16
A6417470	Bored Pile Construction - A26 to A19 - 2 out of 8 piles	36	22-Apr-14	05-Jun-14	09-Jul-15	19-Aug-15
A6417500	Bored Pile Construction - A26 to A19 - 4 out of 8 piles	36	06-Jun-14	18-Jul-14	20-Aug-15	02-Oct-15
CH278 to CH327						
A6416640	Predrilling - CH278 to CH327 (9 nos)	24	26-Apr-14	26-May-14	16-May-15A	05-Jun-15A
A6416750	Bored Pile Construction - A18 to A11 - Summary	117	27-May-14	15-Oct-14	15-Jul-15	01-Dec-15
A6416810	Backfilling for Surcharge	12	16-Oct-14	29-Oct-14	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416840	Surcharge Period	105	30-Oct-14	11-Feb-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417240	Surcharge Removal - CH278 to CH327	6	12-Feb-15	18-Feb-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417270	Excavation down to Formation level - CH278 to CH327	5	18-Mar-15	23-Mar-15	22-Dec-15	29-Dec-15



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

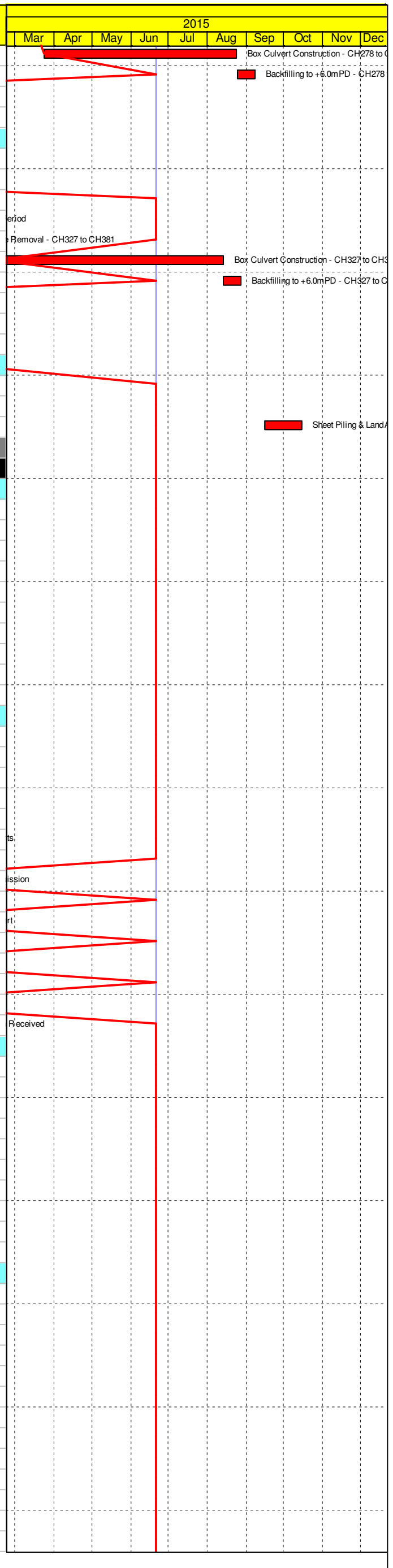
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong 香港寶嘉
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
A6417330	Box Culvert Construction - CH278 to CH327	124	24-Mar-15	24-Aug-15	30-Dec-15	06-Jun-16
A6417370	Backfilling to +6.0mPD - CH278 to CH327	12	25-Aug-15	07-Sep-15	07-Jun-16	21-Jun-16
A6417530	Bored Pile Construction - A18 to A11 - 2 out of 8 piles	30	27-May-14	02-Jul-14	15-Jul-15	18-Aug-15
A6417540	Bored Pile Construction - A18 to A11 - 4 out of 8 piles	30	03-Jul-14	06-Aug-14	19-Aug-15	22-Sep-15
CH327 to CH381						
A6416650	Predrilling - CH327 to CH381	24	02-May-14	30-May-14	20-May-15A	24-Jul-15
A6416760	Bored Pile Construction - A10 to A03	86	31-May-14	11-Sep-14	25-Jul-15	05-Nov-15
A6416820	Backfilling for Sucharge	12	12-Sep-14	25-Sep-14	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6416850	Surcharge Period	105	26-Sep-14	08-Jan-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417280	Surcharge Removal - CH327 to CH381	6	09-Jan-15	15-Jan-15	25-May-15A	25-May-15A
A6417320	Box Culvert Construction - CH327 to CH381	142	13-Feb-15	13-Aug-15	04-Dec-15	03-Jun-16
A6417360	Backfilling to +6.0mPD - CH327 to CH381	12	14-Aug-15	27-Aug-15	04-Jun-16	18-Jun-16
A6417570	Bored Pile Construction - A10 to A03 - 2 out of 8 piles	22	31-May-14	26-Jun-14	25-Jul-15	19-Aug-15
A6417580	Bored Pile Construction - A10 to A03 - 4 out of 8 piles	21	27-Jun-14	22-Jul-14	20-Aug-15	12-Sep-15
A6417590	Bored Pile Construction - A10 to A03 - 6 out of 8 piles	21	23-Jul-14	15-Aug-14	14-Sep-15	09-Oct-15
CH381 to CH399 (Box Culvert Connection)						
A6417000	F - Steel Bridge Installation for Land Access to Zone E	52	25-Feb-14	30-Apr-14	16-Mar-15A	22-Mar-15A
A6417010	F - Available of Land Access to Zone E	0	02-May-14		22-Mar-15A	
A6417030	Sheet Piling & Land Access Re-route	24	16-Sep-15	15-Oct-15	18-Jul-16	13-Aug-16
North Shafts Construction & Tunnel Structure						
Design Submission						
(C1) DDA for North C&C Tunnel Permanent Structure - False Tunnel						
DD71495	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	0			04-Mar-15A	26-Mar-15A
DD71515	Comments Received	0				26-Mar-15A
DD71525	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	0			27-Mar-15A	27-May-15A
DD71535	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0			27-May-15A	
DD71545	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	0			22-Jun-15	13-Jul-15
DD71555	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	0				13-Jul-15
DD71565	IPs Review	0			27-May-15A	19-Jul-15
DD71575	IP's No Objection Received	0				19-Jul-15
DD71585	SO's Review	0			27-May-15A	26-Jul-15
DD71595	SO Approval with Condition Received	0				27-Jul-15
(C1) DDA for North Approach Ramp Permanent Structure						
DD70780	Review & Comment by JV	12	21-Jul-14	02-Aug-14	13-Jan-15A	21-Mar-15A
DD70785	Designer prepare DDA	6	04-Aug-14	09-Aug-14	21-Mar-15A	27-Mar-15A
DD70790	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		09-Aug-14		27-Mar-15A
DD70792	Advanced Submission to SO	0		09-Aug-14		27-Mar-15A
DD70794	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	28	10-Aug-14	06-Sep-14	27-Mar-15A	28-May-15A
DD70800	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	07-Sep-14	04-Oct-14	28-May-15A	28-May-15A
DD70805	Comments Received	0		04-Oct-14		28-May-15A
DD70810	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	15	06-Oct-14	22-Oct-14	28-May-15A	28-Jul-15
DD70820	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	23-Oct-14		29-Jul-15	
DD70830	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	18	23-Oct-14	12-Nov-14	29-Jul-15	18-Aug-15
DD70840	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	0		12-Nov-14		18-Aug-15
DD70850	IPs Review	28	23-Oct-14	19-Nov-14	29-Jul-15	25-Aug-15
DD70860	IP's No Objection Received	0		19-Nov-14		25-Aug-15
DD70870	SO's Review	35	23-Oct-14	26-Nov-14	29-Jul-15	01-Sep-15
DD70880	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		26-Nov-14		01-Sep-15
IFA North Approach Ramp ELS Stage 1 (Access Ramp Extension)						
DD71655	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	0			12-Feb-15A	30-Mar-15A
DD71665	Comments Received	0				30-Mar-15A
DD71675	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	0			30-Mar-15A	08-May-15A
DD71685	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0			08-May-15A	
DD71695	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	0			08-May-15A	08-May-15A
DD71705	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	0				08-May-15A
DD71715	IPs Review	0			08-May-15A	08-May-15A
DD71725	IP's No Objection Received	0				08-May-15A
DD71735	SO's Review	0			08-May-15A	08-May-15A
DD71745	SO Approval with Condition Received	0				08-May-15A
IFA North Approach Ramp ELS						
DD71765	Review & Comment by JV	0			13-Mar-15A	05-May-15A
DD71775	Designer prepare DDA	0			05-May-15A	08-May-15A
DD71785	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0				08-May-15A
DD71795	Advanced Submission to SO	0				08-May-15A
DD71805	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	0			08-May-15A	17-Jun-15A
DD71815	Comments Received	0				17-Jun-15A
DD71825	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	0			17-Jun-15A	07-Jul-15
DD71835	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0			08-Jul-15	
DD71845	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	0			08-Jul-15	28-Jul-15
DD71855	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	0				28-Jul-15
DD71865	IPs Review	0			08-Jul-15	04-Aug-15
DD71875	IP's No Objection Received	0				04-Aug-15
DD71885	SO's Review	0			08-Jul-15	11-Aug-15



Project ID: TMCLK_DWPC 15W25

Data Date: 21-Jun-15

Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

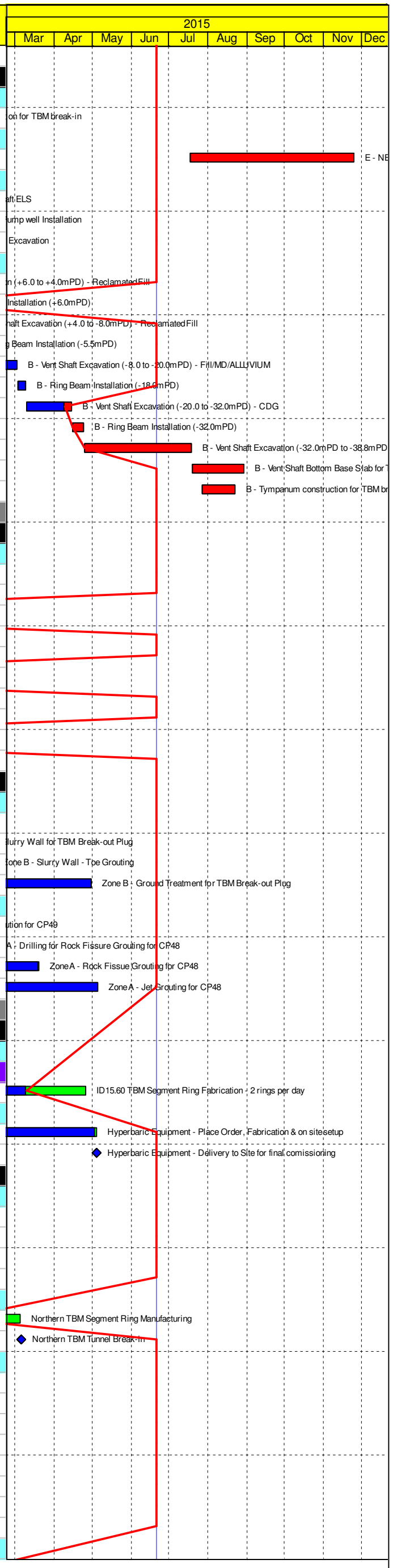
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong 香港寶嘉
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
DD71895	SO Approval with Condition Received	0				11-Aug-15
Construction						
North Launching Shaft Base Slab for TBM Launching						
NSH1455	E - Tympanum construction for TBM break-in	12	20-Nov-14	03-Dec-14	29-Jan-15A	02-Apr-15A
North C&C Tunnel Structure						
NSH1240	E - NB Tunnel Structure - Perimeter Wall	108	18-Jul-15	24-Nov-15	13-Nov-15	01-Apr-16
North Ventilation Shaft ELS Foundation & Capping Beam						
A6415780	B - Diaphragm Wall - Shaft ELS	81	26-Aug-14	01-Dec-14	24-Nov-14A	28-Mar-15A
A6415790	B - Instrumentation & Pump well Installation	6	02-Dec-14	08-Dec-14	06-Mar-15A	18-Apr-15A
A6415795	B - Pumping Test for Excavation	7	09-Dec-14	15-Dec-14	21-Apr-15A	05-May-15A
North Ventilation Shaft Excavation & Base Slab						
A6415800	B - Vent Shaft Excavation (+6.0 to +4.0mPD) - Reclamated Fill	5	02-Dec-14	06-Dec-14	02-May-15A	03-May-15A
A6415810	B - Capping Beam Installation (+6.0mPD)	12	08-Dec-14	20-Dec-14	04-May-15A	23-Jun-15
A6415820	B - Vent Shaft Excavation (+4.0 to -8.0mPD) - Reclamated Fill	19	22-Dec-14	15-Jan-15	04-May-15A	15-May-15A
A6415830	B - Ring Beam Installation (-5.5mPD)	6	16-Jan-15	22-Jan-15	15-May-15A	23-May-15A
A6415840	B - Vent Shaft Excavation (-8.0 to -20.0mPD) - Fill/MD/ALLUVIUM	27	23-Jan-15	02-Mar-15	08-May-15A	10-Jun-15A
A6415850	B - Ring Beam Installation (-18.0mPD)	6	03-Mar-15	09-Mar-15	10-Jun-15A	10-Jun-15A
A6415860	B - Vent Shaft Excavation (-20.0 to -32.0mPD) - CDG	27	10-Mar-15	14-Apr-15	10-Jun-15A	29-Jun-15
A6415870	B - Ring Beam Installation (-32.0mPD)	9	15-Apr-15	24-Apr-15	30-Jun-15	10-Jul-15
A6415880	B - Vent Shaft Excavation (-32.0mPD to -38.8mPD) - Rock	69	25-Apr-15	18-Jul-15	11-Jul-15	30-Sep-15
A6415890	B - Vent Shaft Bottom Base Slab for TBM Re-launching	36	20-Jul-15	29-Aug-15	02-Oct-15	13-Nov-15
A6415990	B - Tympanum construction for TBM break-in/out	24	27-Jul-15	22-Aug-15	09-Oct-15	06-Nov-15
North Surface works for TBM Tunnelling						
Design Submission						
(D1) IFA for Temp. Access to Portion N8A, N8B & N8C incl. Temp. Lighting						
AP01525	Review & Comment by SO/ ICE/ IPs	28	09-Mar-14	05-Apr-14	20-Mar-14A	15-May-15A
AP01530	Advance Commants from SO/ Comments from ICE/ IPs Received	0		07-Apr-14		15-May-15A
AP01535	Designer to Prepare RtC & Updated AIP	18	07-Apr-14	30-Apr-14	16-May-15A	23-Jun-15
AP01540	Submisson of AIP to SO/ ICE together with Reply To Comment (RTC)	0		30-Apr-14		23-Jun-15
AP01545	Reply to IPs Comments in RTC	0		30-Apr-14		23-Jun-15
AP01550	ICE Approval & Issue of Design Check Cert.	18	02-May-14	23-May-14	24-Jun-15	15-Jul-15
AP01555	Check Cert to SO	0		23-May-14		15-Jul-15
AP01560	No Objection or Further Minor Comments from IPs Received	0		23-May-14		15-Jul-15
AP01565	SO Review (35 Days)	35	02-May-14	05-Jun-14	24-Jun-15	28-Jul-15
AP01570	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		05-Jun-14		28-Jul-15
Construction						
Zone B						
A6415895	Zone B - Unreinforced Separation D-wall	13	27-Aug-14	11-Sep-14	11-Feb-15 A	02-Apr-15A
A6415900	Zone B - Slurry Wall for TBM Break-out Plug	34	02-Dec-14	13-Jan-15	23-Mar-15A	23-Mar-15A
A6415910	Zone B - Slurry Wall - Toe Grouting	24	14-Jan-15	10-Feb-15	23-Mar-15A	23-Mar-15A
A6415920	Zone B - Ground Treatment for TBM Break-out Plug	58	11-Feb-15	30-Apr-15	18-Mar-15A	11-Apr-15 A
Ground Treatment						
A6417430	Zone A - B/C Slurry Substitution for CP49	30	22-Oct-14	25-Nov-14	30-May-15A	30-May-15A
A6417440	Zone A - Drilling for Rock Fissure Grouting for CP48	65	11-Nov-14	28-Jan-15	30-May-15A	30-May-15A
A6417450	Zone A - Rock Fissue Grouting for CP48	90	25-Nov-14	19-Mar-15	30-May-15A	30-May-15A
A6417460	Zone A - Jet Grouting for CP48	72	29-Jan-15	05-May-15	30-May-15A	30-May-15A
North Approach TBM Tunnelling & Cross Passage						
Major Procurement						
Precast Segment						
Precast Segment ID15.60 - Production for NB North TBM Tunnel						
A6417970	ID15.60 TBM Segment Ring Fabrication - 2 rings per day	148	30-Sep-14	25-Apr-15	25-Sep-14A	07-Aug-15
Hyperbaric & Saturation						
A6415160	Hyperbaric Equipment - Place Order, Fabrication & on site setup	244	04-Jul-14	04-May-15	21-Jun-14A	04-May-15A
A6415170	Hyperbaric Equipment - Delivery to Site for final comissioning	0		04-May-15		04-May-15A
Design Submission						
(D8) IFA Thrust Frame for TBM Launching						
DD69240	IPs Review	28	16-Jul-14	12-Aug-14	06-Mar-15A	26-Mar-15A
DD69250	IP's No Objection Received	0		12-Aug-14		26-Mar-15A
DD69260	SO's Review	35	16-Jul-14	19-Aug-14	06-Mar-15A	26-Mar-15A
DD69270	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		19-Aug-14		26-Mar-15A
(G2) DDA for TBM Tunnel Lining Structural Design - North Approach						
DD01055	Northern TBM Segment Ring Manufacturing	173	01-Aug-14	04-Mar-15	25-Aug-14A	12-Aug-15
DD01065	Northern TBM Tunnel Break-in	0	06-Mar-15		25-Apr-15A	
(G2) DDA for TBM Tunnel Lining Settlement Anlysis & Confinement Pressure - North Approach						
DD00825	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	22-Jun-14	19-Jul-14	10-Jan-15A	21-Mar-15A
DD00830	Comments Received	0		19-Jul-14		21-Mar-15A
DD00835	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	21-Jul-14	13-Aug-14	21-Mar-15A	25-Mar-15A
DD00840	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	14-Aug-14		25-Mar-15A	
DD00855	IPs Review	28	14-Aug-14	10-Sep-14	25-Mar-15A	23-Apr-15A
DD00860	IP's No Objection Received	0		10-Sep-14		23-Apr-15A
DD00880	SO's Review	35	14-Aug-14	17-Sep-14	25-Mar-15A	23-Apr-15A
DD00885	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		17-Sep-14		23-Apr-15A
(G5) DDA for Cross Passage - Permanent works - incl. Detailed Geotechnical Assessment - North						



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

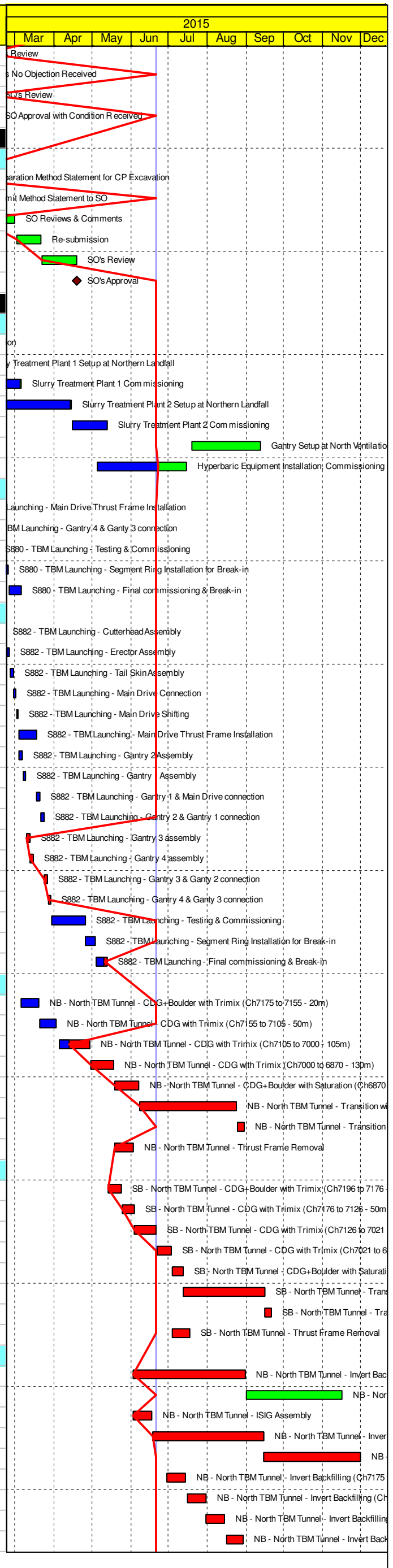
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong 香港寶嘉
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
DD67518	IPs Review	28	09-Jan-15	05-Feb-15	11-Mar-15 A	24-Jun-15
DD67528	IP's No Objection Received	0		05-Feb-15		24-Jun-15
DD67609*	SO's Review	35	09-Jan-15	12-Feb-15	11-Mar-15 A	27-Jun-15
DD67610	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		12-Feb-15		27-Jun-15
Method Statement Submission						
Method Statement of Construction Methodology of Cross Passage Excavation						
MS1400	Preparation Method Statement for CP Excavation	25	03-Jan-15	31-Jan-15	22-Jun-15	21-Jul-15
MS1410	Submit Method Statement to SO	0		31-Jan-15		21-Jul-15
MS1420	SO Reviews & Comments	28	01-Feb-15	28-Feb-15	22-Jul-15	18-Aug-15
MS1430	Re-submission	18	02-Mar-15	21-Mar-15	19-Aug-15	08-Sep-15
MS1440	SO's Review	28	22-Mar-15	18-Apr-15	09-Sep-15	06-Oct-15
MS1450	SO's Approval	0		18-Apr-15		06-Oct-15
Construction						
Northern Landfall Surface Setup for TBM operation						
A6415937	Slurry Treatment Plant Foundation	25	15-Oct-14	12-Nov-14	20-Oct-14 A	27-Apr-15 A
A6415940	Slurry Treatment Plant 1 Setup at Northern Landfall	64	13-Nov-14	29-Jan-15	20-Nov-14 A	24-Mar-15 A
A6415950	Slurry Treatment Plant 1 Commissioning	24	30-Jan-15	05-Mar-15	25-Mar-15 A	25-Apr-15 A
A6415955	Slurry Treatment Plant 2 Setup at Northern Landfall	54	30-Jan-15	14-Apr-15	09-Feb-15 A	30-Apr-15 A
A6415957	Slurry Treatment Plant 2 Commissioning	24	15-Apr-15	13-May-15	02-May-15 A	05-Jun-15 A
A6415970	Gantry Setup at North Ventilation Shaft	48	20-Jul-15	12-Sep-15	02-Oct-15	27-Nov-15
A6416000	Hyperbaric Equipment Installation, Commissioning & Operation	59	05-May-15	15-Jul-15	04-May-15 A	14-Jul-15
S880 TBM Assembly at North TBM Launching Shaft						
NSH1960	S880 - TBM Launching - Main Drive Thrust Frame Installation	14	25-Dec-14	07-Jan-15	30-Mar-15 A	01-Apr-15 A
NSH2030	S880 - TBM Launching - Gantry 4 & Ganty 3 connection	3	17-Jan-15	19-Jan-15	20-Mar-15 A	22-Mar-15 A
NSH2040	S880 - TBM Launching - Testing & Commissioning	24	20-Jan-15	12-Feb-15	23-Mar-15 A	11-Apr-15 A
NSH2050	S880 - TBM Launching - Segment Ring Installation for Break-in	8	13-Feb-15	23-Feb-15	11-Apr-15 A	18-Apr-15 A
NSH2060	S880 - TBM Launching - Final commissioning & Break-in	10	24-Feb-15	05-Mar-15	19-Apr-15 A	25-Apr-15 A
S882 TBM Assembly at North TBM Launching Shaft						
NSH206020	S882 - TBM Launching - Cutterhead Assembly	3	16-Feb-15	18-Feb-15	22-Mar-15 A	22-Mar-15 A
NSH206030	S882 - TBM Launching - Erector Assembly	3	22-Feb-15	24-Feb-15	24-Mar-15 A	26-Mar-15 A
NSH206040	S882 - TBM Launching - Tail Skin Assembly	3	25-Feb-15	27-Feb-15	28-Mar-15 A	31-Mar-15 A
NSH2130	S882 - TBM Launching - Main Drive Connection	2	28-Feb-15	01-Mar-15	01-Apr-15 A	21-Apr-15 A
NSH2140	S882 - TBM Launching - Main Drive Shifting	2	02-Mar-15	03-Mar-15	17-Apr-15 A	22-Apr-15 A
NSH2150	S882 - TBM Launching - Main Drive Thrust Frame Installation	14	04-Mar-15	17-Mar-15	06-May-15 A	16-May-15 A
NSH215010	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 2 Assembly	3	04-Mar-15	06-Mar-15	23-Apr-15 A	24-Apr-15 A
NSH215020	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 1 Assembly	3	07-Mar-15	09-Mar-15	27-Apr-15 A	28-Apr-15 A
NSH2160	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 1 & Main Drive connection	3	18-Mar-15	20-Mar-15	28-Apr-15 A	04-May-15 A
NSH2170	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 2 & Gantry 1 connection	3	21-Mar-15	23-Mar-15	05-May-15 A	08-May-15 A
NSH2180	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 3 assembly	3	10-Mar-15	12-Mar-15	22-Jun-15	24-Jun-15
NSH2190	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 4 assembly	3	13-Mar-15	15-Mar-15	25-Jun-15	27-Jun-15
NSH2200	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 3 & Ganty 2 connection	3	24-Mar-15	26-Mar-15	22-Jun-15	24-Jun-15
NSH2210	S882 - TBM Launching - Gantry 4 & Ganty 3 connection	3	27-Mar-15	29-Mar-15	28-Jun-15	30-Jun-15
NSH2220	S882 - TBM Launching - Testing & Commissioning	24	30-Mar-15	25-Apr-15	20-May-15 A	02-Jun-15 A
NSH2230	S882 - TBM Launching - Segment Ring Installation for Break-in	8	26-Apr-15	03-May-15	02-Jun-15 A	03-Jun-15 A
NSH2240	S882 - TBM Launching - Final commissioning & Break-in	10	04-May-15	13-May-15	03-Jun-15 A	03-Jul-15
North Approach TBM Tunnel - NB ID15.60m - S880						
TBM10010	NB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG+Boulder with Trimix (Ch7175 to 7155 - 20m)	14	06-Mar-15	19-Mar-15	26-Apr-15 A	16-Jul-15 A
TBM10020	NB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG with Trimix (Ch7155 to 7105 - 50m)	14	20-Mar-15	02-Apr-15	17-May-15 A	11-Jun-15 A
TBM10030	NB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG with Trimix (Ch7105 to 7000 - 105m)	24	05-Apr-15	29-Apr-15	12-Jun-15 A	28-Sep-15
TBM10040	NB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG with Trimix (Ch7000 to 6870 - 130m)	18	30-Apr-15	18-May-15	28-Sep-15	16-Oct-15
TBM10050	NB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG+Boulder with Saturation (Ch6870 to 6840 - 30m)	20	19-May-15	07-Jun-15	16-Oct-15	05-Nov-15
TBM10060	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Transition with Saturation (Ch6840 to 6708 - 132m)	75	08-Jun-15	24-Aug-15	05-Nov-15	19-Jan-16
TBM10070	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Transition with Saturation (Ch6708 to 6688 - 20m)	6	25-Aug-15	30-Aug-15	19-Jan-16	25-Jan-16
TBM11020	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Thrust Frame Removal	12	19-May-15	02-Jun-15	16-Oct-15	31-Oct-15
North Approach TBM Tunnel - SB ID12.40m - S882						
TBM10490	SB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG+Boulder with Trimix (Ch7196 to 7176 - 20m)	10	14-May-15	24-May-15	11-Sep-15	21-Sep-15
TBM10500	SB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG with Trimix (Ch7176 to 7126 - 50m)	10	25-May-15	03-Jun-15	21-Sep-15	01-Oct-15
TBM10510	SB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG with Trimix (Ch7126 to 7021 - 105m)	17	04-Jun-15	21-Jun-15	01-Oct-15	18-Oct-15
TBM10520	SB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG with Trimix (Ch7021 to 6891 - 130m)	12	22-Jun-15	03-Jul-15	18-Oct-15	30-Oct-15
TBM10530	SB - North TBM Tunnel - CDG+Boulder with Saturation (Ch6891 to 6861 - 30m)	9	04-Jul-15	12-Jul-15	30-Oct-15	08-Nov-15
TBM10540	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Transition with Saturation (Ch6861 to 6729 - 132m)	63	13-Jul-15	15-Sep-15	08-Nov-15	10-Jan-16
TBM10550	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Transition with Saturation (Ch6729 to 6709 - 20m)	5	16-Sep-15	20-Sep-15	10-Jan-16	15-Jan-16
TBM11030	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Thrust Frame Removal	12	04-Jul-15	17-Jul-15	30-Oct-15	13-Nov-15
North Approach Tunnel Internal Structure - NB						
ISIG1000	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7175 to 6870 - 305m) Stage 1	87	03-Jun-15	31-Aug-15	31-Oct-15	26-Jan-16
ISIG1015	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch6870 to 6688 - 182m) Stage 1	77	01-Sep-15	16-Nov-15	26-Jan-16	18-Apr-16
ISIG1020	NB - North TBM Tunnel - ISIG Assembly	14	03-Jun-15	17-Jun-15	31-Oct-15	14-Nov-15
ISIG1030	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Precast Gallery Installation (Ch7175 to 6870 - 305m)	87	18-Jun-15	14-Sep-15	14-Nov-15	12-Feb-16
ISIG1040	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Precast Gallery Installation (Ch6870 to 6688 - 182m)	77	15-Sep-15	30-Nov-15	12-Feb-16	02-May-16
ISIG1050	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7175 to 7125 - 50m) Stage 2	15	30-Jun-15	14-Jul-15	26-Nov-15	11-Dec-15
ISIG1060	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7125 to 7075 - 50m) Stage 2	15	16-Jul-15	30-Jul-15	11-Dec-15	26-Dec-15
ISIG1070	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7075 to 7025 - 50m) Stage 2	15	31-Jul-15	14-Aug-15	26-Dec-15	10-Jan-16
ISIG1080	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7025 to 6975 - 50m) Stage 2	14	16-Aug-15	29-Aug-15	10-Jan-16	24-Jan-16



Project ID: TMCLK_DWPC 15W25

Data Date: 21-Jun-15

Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

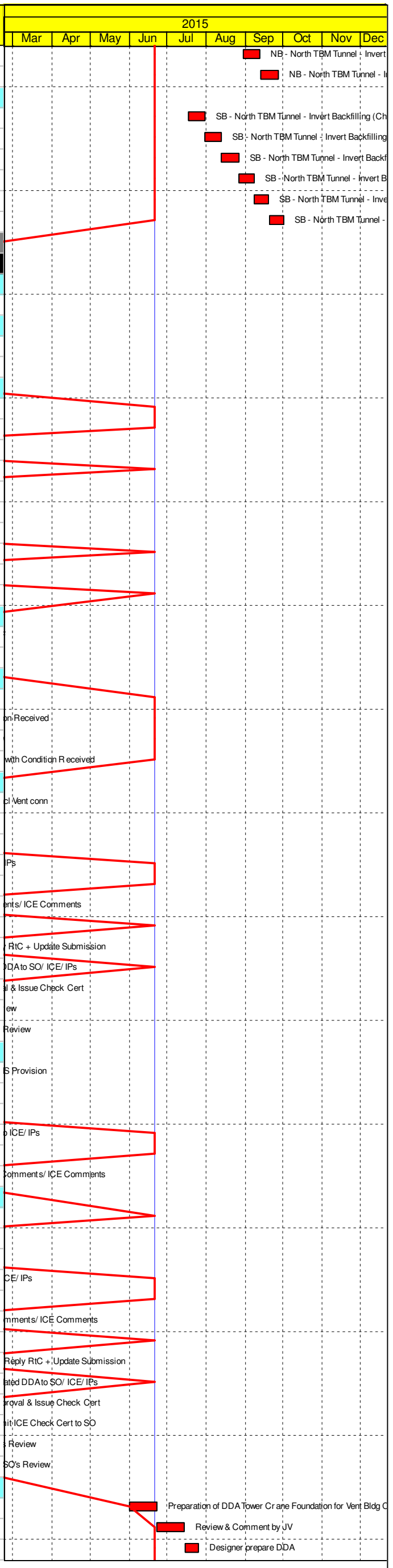
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
ISIG1090	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch6975 to 6925- 50m) Stage 2	14	30-Aug-15	12-Sep-15	24-Jan-16	07-Feb-16
ISIG1100	NB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch6925 to 6870 - 55m) Stage 2	14	13-Sep-15	26-Sep-15	07-Feb-16	24-Feb-16
North Approach Tunnel Internal Structure - SB						
ISIG1120	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7175 to 7125 - 50m)	13	18-Jul-15	30-Jul-15	13-Nov-15	26-Nov-15
ISIG1130	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7125 to 7075 - 50m)	13	31-Jul-15	12-Aug-15	26-Nov-15	09-Dec-15
ISIG1140	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7075 to 7025 - 50m)	13	13-Aug-15	26-Aug-15	09-Dec-15	22-Dec-15
ISIG1150	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch7025 to 6975 - 50m)	12	27-Aug-15	07-Sep-15	22-Dec-15	03-Jan-16
ISIG1160	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch6975 to 6925- 50m)	12	08-Sep-15	19-Sep-15	03-Jan-16	15-Jan-16
ISIG1170	SB - North TBM Tunnel - Invert Backfilling (Ch6925 to 6870 - 55m)	12	20-Sep-15	01-Oct-15	15-Jan-16	27-Jan-16
North Ventilation Building						
Design Submission						
(A10) ACABAS Submissions						
GS01650	ACABAS Approval	28	16-Mar-14	12-Apr-14	31-Jan-15A	25-Jul-15
(A11) Submissons to Design Advisory Panel of ArchSD						
GS01730	Prepare Re-submission	18	19-May-14	09-Jun-14	22-Jul-14A	23-Jun-15
GS01740	ArchSD's comment	30	10-Jun-14	09-Jul-14	24-Jun-15	23-Jul-15
(I1) DDA for North Vent.Bldgs. GBP & Arch.Submission						
DD01225	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	29-Jun-14	26-Jul-14	10-Dec-14A	02-May-15A
DD01230	Comments Received	0		26-Jul-14		02-May-15A
DD01235	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	28-Jul-14	20-Aug-14	02-May-15A	23-Jul-15
DD01240	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	21-Aug-14		24-Jul-15	
DD01245	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	21-Aug-14	03-Sep-14	24-Jul-15	06-Aug-15
DD01250	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	04-Sep-14	11-Sep-14	07-Aug-15	13-Aug-15
DD01255	IPs Review	28	21-Aug-14	17-Sep-14	24-Jul-15	20-Aug-15
DD01260	IP's No Objection Received	0		17-Sep-14		20-Aug-15
DD01265	SO's Review	35	21-Aug-14	24-Sep-14	24-Jul-15	27-Aug-15
DD01270	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		24-Sep-14		27-Aug-15
(I1) DDA for North & South Vent.Bldg. ABWF works						
DD67638	Preparation of DDA North & South ABWF	18	25-Sep-14	17-Oct-14	28-Aug-15	17-Sep-15
DD67648	Review & Comment by JV	24	18-Oct-14	14-Nov-14	18-Sep-15	17-Oct-15
(I2) DDA for North Vent.Bldgs.Foundation Design						
DD01355	IPs Review	28	03-Dec-14	30-Dec-14	30-Jan-15A	17-Jun-15A
DD01360	IP's No Objection Received	0		30-Dec-14		17-Jun-15A
DD01380	SO's Review	35	03-Dec-14	06-Jan-15	30-Jan-15A	17-Jun-15A
DD01385	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		06-Jan-15		17-Jun-15A
(I2) DDA for North Vent.Bldgs.Structural Design incl.Vent.Connections						
DD68008	Preparation of DDA Nth VB Structural Design incl Vent conn	18	05-Sep-14	26-Sep-14	24-Jan-15A	23-Jun-15
DD68018	Review & Comment by JV	18	27-Sep-14	20-Oct-14	24-Jun-15	15-Jul-15
DD68020	Designer prepare DDA	10	21-Oct-14	31-Oct-14	16-Jul-15	27-Jul-15
DD68028	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		31-Oct-14		27-Jul-15
DD68030	Advanced Submission to SO	0		31-Oct-14		27-Jul-15
DD68038	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	01-Nov-14	28-Nov-14	28-Jul-15	24-Aug-15
DD68040	Comments Received	0		28-Nov-14		24-Aug-15
DD68048	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	29-Nov-14	23-Dec-14	25-Aug-15	17-Sep-15
DD68058	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	24-Dec-14		18-Sep-15	
DD68068	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	24-Dec-14	09-Jan-15	18-Sep-15	03-Oct-15
DD68088	IPs Review	28	24-Dec-14	20-Jan-15	18-Sep-15	15-Oct-15
DD68210	SO's Review	35	24-Dec-14	27-Jan-15	18-Sep-15	22-Oct-15
(I3) DDA for North & South Vent.Bldgs. Service and E&M Provision						
DD01600	Preparation of DDA Nth VB Service and E&MS Provision	18	12-Sep-14	04-Oct-14	22-Jun-15	13-Jul-15
DD01605	Review & Comment by JV	24	06-Oct-14	01-Nov-14	14-Jul-15	10-Aug-15
DD01610	Designer prepare DDA	15	03-Nov-14	19-Nov-14	11-Aug-15	27-Aug-15
DD01615	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		19-Nov-14		27-Aug-15
DD01620	Advanced Submission to SO	0		19-Nov-14		27-Aug-15
DD01625	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	20-Nov-14	17-Dec-14	28-Aug-15	24-Sep-15
(J1) DDA Temp.works for Construction of Sth.Vent.Bldg.						
DD04380	Preparation of DDA Nth VB & Trench ELS	18	19-Sep-14	11-Oct-14	24-Apr-15A	08-May-15A
DD04390	Review & Comment by JV	18	13-Oct-14	01-Nov-14	08-May-15A	23-Jun-15
DD04400	Designer prepare DDA	10	03-Nov-14	13-Nov-14	24-Jun-15	06-Jul-15
DD04410	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		13-Nov-14		06-Jul-15
DD04420	Advanced Submission to SO	0		13-Nov-14		06-Jul-15
DD04430	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	14-Nov-14	11-Dec-14	07-Jul-15	03-Aug-15
DD04440	Comments Received	0		11-Dec-14		03-Aug-15
DD04450	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	12-Dec-14	08-Jan-15	04-Aug-15	27-Aug-15
DD04460	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	09-Jan-15		28-Aug-15	
DD04470	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	09-Jan-15	22-Jan-15	28-Aug-15	10-Sep-15
DD04480	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	23-Jan-15	29-Jan-15	11-Sep-15	17-Sep-15
DD04490	IPs Review	28	09-Jan-15	05-Feb-15	28-Aug-15	24-Sep-15
DD04540	SO's Review	35	09-Jan-15	12-Feb-15	28-Aug-15	01-Oct-15
(J2) Tower Crane Foundation for Ventilation Building						
DD70480	Preparation of DDA Tower Crane Foundation for Vent Bldg Construction	18	01-Jun-15	22-Jun-15	15-Oct-15	05-Nov-15
DD70490	Review & Comment by JV	18	23-Jun-15	14-Jul-15	06-Nov-15	26-Nov-15
DD70500	Designer prepare DDA	10	15-Jul-15	25-Jul-15	27-Nov-15	08-Dec-15



Project ID: TMCLK_DWPC 15W25

Data Date: 21-Jun-15

Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

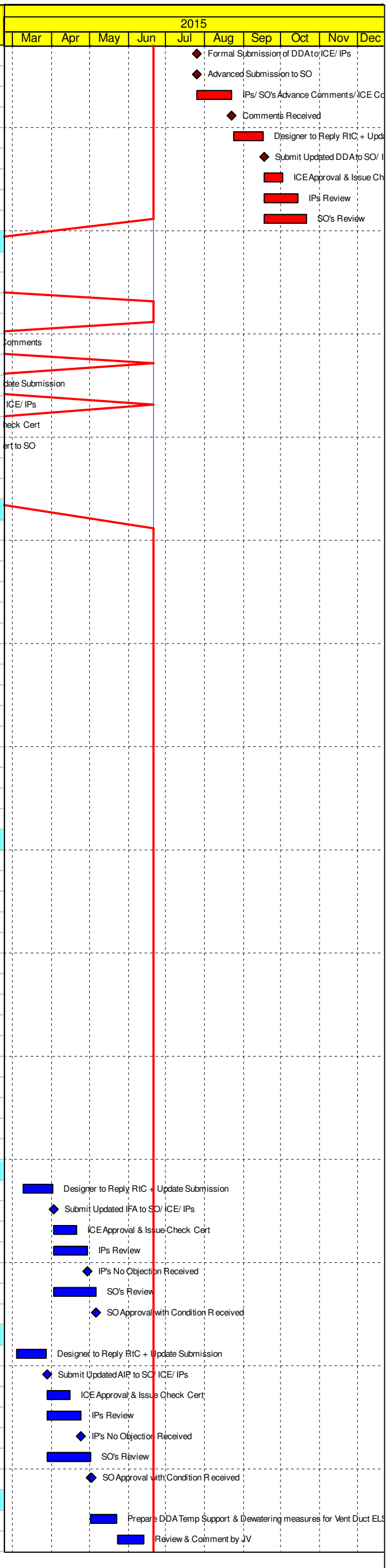
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
DD70510	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		25-Jul-15		08-Dec-15
DD70520	Advanced Submission to SO	0		25-Jul-15		08-Dec-15
DD70530	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	26-Jul-15	22-Aug-15	09-Dec-15	05-Jan-16
DD70540	Comments Received	0		22-Aug-15		05-Jan-16
DD70550	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	24-Aug-15	16-Sep-15	06-Jan-16	29-Jan-16
DD70560	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	17-Sep-15		30-Jan-16	
DD70570	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	17-Sep-15	02-Oct-15	30-Jan-16	19-Feb-16
DD70590	IPs Review	28	17-Sep-15	14-Oct-15	30-Jan-16	26-Feb-16
DD70640	SO's Review	35	17-Sep-15	21-Oct-15	30-Jan-16	04-Mar-16
(C3) DDA for North Vent Shaft & Duct Permanent Structure						
DD67278	Review & Comment by JV	18	28-Aug-14	18-Sep-14	16-Jan-15A	23-Jun-15
DD67280	Designer prepare DDA	10	19-Sep-14	30-Sep-14	24-Jun-15	06-Jul-15
DD67288	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		30-Sep-14		06-Jul-15
DD67290	Advanced Submission to SO	0		30-Sep-14		06-Jul-15
DD67298	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	01-Oct-14	28-Oct-14	07-Jul-15	03-Aug-15
DD67300	Comments Received	0		28-Oct-14		03-Aug-15
DD67308	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	29-Oct-14	21-Nov-14	04-Aug-15	27-Aug-15
DD67318	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	22-Nov-14		28-Aug-15	
DD67328	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	22-Nov-14	05-Dec-14	28-Aug-15	10-Sep-15
DD67338	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	06-Dec-14	12-Dec-14	11-Sep-15	17-Sep-15
DD67348	IPs Review	28	22-Nov-14	19-Dec-14	28-Aug-15	24-Sep-15
DD67368	SO's Review	35	22-Nov-14	26-Dec-14	28-Aug-15	01-Oct-15
North Ventilation Shaft - Tympanum Structure						
DD71905	Preparation IFA North Ventilation Shaft - Tympanum Structure	0			26-Jan-15A	23-Mar-15A
DD71915	Review & Comment by JV	0			23-Mar-15A	20-Apr-15A
DD71925	Designer prepare IFA	0			20-Apr-15A	24-Apr-15A
DD71935	Formal Submission of IFA to ICE/ IPs	0				24-Apr-15A
DD71945	Advanced Submission to SO	0				24-Apr-15A
DD71955	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	0			24-Apr-15A	15-May-15A
DD71965	Comments Received	0				03-Jun-15A
DD71975	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	0			03-Jun-15A	23-Jun-15
DD71985	Submit Updated IFA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0			24-Jun-15	
DD71995	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	0			24-Jun-15	06-Jul-15
DD72005	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	0			07-Jul-15	13-Jul-15
DD72015	IPs Review	0			24-Jun-15	14-Jul-15
DD72025	IP's No Objection Received	0				14-Jul-15
DD72035	SO's Review	0			24-Jun-15	21-Jul-15
DD72045	SO Approval with Condition Received	0				21-Jul-15
(C3) DDA North Shaft Tunnel Structure & Vent Ducts						
DD72055	Preparation of DDA North Vent Shaft Tunnel Structure & Vent Ducts	0			19-Jan-15A	08-Apr-15A
DD72065	Review & Comment by JV	0			08-Apr-15A	23-Jun-15
DD72075	Designer prepare DDA	0			24-Jun-15	03-Jul-15
DD72085	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0				03-Jul-15
DD72095	Advanced Submission to SO	0				03-Jul-15
DD72105	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	0			04-Jul-15	22-Jul-15
DD72115	Comments Received	0				22-Jul-15
DD72125	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	0			23-Jul-15	07-Aug-15
DD72135	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0			08-Aug-15	
DD72145	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	0			08-Aug-15	21-Aug-15
DD72155	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	0			22-Aug-15	28-Aug-15
DD72165	IPs Review	0			08-Aug-15	04-Sep-15
DD72175	IP's No Objection Received	0				04-Sep-15
DD72185	SO's Review	0			10-Aug-15	06-Sep-15
DD72195	SO Approval with Condition Received	0				07-Sep-15
(D6) IFA Misc.Temp.Support for Excavation >2m depth						
DD05250	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	09-Mar-15	01-Apr-15	05-Dec-14A	05-Dec-14A
DD05260	Submit Updated IFA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	02-Apr-15		05-Dec-14A	
DD05270	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	02-Apr-15	20-Apr-15	05-Dec-14A	05-Dec-14A
DD05280	IPs Review	28	02-Apr-15	29-Apr-15	05-Dec-14A	05-Dec-14A
DD05290	IP's No Objection Received	0		29-Apr-15		05-Dec-14A
DD05300	SO's Review	35	02-Apr-15	06-May-15	05-Dec-14A	05-Dec-14A
DD05310	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		06-May-15		05-Dec-14A
(D9) AIP Temporary support and dewatering measures for Vent Duct ELS design for Northern Landfall						
DD69350	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	04-Mar-15	27-Mar-15	22-Aug-14A	22-Aug-14A
DD69360	Submit Updated AIP to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	28-Mar-15		22-Aug-14A	
DD69370	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	28-Mar-15	15-Apr-15	22-Aug-14A	22-Aug-14A
DD69380	IPs Review	28	28-Mar-15	24-Apr-15	22-Aug-14A	22-Aug-14A
DD69390	IP's No Objection Received	0		24-Apr-15		22-Aug-14A
DD69400	SO's Review	35	28-Mar-15	01-May-15	22-Aug-14A	22-Aug-14A
DD69410	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		02-May-15		02-May-15A
(D9) DDA Temporary support and dewatering measures for Vent Duct ELS design for Northern Landfall						
DD69420	Prepare DDA Temp Support & Dewatering measures for Vent Duct ELS at Northern Landfall	18	02-May-15	22-May-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
DD69430	Review & Comment by JV	18	23-May-15	13-Jun-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

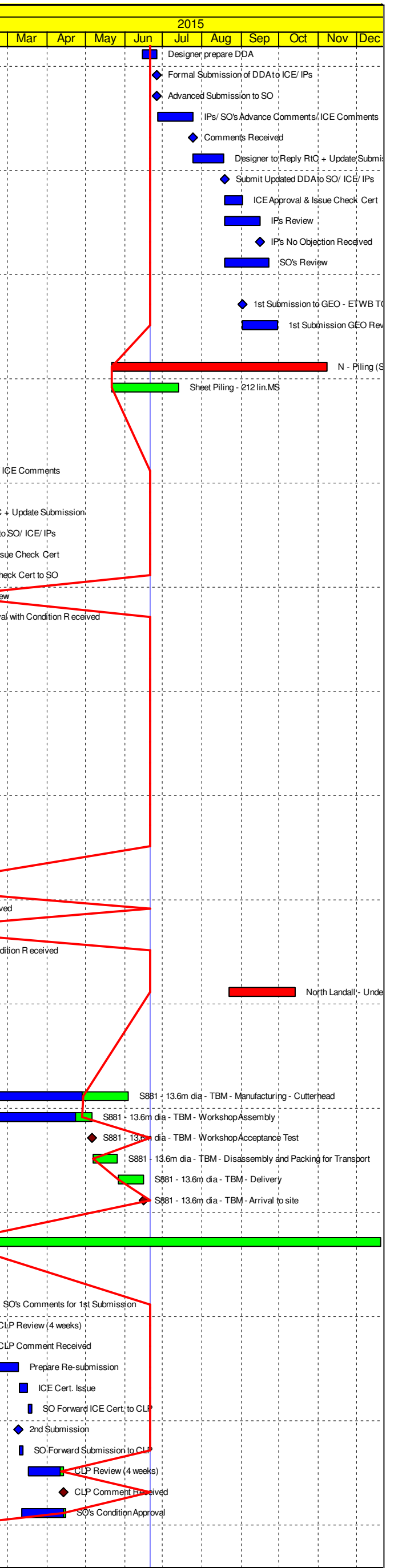
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
DD69440	Designer prepare DDA	10	15-Jun-15	26-Jun-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
DD69450	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		26-Jun-15		28-Jan-15A
DD69460	Advanced Submission to SO	0		26-Jun-15		28-Jan-15A
DD69470	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	27-Jun-15	24-Jul-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
DD69480	Comments Received	0		24-Jul-15		28-Jan-15A
DD69490	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	25-Jul-15	18-Aug-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
DD69500	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	19-Aug-15		28-Jan-15A	
DD69510	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	19-Aug-15	01-Sep-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
DD69520	IPs Review	28	19-Aug-15	15-Sep-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
DD69530	IP's No Objection Received	0		15-Sep-15		28-Jan-15A
DD69540	SO's Review	35	19-Aug-15	22-Sep-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS design of ventilation duct and its connections with building and tunnel						
GEO1180	1st Submission to GEO - ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS Design of Ventilation Duct	0		01-Sep-15		28-Jan-15A
GEO1185	1st Submission GEO Review	28	02-Sep-15	29-Sep-15	28-Jan-15A	28-Jan-15A
Construction						
DDP11100	N - Piling (Socket H-piles)	140	22-May-15	07-Nov-15	02-Jul-15	15-Dec-15
DDP11120	Sheet Piling - 212 lin.MS	42	22-May-15	13-Jul-15	02-Oct-15	20-Nov-15
North Surface Roadworks, Utility & Drainage works						
Design Submission						
(A20) DDA for Traffic Sign & Road Marking						
DD01725	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	19-Oct-14	15-Nov-14	12-Dec-14A	28-Mar-15A
DD01730	Comments Received	0		15-Nov-14		28-Mar-15A
DD01735	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	17-Nov-14	10-Dec-14	29-Mar-15A	10-Apr-15A
DD01740	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	11-Dec-14		10-Apr-15A	
DD01745	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	11-Dec-14	24-Dec-14	12-Dec-14A	02-May-15A
DD01750	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	27-Dec-14	03-Jan-15	02-May-15A	07-May-15A
DD01755	SO's Review	35	11-Dec-14	14-Jan-15	10-Apr-15A	23-Jun-15
DD01760	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		14-Jan-15		23-Jun-15
(A20) DDA for Street Furniture, Sign Gantry & etc						
DD72255	IPs/SO's Advance comments / ICE comments	0			06-Mar-15A	02-May-15A
DD72265	Comments Received	0				02-May-15A
DD72275	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	0			02-May-15A	08-May-15A
DD72285	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0			08-May-15A	
DD72325	IP's No Objection Received	0				21-Jun-15
DD72335	SO's Review	0			08-May-15A	06-Jun-15A
DD72337	IPs Review	0			08-May-15A	06-Jun-15A
DD72338	3rd Preparation & submission	0			07-Jun-15A	06-Jul-15
DD72339	IP's/SO review	0			07-Jul-15	07-Aug-15
DD72345	SO Approval with Condition Received	0				07-Aug-15
(C2) DDA for Sewerage, Drainage, Waterworks & Utility works for North Landfall						
DD02155	IPs Review	28	08-Nov-14	05-Dec-14	12-Mar-15A	23-Jun-15
DD02160	IP's No Objection Received	0		05-Dec-14		23-Jun-15
DD02165	SO's Review	35	08-Nov-14	12-Dec-14	12-Mar-15A	27-Jun-15
DD02170	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		12-Dec-14		27-Jun-15
Construction						
DDP1106005	North Landall - Underground Sewerage & Drainage - Portion N8	43	22-Aug-15	13-Oct-15	31-Dec-15	26-Feb-16
Sub-sea Tunnel						
Sub-sea TBM Tunnelling						
Major Procurement						
S881 -						
PO103360	S881 - 13.6m dia - TBM - Manufacturing - Cutterhead	257	18-Jul-14	03-Jun-15	18-Jul-14A	25-Jul-15
PO103430	S881 - 13.6m dia - TBM - Workshop Assembly	70	02-Feb-15	06-May-15	10-Mar-15A	29-Jun-15
PO103440	S881 - 13.6m dia - TBM - Workshop Acceptance Test	0		06-May-15		29-Jun-15
PO103450	S881 - 13.6m dia - TBM - Disassembly and Packing for Transport	16	07-May-15	26-May-15	30-Jun-15	18-Jul-15
PO103460	S881 - 13.6m dia - TBM - Delivery	20	27-May-15	15-Jun-15	19-Jul-15	07-Aug-15
PO103470	S881 - 13.6m dia - TBM - Arrival to site	0		15-Jun-15		07-Aug-15
Precast Semgnet ID12.40 - Prodcution for Sub-sea TBM Tunnel						
A6418040	ID12.40 TBM Segment Ring Fabrication - 12 rings per day	300	22-Nov-14	19-Dec-15	29-Nov-14A	25-May-16
Design Submission						
(B6) Risk Assessment of Submarine Cable - Tunnelling Works						
GS01410	SO's Comments for 1st Submission	35	13-Jan-15	16-Feb-15	12-Feb-15A	13-Apr-15A
GS01420	CLP Review (4 weeks)	28	16-Jan-15	12-Feb-15	12-Feb-15A	13-Apr-15A
GS01425	CLP Comment Received	0		12-Feb-15		13-Apr-15A
GS01430	Prepare Re-submission	12	17-Feb-15	09-Mar-15	13-Apr-15A	05-May-15A
GS01435	ICE Cert. Issue	6	10-Mar-15	16-Mar-15	20-Mar-15A	29-Mar-15A
GS01440	SO Forward ICE Cert. to CLP	3	17-Mar-15	19-Mar-15	30-Mar-15A	10-Apr-15A
GS01445	2nd Submission	0		09-Mar-15		08-May-15A
GS01455	SO Forward Submission to CLP	3	10-Mar-15	12-Mar-15	08-May-15A	11-May-15 A
GS01460	CLP Review (4 weeks)	28	17-Mar-15	13-Apr-15	08-May-15A	23-Jun-15
GS01465	CLP Comment Received	0		13-Apr-15		23-Jun-15
GS01467	SO's Condition Approval	35	12-Mar-15	15-Apr-15	08-May-15A	25-Jun-15
(G1) IFA for Structural Health Monitoring System for TBM Tunnel						
DD71050	IPs Review	28	31-May-14	27-Jun-14	23-Dec-14A	22-Jun-15



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

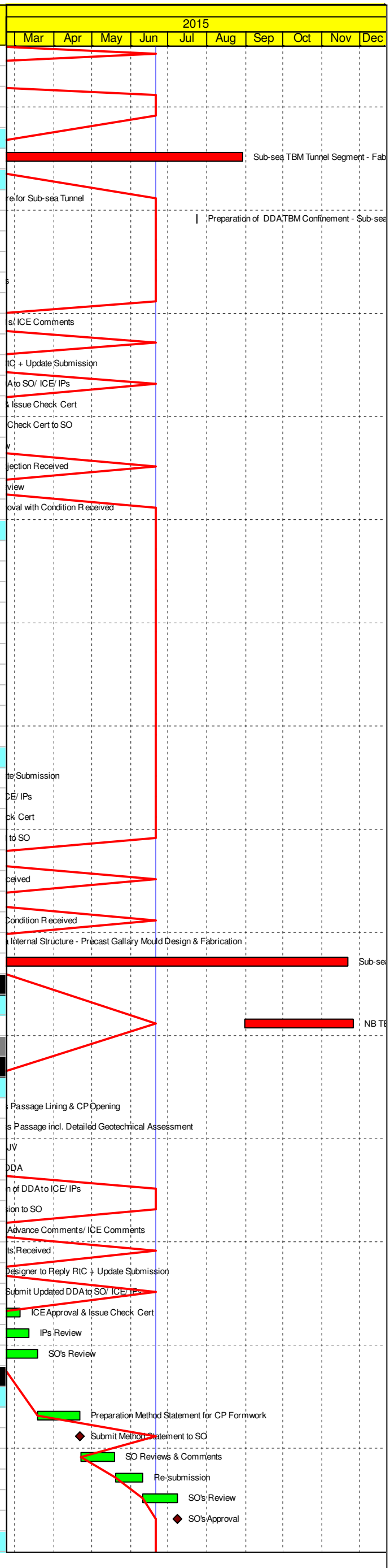
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
DD71060	IP's No Objection Received	0		27-Jun-14		22-Jun-15
DD71070	SO's Review	35	31-May-14	04-Jul-14	23-Dec-14A	24-Jun-15
DD71080	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		04-Jul-14		24-Jun-15
DD71200	TBM Segment Mould Acceptance & Trial	0	11-Jul-14		24-Jun-15	
(G1) DDA for TBM Tunnel Lining Structural Design - Sub-sea tunnel						
DD6670	Sub-sea TBM Tunnel Segment - Fabrication	265	06-Oct-14	29-Aug-15	03-Jan-15A	18-Mar-16
(G1) DDA for TBM Tunnel Lining Settlement Anlysis & Confinement Pressure - Sub-sea tunnel						
AN1150	DDA Settlement Analysis & Confinement Pressure for Sub-sea Tunnel	246	21-Nov-13	24-Sep-14	21-Nov-13A	13-Apr-15A
DD6690	Preparation of DDA TBM Confinement - Sub-sea tunnel	0	25-Sep-14	25-Sep-14	13-Apr-15A	13-Apr-15A
DD6700	Review & Comment by JV	12	25-Sep-14	10-Oct-14	13-Apr-15A	09-May-15A
DD6705	Designer prepare DDA	12	11-Oct-14	24-Oct-14	09-May-15A	10-May-15A
DD6710	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		24-Oct-14		10-May-15A
DD6715	Advanced Submission to SO	0		24-Oct-14		10-May-15A
DD6720	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	25-Oct-14	21-Nov-14	10-May-15A	23-Jun-15
DD67258	Comments Received	0		21-Nov-14		23-Jun-15
DD6730	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	22-Nov-14	16-Dec-14	24-Jun-15	18-Jul-15
DD6740	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	17-Dec-14		20-Jul-15	
DD6750	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	17-Dec-14	02-Jan-15	20-Jul-15	01-Aug-15
DD6760	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	03-Jan-15	09-Jan-15	03-Aug-15	08-Aug-15
DD6770	IPs Review	28	17-Dec-14	13-Jan-15	20-Jul-15	16-Aug-15
DD6780	IP's No Objection Received	0		13-Jan-15		16-Aug-15
DD6830	SO's Review	35	17-Dec-14	20-Jan-15	20-Jul-15	23-Aug-15
DD6840	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		20-Jan-15		24-Aug-15
GEO Submission - Highway Tunnel Permanent Works for Sub-sea Section within the CLPP Influence Zone						
DD72355	1st Submission to GEO	0				21-Jun-15
DD72365	1st Submission GEO Review	0			22-Jun-15	19-Jul-15
DD72375	Received GEO Comment	0				19-Jul-15
DD72385	Prepare Response to Comment	0			20-Jul-15	31-Jul-15
DD72395	2nd Submission to GEO	0				31-Jul-15
DD72405	2nd GEO Review	0			01-Aug-15	28-Aug-15
DD72415	Received 2nd GEO Comment	0				28-Aug-15
DD72425	Prepare Respond to 2nd Comment	0			29-Aug-15	11-Sep-15
DD72435	3rd Submission to GEO	0				11-Sep-15
DD72445	3rd GEO Review	0			12-Sep-15	16-Sep-15
(G3) DDA for TBM Tunnel Internal Structures (Sub-sea)						
DD00935	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	23-Oct-14	15-Nov-14	21-Jan-15A	05-May-15A
DD00940	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	17-Nov-14		05-May-15A	
DD00945	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	17-Nov-14	29-Nov-14	05-May-15A	15-May-15A
DD00950	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	01-Dec-14	06-Dec-14	15-May-15A	20-May-15A
DD00955	IPs Review	28	17-Nov-14	14-Dec-14	05-May-15A	23-Jun-15
DD00960	IP's No Objection Received	0		14-Dec-14		23-Jun-15
DD00980	SO's Review	35	17-Nov-14	21-Dec-14	05-May-15A	25-Jun-15
DD00985	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		22-Dec-14		25-Jun-15
DD00995	Sub-sea Internal Structure - Precast Gallary Mould Design & Fabrication	24	22-Dec-14	21-Jan-15	26-Jun-15	24-Jul-15
DD01015	Sub-sea Tunnel - Precast Gallery Fabrication	244	22-Jan-15	21-Nov-15	25-Jul-15	25-May-16
Construction						
Sub-sea TBM Tunnel - NB ID12.2m - S881						
TBM10080	NB TBM Change diameter at North Ventilation Shaft	87	31-Aug-15	25-Nov-15	25-Jan-16	27-Apr-16
Sub-sea Tunnel Cross Passage & Internal Structure						
Design Submission						
(G4) DDA for Cross Passage - Permanent works - incl. Geotechnical Assessment - Sub-sea tunnel						
AN1180	Early DDA Sub-sea Cross Passage Lining & CP Opening	151	03-Jun-14	29-Nov-14	03-Jun-14A	26-Jun-15
DD01100	Preparation of DDA Cross Passage incl. Detailed Geotechnical Assessment	0	01-Dec-14	01-Dec-14	27-Jun-15	27-Jun-15
DD01105	Review & Comment by JV	6	01-Dec-14	06-Dec-14	27-Jun-15	04-Jul-15
DD01110	Designer prepare DDA	12	08-Dec-14	20-Dec-14	06-Jul-15	18-Jul-15
DD01115	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		20-Dec-14		18-Jul-15
DD01120	Advanced Submission to SO	0		20-Dec-14		18-Jul-15
DD01125	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	21-Dec-14	17-Jan-15	19-Jul-15	15-Aug-15
DD01130	Comments Received	0		17-Jan-15		15-Aug-15
DD01135	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	19-Jan-15	11-Feb-15	17-Aug-15	09-Sep-15
DD01140	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	12-Feb-15		10-Sep-15	
DD01145	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	12-Feb-15	04-Mar-15	10-Sep-15	23-Sep-15
DD01155	IPs Review	28	12-Feb-15	11-Mar-15	10-Sep-15	07-Oct-15
DD01180	SO's Review	35	12-Feb-15	18-Mar-15	10-Sep-15	14-Oct-15
Method Statement Submission						
Method Statement of Cross Passage Formwork						
MS2600	Preparation Method Statement for CP Formwork	25	19-Mar-15	21-Apr-15	15-Oct-15	13-Nov-15
MS2610	Submit Method Statement to SO	0		21-Apr-15		13-Nov-15
MS2620	SO Reviews & Comments	28	22-Apr-15	19-May-15	14-Nov-15	11-Dec-15
MS2630	Re-submission	18	20-May-15	10-Jun-15	12-Dec-15	05-Jan-16
MS2640	SO's Review	28	11-Jun-15	08-Jul-15	06-Jan-16	02-Feb-16
MS2650	SO's Approval	0		08-Jul-15		02-Feb-16
Method Statement of Cross Passage Ground Freezing						



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

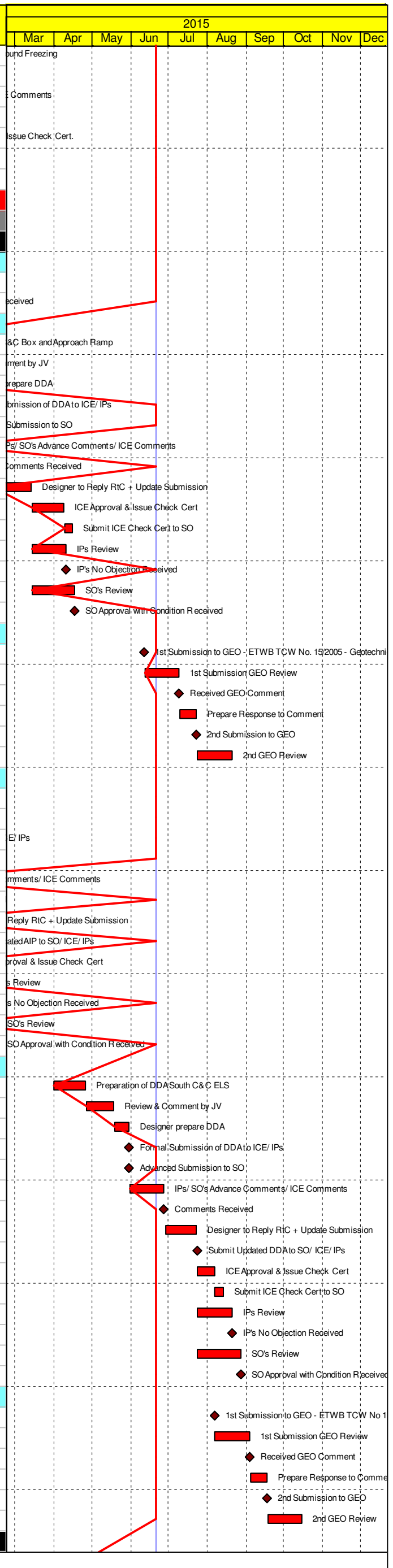
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong 香港寶嘉
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
MS1300	Preparation Method Statement for CP Ground Freezing	25	17-Sep-14	17-Oct-14	08-Apr-15A	12-Apr-15A
MS1310	Submit Method Statement to SO/ ICE	0		17-Oct-14		12-Apr-15A
MS1320	SO Reviews & Comments/ ICE Comments	28	18-Oct-14	14-Nov-14	12-Apr-15A	26-Apr-15A
MS1330	Re-submission	18	15-Nov-14	05-Dec-14	26-Apr-15A	05-May-15A
MS1340	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert.	18	06-Dec-14	29-Dec-14	05-May-15A	20-May-15A
MS1350	SO's Review	28	06-Dec-14	02-Jan-15	05-May-15A	18-May-15A
MS1360	SO's Approval	0		02-Jan-15		18-May-15A
Southern Landfall						
South Cut & Cover Tunnel						
Design Submission						
(E2) AIP for South C&C Box & Ramp Structure						
AP3210	SO Review (35 Days)	35	14-Oct-14	17-Nov-14	03-Dec-14A	27-May-15A
AP3220	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		17-Nov-14		27-May-15A
(E2) DDA for South C&C Box & Ramp Structure						
DD00460	Preparation DDA Sth C&C Box and Approach Ramp	18	18-Nov-14	08-Dec-14	22-Jun-15	13-Jul-15
DD00470	Review & Comment by JV	18	09-Dec-14	31-Dec-14	14-Jul-15	03-Aug-15
DD00480	Designer prepare DDA	10	02-Jan-15	13-Jan-15	04-Aug-15	14-Aug-15
DD00490	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		13-Jan-15		14-Aug-15
DD00500	Advanced Submission to SO	0		13-Jan-15		14-Aug-15
DD00510	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	14-Jan-15	10-Feb-15	15-Aug-15	11-Sep-15
DD00520	Comments Received	0		10-Feb-15		11-Sep-15
DD00530	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	11-Feb-15	13-Mar-15	12-Sep-15	08-Oct-15
DD00550	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	18	14-Mar-15	08-Apr-15	09-Oct-15	30-Oct-15
DD00560	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	09-Apr-15	15-Apr-15	31-Oct-15	06-Nov-15
DD00570	IPs Review	28	14-Mar-15	10-Apr-15	09-Oct-15	05-Nov-15
DD00580	IP's No Objection Received	0		10-Apr-15		05-Nov-15
DD00620	SO's Review	35	14-Mar-15	17-Apr-15	09-Oct-15	12-Nov-15
DD00630	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		17-Apr-15		12-Nov-15
ETWB TCW No. 15/2005 - Geotechnical Risk Assessment C&C Tunnels at Southern Landfall						
GEO1300	1st Submission to GEO - ETWB TCW No. 15/2005 - Geotechnical Risk Assesment C&C Tunnels at Souththern Landfall	0		11-Jun-15		13-Oct-15
GEO1305	1st Submission GEO Review	28	12-Jun-15	09-Jul-15	14-Oct-15	10-Nov-15
GEO1310	Received GEO Comment	0		09-Jul-15		10-Nov-15
GEO1315	Prepare Response to Comment	12	10-Jul-15	23-Jul-15	11-Nov-15	24-Nov-15
GEO1320	2nd Submission to GEO	0		23-Jul-15		24-Nov-15
GEO1325	2nd GEO Review	28	24-Jul-15	20-Aug-15	25-Nov-15	22-Dec-15
(F3) AIP Temp.Support for South.C&C, Portal & ELS						
DD69600	Review & Comment by JV	18	14-Oct-14	03-Nov-14	20-Mar-15A	26-Mar-15A
DD69610	Designer prepare AIP	10	04-Nov-14	14-Nov-14	26-Mar-15A	02-Apr-15A
DD69620	Formal Submission of AIP to ICE/ IPs	0		14-Nov-14		02-Apr-15A
DD69630	Advanced Submission to SO	0		14-Nov-14		02-Apr-15A
DD69640	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	15-Nov-14	12-Dec-14	02-Apr-15A	23-Jun-15
DD69650	Comments Received	0		12-Dec-14		23-Jun-15
DD69660	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	13-Dec-14	09-Jan-15	24-Jun-15	18-Jul-15
DD69670	Submit Updated AIP to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	10-Jan-15		20-Jul-15	
DD69680	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	10-Jan-15	23-Jan-15	20-Jul-15	01-Aug-15
DD69690	IPs Review	28	10-Jan-15	06-Feb-15	20-Jul-15	16-Aug-15
DD69700	IP's No Objection Received	0		06-Feb-15		16-Aug-15
DD69710	SO's Review	35	10-Jan-15	13-Feb-15	20-Jul-15	23-Aug-15
DD69720	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		13-Feb-15		24-Aug-15
(F3) DDA Temp.Support for South.C&C, Portal & ELS						
DD04000	Preparation of DDA South C&C ELS	18	01-Apr-15	25-Apr-15	24-Aug-15	12-Sep-15
DD04010	Review & Comment by JV	18	27-Apr-15	18-May-15	14-Sep-15	06-Oct-15
DD04020	Designer prepare DDA	10	19-May-15	30-May-15	07-Oct-15	17-Oct-15
DD04030	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		30-May-15		17-Oct-15
DD04040	Advanced Submission to SO	0		30-May-15		17-Oct-15
DD04050	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	31-May-15	27-Jun-15	18-Oct-15	14-Nov-15
DD04060	Comments Received	0		27-Jun-15		14-Nov-15
DD04070	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	29-Jun-15	23-Jul-15	16-Nov-15	09-Dec-15
DD04080	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	24-Jul-15		10-Dec-15	
DD04090	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	24-Jul-15	06-Aug-15	10-Dec-15	23-Dec-15
DD04100	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	07-Aug-15	13-Aug-15	24-Dec-15	02-Jan-16
DD04110	IPs Review	28	24-Jul-15	20-Aug-15	10-Dec-15	06-Jan-16
DD04120	IP's No Objection Received	0		20-Aug-15		06-Jan-16
DD04160	SO's Review	35	24-Jul-15	27-Aug-15	10-Dec-15	13-Jan-16
DD04170	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		27-Aug-15		13-Jan-16
ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS Design for C&C Tunnel at Southern Landfall						
GEO1390	1st Submission to GEO - ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS Design for C&C Tunnel at Southern Landfall	0		06-Aug-15		23-Dec-15
GEO1395	1st Submission GEO Review	28	07-Aug-15	03-Sep-15	24-Dec-15	20-Jan-16
GEO1400	Received GEO Comment	0		03-Sep-15		20-Jan-16
GEO1405	Prepare Response to Comment	12	04-Sep-15	17-Sep-15	21-Jan-16	03-Feb-16
GEO1410	2nd Submission to GEO	0		17-Sep-15		03-Feb-16
GEO1415	2nd GEO Review	28	18-Sep-15	15-Oct-15	04-Feb-16	02-Mar-16
Method Statement Submission						



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

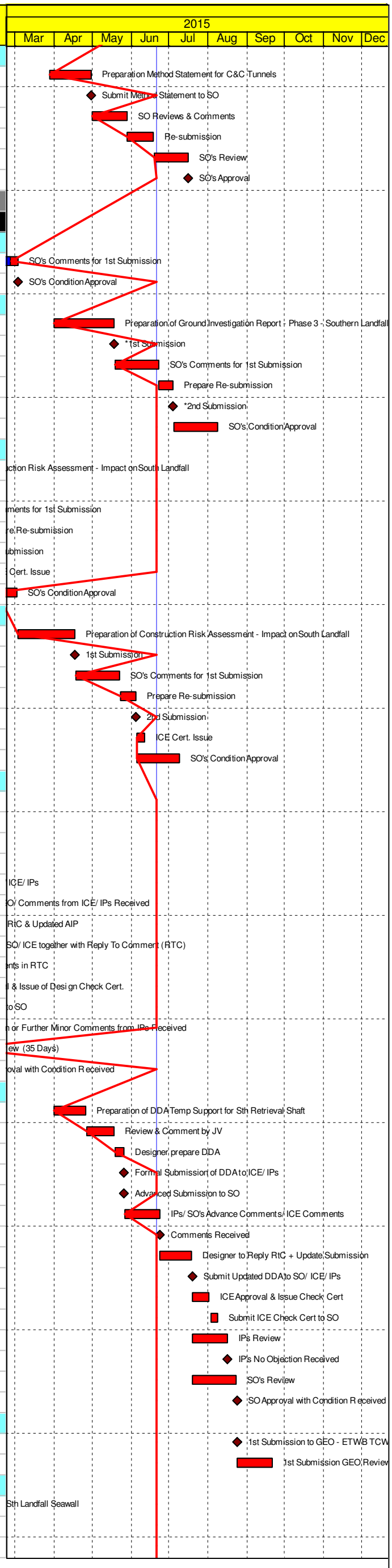
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
Method Statement of Construction Methodology of C&C Tunnels						
MS1700	Preparation Method Statement for C&C Tunnels	25	28-Mar-15	30-Apr-15	22-Jun-15	21-Jul-15
MS1710	Submit Method Statement to SO	0		30-Apr-15		21-Jul-15
MS1720	SO Reviews & Comments	28	01-May-15	28-May-15	22-Jul-15	18-Aug-15
MS1730	Re-submission	18	29-May-15	18-Jun-15	19-Aug-15	08-Sep-15
MS1740	SO's Review	28	19-Jun-15	16-Jul-15	09-Sep-15	06-Oct-15
MS1750	SO's Approval	0		16-Jul-15		06-Oct-15
South Retrieval Shaft						
Design Submission						
(A4) Additional Ground Investigation Plan - Phase 3 - Southen Landfall						
GS2905	SO's Comments for 1st Submission	35	28-Jan-15	03-Mar-15	02-Mar-15A	27-Jun-15
GS2910	SO's Condition Approval	0		03-Mar-15		27-Jun-15
(A5) Ground Investigation Report - Phase 3 - Southern Landfall						
GS2960	Preparation of Ground Investigation Report - Phase 3 - Southern Landfall	36	01-Apr-15	18-May-15	28-Jul-15	07-Sep-15
GS2970	*1st Submission	0		18-May-15		07-Sep-15
GS2980	SO's Comments for 1st Submission	35	19-May-15	22-Jun-15	08-Sep-15	12-Oct-15
GS2990	Prepare Re-submission	10	23-Jun-15	04-Jul-15	13-Oct-15	24-Oct-15
GS3020	*2nd Submission	0		04-Jul-15		24-Oct-15
GS3040	SO's Condition Approval	35	05-Jul-15	08-Aug-15	25-Oct-15	28-Nov-15
(B5) AIP Construction Risk Assessment - Impact on South Landfall						
GS01200	Preparation of Construction Risk Assessment - Impact on South Landfall	36	30-Oct-14	10-Dec-14	02-Feb-15A	02-Apr-15A
GS01205	1st Submission	0		10-Dec-14		02-Apr-15A
GS01210	SO's Comments for 1st Submission	35	11-Dec-14	14-Jan-15	02-Apr-15A	11-May-15 A
GS01215	Prepare Re-submission	10	15-Jan-15	26-Jan-15	11-May-15 A	03-Jun-15A
GS01220	2nd Submission	0		26-Jan-15		03-Jun-15A
GS01225	ICE Cert. Issue	6	27-Jan-15	02-Feb-15	03-Jun-15A	10-Jun-15A
GS01250	SO's Condition Approval	35	27-Jan-15	02-Mar-15	03-Jun-15A	07-Jul-15
(B5) DDA Construction Risk Assessment - Impact on South Landfall						
DD68500	Preparation of Construction Risk Assessment - Impact on South Landfall	36	03-Mar-15	17-Apr-15	08-Jul-15	18-Aug-15
DD68510	1st Submission	0		17-Apr-15		18-Aug-15
DD68520	SO's Comments for 1st Submission	35	18-Apr-15	22-May-15	19-Aug-15	22-Sep-15
DD68530	Prepare Re-submission	10	23-May-15	04-Jun-15	23-Sep-15	06-Oct-15
DD68540	2nd Submission	0		04-Jun-15		06-Oct-15
DD68550	ICE Cert. Issue	6	05-Jun-15	11-Jun-15	07-Oct-15	13-Oct-15
DD68600	SO's Condition Approval	35	05-Jun-15	09-Jul-15	07-Oct-15	10-Nov-15
(F1) AIP Temp.works - Retrieval Shaft on Southern Landfall inc. break-out						
AP01605	Review & Comment by JV	12	07-Oct-14	20-Oct-14	13-Mar-15A	26-Mar-15A
AP01610	Designer Prepare AIP	6	21-Oct-14	27-Oct-14	26-Mar-15A	02-Apr-15A
AP01615	Formal Submission of AIP to ICE/IPs	0		27-Oct-14		02-Apr-15A
AP01620	Advanced Submission of AIP to SO	0		27-Oct-14		02-Apr-15A
AP01625	Review & Comment by SO/ ICE/ IPs	28	28-Oct-14	24-Nov-14	02-Apr-15A	27-Apr-15A
AP01630	Advance Commants from SO/ Comments from ICE/ IPs Received	0		24-Nov-14		27-Apr-15A
AP01635	Designer to Prepare RtC & Updated AIP	18	25-Nov-14	15-Dec-14	28-Apr-15A	18-May-15A
AP01640	Submisson of AIP to SO/ ICE together with Reply To Comment (RTC)	0		15-Dec-14		18-May-15A
AP01645	Reply to IPs Comments in RTC	0		15-Dec-14		18-May-15A
AP01650	ICE Approval & Issue of Design Check Cert.	18	16-Dec-14	08-Jan-15	18-May-15A	29-May-15A
AP01655	Check Cert to SO	0		08-Jan-15		29-May-15A
AP01660	No Objection or Further Minor Comments from IPs Received	0		08-Jan-15		29-May-15A
AP01680	SO Review (35 Days)	35	17-Dec-14	20-Jan-15	18-May-15A	23-Jun-15
AP01685	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		20-Jan-15		23-Jun-15
(F1) DDA Temp.works - Retrieval Shaft on Southern Landfall inc. break-out						
DD03510	Preparation of DDA Temp Support for Sth Retrieval Shaft	18	01-Apr-15	25-Apr-15	28-Jul-15	17-Aug-15
DD03520	Review & Comment by JV	18	27-Apr-15	18-May-15	18-Aug-15	07-Sep-15
DD03530	Designer prepare DDA	6	19-May-15	26-May-15	08-Sep-15	14-Sep-15
DD03540	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		26-May-15		14-Sep-15
DD03550	Advanced Submission to SO	0		26-May-15		14-Sep-15
DD03560	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	27-May-15	23-Jun-15	15-Sep-15	12-Oct-15
DD03570	Comments Received	0		23-Jun-15		12-Oct-15
DD03580	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	24-Jun-15	18-Jul-15	13-Oct-15	06-Nov-15
DD03590	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	20-Jul-15		07-Nov-15	
DD03600	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	20-Jul-15	01-Aug-15	07-Nov-15	20-Nov-15
DD03610	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	03-Aug-15	08-Aug-15	21-Nov-15	27-Nov-15
DD03620	IPs Review	28	20-Jul-15	16-Aug-15	07-Nov-15	04-Dec-15
DD03630	IP's No Objection Received	0		16-Aug-15		04-Dec-15
DD03670	SO's Review	35	20-Jul-15	23-Aug-15	07-Nov-15	11-Dec-15
DD03680	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		24-Aug-15		11-Dec-15
ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS Design for TBM Retrieval Shaft at Southern Landfall						
GEO1330	1st Submission to GEO - ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS Design for TBM Retrieval Shaft at Southern Landfall	0		24-Aug-15		11-Dec-15
GEO1335	1st Submission GEO Review	28	24-Aug-15	20-Sep-15	12-Dec-15	08-Jan-16
(F2) AIP Temp works of Ground Treatment for TBMs passing under Southern Landfall						
AP01900	Preparation of AIP Ground Improvement works in Sth Landfall Seawall	18	01-Sep-14	22-Sep-14	27-Mar-15A	15-Apr-15A
AP01905	Review & Comment by JV	18	23-Sep-14	15-Oct-14	16-Apr-15A	29-May-15A
AP01910	Designer Prepare AIP	12	16-Oct-14	29-Oct-14	29-May-15A	29-May-15A



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

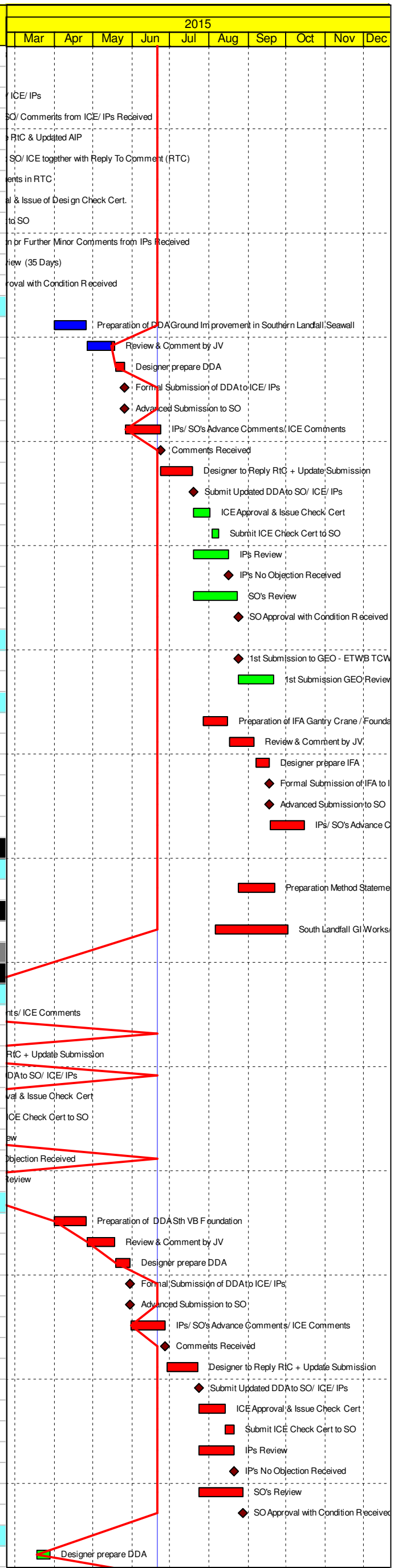
Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages HongKong
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

BOUYGUES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
AP01915	Formal Submission of AIP to ICE/IPs	0		29-Oct-14		29-May-15A
AP01920	Advanced Submission of AIP to SO	0		29-Oct-14		29-May-15A
AP01925	Review & Comment by SO/ ICE/ IPs	28	30-Oct-14	26-Nov-14	29-May-15A	29-May-15A
AP01930	Advance Commants from SO/ Comments from ICE/ IPs Received	0		26-Nov-14		29-May-15A
AP01935	Designer to Prepare RtC & Updated AIP	18	27-Nov-14	17-Dec-14	29-May-15A	29-May-15A
AP01940	Submisson of AIP to SO/ ICE together with Reply To Comment (RTC)	0		17-Dec-14		29-May-15A
AP01945	Reply to IPs Comments in RTC	0		17-Dec-14		29-May-15A
AP01950	ICE Approval & Issue of Design Check Cert.	18	18-Dec-14	10-Jan-15	29-May-15A	29-May-15A
AP01955	Check Cert to SO	0		10-Jan-15		29-May-15A
AP01960	No Objection or Further Minor Comments from IPs Received	0		10-Jan-15		29-May-15A
AP01980	SO Review (35 Days)	35	19-Dec-14	22-Jan-15	29-May-15A	29-May-15A
AP01985	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		22-Jan-15		29-May-15A
(F2) IFA Temp works of Ground Treatment for TBMs passing under Southern Landfall						
DD04740	Preparation of DDA Ground Improvement in Southern Landfall Seawall	18	01-Apr-15	25-Apr-15	01-Apr-15A	15-Apr-15A
DD04750	Review & Comment by JV	18	27-Apr-15	18-May-15	15-Apr-15A	29-Jul-15
DD04760	Designer prepare DDA	6	19-May-15	26-May-15	30-Jul-15	05-Aug-15
DD04770	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		26-May-15		05-Aug-15
DD04780	Advanced Submission to SO	0		26-May-15		05-Aug-15
DD04790	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	27-May-15	23-Jun-15	06-Aug-15	02-Sep-15
DD04800	Comments Received	0		23-Jun-15		02-Sep-15
DD04810	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	24-Jun-15	18-Jul-15	03-Sep-15	26-Sep-15
DD04820	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	20-Jul-15		29-Sep-15	
DD04830	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	20-Jul-15	01-Aug-15	29-Sep-15	13-Oct-15
DD04840	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	03-Aug-15	08-Aug-15	14-Oct-15	20-Oct-15
DD04850	IPs Review	28	20-Jul-15	16-Aug-15	29-Sep-15	26-Oct-15
DD04860	IP's No Objection Received	0		16-Aug-15		26-Oct-15
DD04900	SO's Review	35	20-Jul-15	23-Aug-15	29-Sep-15	02-Nov-15
DD04910	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		24-Aug-15		02-Nov-15
ETWB TCW No 15/2005 - ELS Design for Temporary Measures for Ground Improvement						
GEO1360	1st Submission to GEO - ETWB TCW No. 15/2005 - ELS Design for Gournd Improvement at Southern Landfall	0		24-Aug-15		02-Nov-15
GEO1365	1st Submission GEO Review	28	24-Aug-15	20-Sep-15	03-Nov-15	30-Nov-15
(F4) Gantry Crane Support/Foundations in Southern Landfall						
DD69730	Preparation of IFA Gantry Crane / Foundation	18	27-Jul-15	15-Aug-15	09-Dec-15	31-Dec-15
DD69740	Review & Comment by JV	18	17-Aug-15	05-Sep-15	02-Jan-16	22-Jan-16
DD69750	Designer prepare IFA	10	07-Sep-15	17-Sep-15	23-Jan-16	03-Feb-16
DD69760	Formal Submission of IFA to ICE/ IPs	0		17-Sep-15		03-Feb-16
DD69770	Advanced Submission to SO	0		17-Sep-15		03-Feb-16
DD69780	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	18-Sep-15	15-Oct-15	04-Feb-16	02-Mar-16
Method Statement Submission						
Method Statement of Construction Methodology of Retrieval Shaft						
MS1600	Preparation Method Statement for Retrieval Shaft	25	24-Aug-15	21-Sep-15	12-Dec-15	13-Jan-16
Construction						
DDP11430	South Landfall GI Works/DW Setting Up	48	06-Aug-15	02-Oct-15	11-Nov-15	08-Jan-16
South Ventilation Building						
Design Submission						
(I1) DDA for South Vent.Bldg. GBP & Arch.Submission						
DD01425	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	30-Oct-14	26-Nov-14	25-Feb-15A	26-Jul-15
DD01430	Comments Received	0		26-Nov-14		27-Jul-15
DD01435	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	27-Nov-14	20-Dec-14	27-Jul-15	19-Aug-15
DD01440	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	22-Dec-14		20-Aug-15	
DD01445	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	18	22-Dec-14	14-Jan-15	20-Aug-15	09-Sep-15
DD01450	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	15-Jan-15	21-Jan-15	10-Sep-15	16-Sep-15
DD01455	IPs Review	28	22-Dec-14	18-Jan-15	20-Aug-15	16-Sep-15
DD01460	IP's No Objection Received	0		18-Jan-15		16-Sep-15
DD01465	SO's Review	35	22-Dec-14	25-Jan-15	20-Aug-15	23-Sep-15
(I2) DDA for South Vent.Bldg. Foundation Design						
DD01500	Preparation of DDA Sth VB Foundation	18	01-Apr-15	25-Apr-15	20-Aug-15	09-Sep-15
DD01505	Review & Comment by JV	18	27-Apr-15	18-May-15	10-Sep-15	02-Oct-15
DD01510	Designer prepare DDA	10	19-May-15	30-May-15	03-Oct-15	14-Oct-15
DD01515	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		30-May-15		14-Oct-15
DD01520	Advanced Submission to SO	0		30-May-15		14-Oct-15
DD01525	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	31-May-15	27-Jun-15	15-Oct-15	11-Nov-15
DD01530	Comments Received	0		27-Jun-15		11-Nov-15
DD01535	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	29-Jun-15	23-Jul-15	12-Nov-15	05-Dec-15
DD01540	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	24-Jul-15		07-Dec-15	
DD01545	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	18	24-Jul-15	13-Aug-15	07-Dec-15	29-Dec-15
DD01550	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	14-Aug-15	20-Aug-15	30-Dec-15	06-Jan-16
DD01555	IPs Review	28	24-Jul-15	20-Aug-15	07-Dec-15	03-Jan-16
DD01560	IP's No Objection Received	0		20-Aug-15		03-Jan-16
DD01580	SO's Review	35	24-Jul-15	27-Aug-15	07-Dec-15	10-Jan-16
DD01585	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		27-Aug-15		11-Jan-16
(I2) DDA for South Vent.Bldg.Structural Design incl.Vent.Connections						
DD67820	Designer prepare DDA	10	18-Mar-15	28-Mar-15	04-Dec-15	15-Dec-15



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

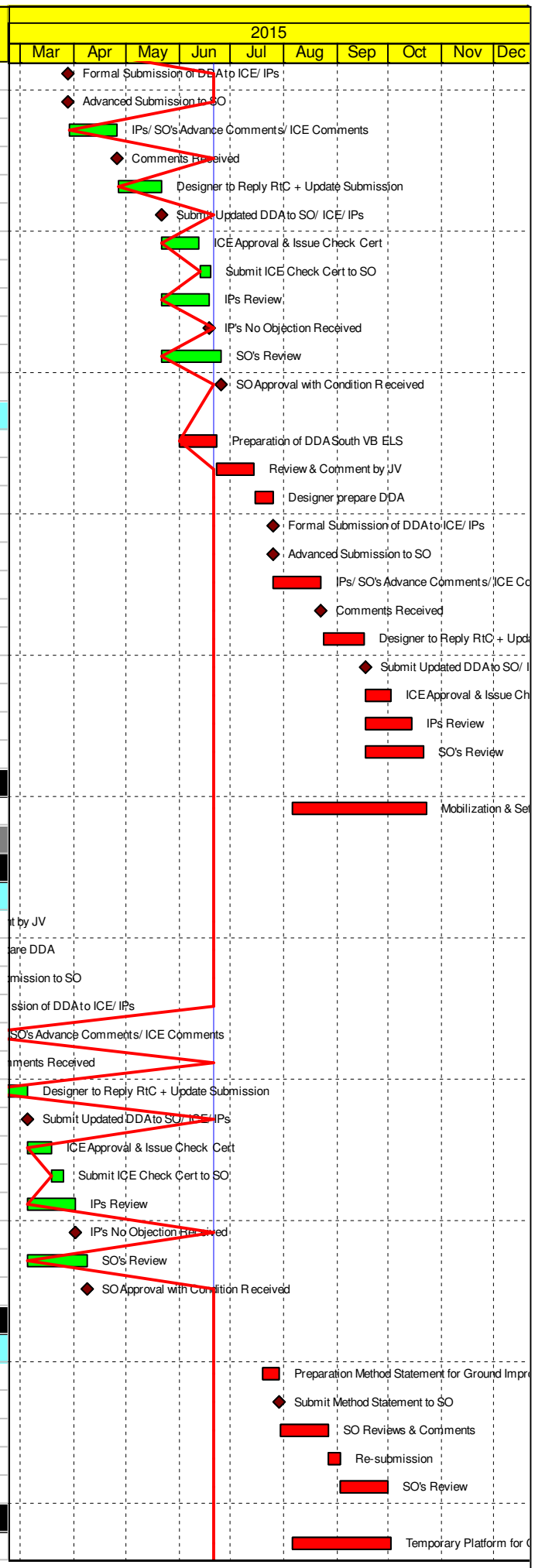
Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJGEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Planned Start	Planned Finish	Current Start	Current Finish
DD67828	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		28-Mar-15		15-Dec-15
DD67830	Advanced Submission to SO	0		28-Mar-15		15-Dec-15
DD67838	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	29-Mar-15	25-Apr-15	16-Dec-15	12-Jan-16
DD67840	Comments Received	0		25-Apr-15		12-Jan-16
DD67848	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	27-Apr-15	21-May-15	13-Jan-16	05-Feb-16
DD67858	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	22-May-15		06-Feb-16	
DD67868	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	18	22-May-15	12-Jun-15	06-Feb-16	04-Mar-16
DD67878	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	13-Jun-15	19-Jun-15	05-Mar-16	11-Mar-16
DD67888	IPs Review	28	22-May-15	18-Jun-15	06-Feb-16	04-Mar-16
DD67898	IP's No Objection Received	0		18-Jun-15		04-Mar-16
DD67940	SO's Review	35	22-May-15	25-Jun-15	06-Feb-16	11-Mar-16
DD67950	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		25-Jun-15		11-Mar-16
(J1) DDA Temp.works for Construction of Sth.Vent.Bldg.						
DD04560	Preparation of DDA South VB ELS	18	01-Jun-15	22-Jun-15	15-Oct-15	05-Nov-15
DD04570	Review & Comment by JV	18	23-Jun-15	14-Jul-15	06-Nov-15	26-Nov-15
DD04580	Designer prepare DDA	10	15-Jul-15	25-Jul-15	27-Nov-15	08-Dec-15
DD04590	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		25-Jul-15		08-Dec-15
DD04600	Advanced Submission to SO	0		25-Jul-15		08-Dec-15
DD04610	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	26-Jul-15	22-Aug-15	09-Dec-15	05-Jan-16
DD04620	Comments Received	0		22-Aug-15		05-Jan-16
DD04630	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	24-Aug-15	16-Sep-15	06-Jan-16	29-Jan-16
DD04640	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	17-Sep-15		30-Jan-16	
DD04650	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	17-Sep-15	02-Oct-15	30-Jan-16	19-Feb-16
DD04670	IPs Review	28	17-Sep-15	14-Oct-15	30-Jan-16	26-Feb-16
DD04720	SO's Review	35	17-Sep-15	21-Oct-15	30-Jan-16	04-Mar-16
Construction						
DDP11930	Mobilization & Setting Up Piling Rigs	64	06-Aug-15	22-Oct-15	06-Aug-15	22-Oct-15
South Surface Roadworks, Utility & Drainage works						
Design Submission						
(E3) DDA for Sewerage, Drainage, Waterworks & Utility works for South Landfall						
DD05820	Review & Comment by JV	18	29-Nov-14	19-Dec-14	16-Mar-15A	25-Mar-15A
DD05830	Designer prepare DDA	10	20-Dec-14	03-Jan-15	25-Mar-15A	27-Mar-15A
DD05840	Advanced Submission to SO	0		03-Jan-15		27-Mar-15A
DD05850	Formal Submission of DDA to ICE/ IPs	0		03-Jan-15		27-Mar-15A
DD05860	IPs/ SO's Advance Comments/ ICE Comments	28	04-Jan-15	31-Jan-15	27-Mar-15A	23-Jun-15
DD05870	Comments Received	0		31-Jan-15		23-Jun-15
DD05880	Designer to Reply RtC + Update Submission	21	02-Feb-15	04-Mar-15	24-Jun-15	18-Jul-15
DD05890	Submit Updated DDA to SO/ ICE/ IPs	0	05-Mar-15		20-Jul-15	
DD05900	ICE Approval & Issue Check Cert	12	05-Mar-15	18-Mar-15	20-Jul-15	01-Aug-15
DD05910	Submit ICE Check Cert to SO	6	19-Mar-15	25-Mar-15	03-Aug-15	08-Aug-15
DD05920	IPs Review	28	05-Mar-15	01-Apr-15	20-Jul-15	16-Aug-15
DD05930	IP's No Objection Received	0		01-Apr-15		16-Aug-15
DD05940	SO's Review	35	05-Mar-15	08-Apr-15	20-Jul-15	23-Aug-15
DD05950	SO Approval with Condition Received	0		08-Apr-15		24-Aug-15
Method Statement Submission						
Method Statement of Ground Treatment for TBMs Passing under Southern Landfall Seawall						
MS2700	Preparation Method Statement for Ground Improvement in South Landfall	9	20-Jul-15	29-Jul-15	29-Sep-15	09-Oct-15
MS2710	Submit Method Statement to SO	0		29-Jul-15		09-Oct-15
MS2720	SO Reviews & Comments	28	30-Jul-15	26-Aug-15	10-Oct-15	06-Nov-15
MS2730	Re-submission	6	27-Aug-15	02-Sep-15	07-Nov-15	13-Nov-15
MS2740	SO's Review	28	03-Sep-15	30-Sep-15	14-Nov-15	11-Dec-15
Construction						
DDP11435	Temporary Platform for Ground Treatment for TBM passing under Southern Seawall	48	06-Aug-15	02-Oct-15	06-Aug-15	02-Oct-15



Planned Bar
Planned Bar - Critical
Planned Milestone
Progress bar
Progress Milestone

TMCLK - Northern Connection Sub-Sea Tunnel Section

Detailed Works Programme (Rev. C) - Three months rolling programme

Progress as of 21-Jun-15

Dragages Hong Kong 香港寶嘉
A member of the Bouygues Construction group
Dragages - Bouygues Joint Venture 寶嘉 - 布依格聯營

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
12-Feb-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507	WYu	SPo
08-Apr-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.B	SPa	WYu
28-Aug-14	TMCLK/DBJ/GEN/PRG/98507 Rev.C	CLa	WYu

Appendix C

Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedules

Contract No. HY/2012/08
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link
Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedule

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
Air Quality									
4.8.1	3.8	An effective watering programme of twice daily watering with complete coverage, is estimated to reduce by 50%. This is recommended for all areas in order to reduce dust levels to a minimum;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid smoke impacts and disturbance		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	Watering of the construction sites in Lantau for 8 times/day and in Tuen Mun for 12 times/day to reduce dust emissions by 87.5% and 91.7% respectively and shall be undertaken.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	The Contractor shall, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, install effective dust suppression measures and take such other measures as may be necessary to ensure that at the Site boundary and any nearby sensitive receiver, dust levels are kept to acceptable levels.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	The Contractor shall not burn debris or other materials on the works areas.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8. 1	3.8	In hot, dry or windy weather, the watering programme shall maintain all exposed road surfaces and dust sources wet.	All unpaved haul roads / throughout construction period in hot, dry or windy weather	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid smoke impacts and disturbance		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	Where breaking of oversize rock/concrete is required, watering shall be implemented to control dust. Water spray shall be used during the handling of fill material at the site and at active cuts, excavation and fill sites where dust is likely to be created.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8. 1	3.8	Open dropping heights for excavated materials shall be controlled to a maximum height of 2m to minimise the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	During transportation by truck, materials shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be dampened or covered before transport.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
4.8.1	3.8	Materials having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. The tarpaulin shall be properly secured and shall extend at least 300mm over the edges of the side and tail boards.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	No earth, mud, debris, dust and the like shall be deposited on public roads. Wheel washing facility shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavation activity on the site.	All site exits / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	Areas of exposed soil shall be minimised to areas in which works have been completed shall be restored as soon as is practicable.	All exposed surfaces / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	All stockpiles of aggregate or spoil shall be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.11	Section 3	EM&A in the form of 1 hour and 24 hour dust monitoring and site audit.	All representative existing ASRs / throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
WATER QUALITY									
Marine Works (Sequence A)									
6.1 Figure 6.2a Appendix D6a	Annex A	Construction of seawalls to be advanced by at least 200m before the main reclamation dredging and filling can commence. The protection by advanced seawall is a dynamic process depending on the progress of the construction activities and the stage when such protection could be realised is illustrated in Figure 6.2a and detailed in Appendix D6a. The part of the works where such measures can be undertaken for the majority of the time includes the following locations: - TM-CLKL northern reclamation;	All areas/ prior to dredging and backfilling works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	a maximum of 50% public fill to be used for all seawall filling below +2.5mPD for TM-CLKL southern and northern landfalls.	TM-CLKL seawall filling	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
6.1	-	a maximum of 30% public fill to be used for reclamation filling below +2.5mPD for TM-CLKL southern landfall	TM-CLKL southern landfall reclamation filling	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		N/A
6.1	-	a maximum of 100% public fill to be used for reclamation filling below +2.5mPD for TM-CLKL northern landfall	TM-CLKL northern landfall reclamation filling	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Use of cage type silt curtains round allgrab dredgers during the HKBCF, HKLR and TM-CLKL southern reclamation works.	All areas dredging works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
	Figure 1.1 of Annex C	A layer of floating type silt curtain will be applied when dredging and reclamation works are being undertaken at Portion N-a as shown in Figure 1.1 of Annex C of the EM&A Manual.	All areas/ through out marine works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Trailer suction hopper dredgers shall not allow mud to overflow.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.1	-	The use of Lean Material Overboard (LMOB) systems shall be prohibited.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
6.1 Figure 6.2b Appendix D6b	Annex A	For other parts of the reclamation works construction of seawalls to be advanced by at least 200m before the main reclamation dredging and filling can commence. It should be noted that the protection by advanced seawall is a dynamic process depending on the progress of the construction activities and the stage when such protection could be realised is illustrated in Figure 6.2b and detailed in Appendices D6b. The part of the works where such measures can be undertaken for the majority of the time includes the following locations: - TM-CLKL northern reclamation; - Reclamation filling for Portion D of HKBCF; Reclamation filling for FSD berth of HKBCF; and - Reclamation dredging and filling for Portion 1 of HKLR;	TM-CLKL northern landfall, Portion D of HKBCF and HKLR	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	The filling material for the other parts of the works are the same as Sequence A;	All other areas/backfilling works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		N/A
6.1	5.7	Cage type silt curtain (with steel enclosure) shall be used for grab dredgers working in the site of HKBCF and TM- CLKL southern reclamation. Cage type silt curtains will be applied round all grab dredgers at other works area.	HKBCF, HKLR and TM-CLKL grab dredging	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	Annex A	A layer of floating type silt curtain will be applied around all works as defined in Appendix D6b.	All areas/ through out marine works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	TM-CLKL northern landfall: - Reclamation filling shall not proceed until at least 200m section of leading seawall at both the east and west sides of the reclamation are formed above +2.5 mPD, except for 100m gaps for marine access;	All areas/ through out marine works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
General Marine Works									
6.1	-	Use of TBM for the construction of the submarine tunnel.	Tunnel works / Construction phase	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		N/A
6.1	-	Export dredged spoils from NWWCZ.	All areas as much as possible / dredging activities	Contractor	DASO Permit conditions		Y		✓
6.1	-	Where public fill is proposed for filling below +2.5mPD, the fine content in the public fill will be controlled to 25%	All areas/ backfilling works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		N/A
6.1	-	Where sand fill is proposed for filling below +2.5mPD, the fine content in the sand fill will be controlled to 5%.	All areas/ backfilling works	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		N/A
6.1	-	Mechanical grabs shall be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal tightly while being lifted.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.1	-	Barges and hopper dredgers shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.1	-	Any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.1	-	Loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
6.1	-	Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.1	-	Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action;	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		N/A
6.1	-	All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		N/A
6.1	-	The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.1	5.2	Silt curtain shall have proved effectiveness from the producer and shall be fully maintained throughout the works by the contractor.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	The daily maximum production rates shall not exceed those assumed in the water quality assessment.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	The dredging and filling works shall be scheduled to spread the works evenly over a working day.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
Land Works									
6.1	-	Wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Sewage effluent and discharges from on- site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.1	-	Temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.1	-	Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	5.8	Manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
6.1	-	Discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		N/A
6.1	-	The Contractor shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO Waste Disposal Ordinance		Y		✓
6.1	-	All fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.1	-	Roadside gullies to trap silt and grit shall be provided prior to	Roadside/design and operation	Design	TM-EIAO	Y		Y	✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
		discharging the stormwater into the marine environment. The sumps will be maintained and cleaned at regular intervals.		Consultant/ Contractor					
6.1	Section 5	All construction works shall be subject to routine audit to ensure implementation of all EIA recommendations and good working practice.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
Water Quality Monitoring									
6.1	Section 5	Water quality monitoring shall be undertaken for suspended solids, turbidity, and dissolved oxygen. Nutrients and metal parameters shall also be measured for Mf sediment operations (only HKBCF and HKLR required handling of Mf sediment) during baseline, backfilling and post construction period. One year operation phase water quality monitoring at designated stations.	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual, Section 5/ Before, through-out marine construction period, post construction and monthly operational phase water quality monitoring for a year.	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y	Y	✓
ECOLOGY									
8.14	6.3	Specification for and implement pre, during and post construction dolphin abundance monitoring.	All Areas/Detailed Design/ during construction works/post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	✓
8.14	6.3,6.5	Specification and implementation of 250m dolphin exclusion zone.	All dredging and reclamation areas/Detailed Design/during all reclamation and dredging works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.15	6.3, 6.5	Specification and deployment of an artificial reef of an area of 3,600m2 in an area where fishing activities are prohibited.	Area of prohibited fishing activities/Detailed Design/towards end of construction period	TM-CLKL/ HKBCF Design Consultant/TM-CLKL/ HKBCF Contractor	TMEIA	Y		Y	N/A. To be implemented by AFCD.
8.14	6.3, 6.5	Specification and implementation of marine vessel control specifications	All areas/Detailed Design/during construction works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.14	6.3, 6.5	Design and implementation of acoustic decoupling methods for dredging and reclamation works	All areas/ Detailed Design/during dredging and reclamation works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
8.15	6.3, 6.4	Pre-construction phase survey and coral translocation	Detailed Design/Prior to construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.15	6.5	Audit coral translocation success	Post translocation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	The loss of habitat shall be supplemented by enhancement planting in accordance with the landscape mitigation schedule.	All areas / As soon as accessible	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A
7.13	6.5	Spoil heaps shall be covered at all times.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Avoid damage and disturbance to the remaining and surrounding natural habitat	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Placement of equipment in designated areas within the existing disturbed land	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Disturbed areas to be reinstated immediately after completion of the works.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Construction activities should be restricted to the proposed works boundary.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL									
10.9	7.6	The colour and shape of the toll control buildings, ventilation building and administration building shall adopt a design which could blend it into the vicinity elements, and the details will be developed in detailed design stage (DM2)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			N/A
10.9	7.6	Aesthetic design of the viaduct, retaining wall and other structures will be developed under ACABAS submission (DM5)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			N/A
10.9	7.6	Screening of construction works by hoardings around works area in visually unobtrusive colours, to screen works (CM5)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights (CM6)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		N/A
10.9	7.6	Ensure no run-off into water body adjacent to the Project Area (CM7)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures (CM8)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
10.9	7.6	Aesthetically pleasing design (visually unobtrusive and non-reflective) as regard to the form, material and finishes shall be incorporated to all buildings, engineering structures and associated infrastructure facilities (OM5)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction / during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A
10.9	7.6	Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures (OM6)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction / during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	N/A
WASTE									
12.6		The Contractor shall identify a coordinator for the management of waste.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6		The Contractor shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan which specifies procedures such as a ticketing system, to facilitate tracking of loads and to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur, and protocols for the maintenance of records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed. A recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed (locations) should be established.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Works Branch Technical Circular No. 5/99 for the Trip-ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Material		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
12.6		The Contractor shall apply for and obtain the appropriate licenses for the disposal of public fill, chemical waste and effluent discharges.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap 28); Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354); Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466); Water Pollution Control Ordinance.		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Contract Mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The extent of cutting operation should be optimised where possible. Earth retaining structures and bored pile walls should be proposed to minimise the extent of cutting.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The surplus surcharge should be transferred to a fill bank	Reclamation areas / after surcharge works	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A
12.6	8.1	Rock armour from the existing seawall should be reused on the new sloping seawall as far as possible	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The site and surroundings shall be kept tidy and litter free.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	No waste shall be burnt on site.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Provisions to be made in contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate.	Detailed Design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			✓
12.6	8.1	The Contractor shall be prohibited from disposing of C&D materials at any sensitive locations. The Contractor should propose the final disposal sites in the EMP and WMP for approval before implementation.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Stockpiled material shall be covered by tarpaulin and /or watered as appropriate to prevent windblown dust/ surface run off.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
12.6	8.1	Excavated material in trucks shall be covered by tarpaulins to reduce the potential for spillage and dust generation.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Wheel washing facilities shall be used by all trucks leaving the site to prevent transfer of mud onto public roads.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Dredged marine mud shall be disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal ground under the requirements of the Dumping at Seas Ordinance.	Reclamation areas / throughout dredging works	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable so as to minimise the C&D materials arising. The use of more durable formwork/plastic facing for construction works should be considered. The use of wooden hoardings should be avoided and metal hoarding should be used to facilitate recycling. Purchasing of construction materials should avoid over-ordering and wastage.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The Contractor should recycle as many C&D materials (this is a waste section) as possible on-site. The public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in separate containers or skips to facilitate the reuse or recycling of materials and proper disposal. Where practicable, the concrete and masonry should be crushed and used as fill materials. Steel reinforcement bar should be collected for use by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for segregation and storage activities.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	All falsework will be steel instead of wood.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Chemical waste producers should register with the EPD. Chemical waste should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows: *f* suitable for the substance to be held, resistant to corrosion, maintained in good conditions and securely closed;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
		f Having a capacity of <450L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD; and *f* Displaying a label in English and Chinese according to the instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations. *f* Clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical wastes; *f* Enclosed with at least 3 sides; *f* Impermeable floor and bund with capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is greatest; *f* Adequate ventilation; *f* Sufficiently covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary); and *f* Incompatible materials are adequately separated.						
12.6	8.1	Waste oils, chemicals or solvents shall not be disposed of to drain,	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Adequate numbers of portable toilets should be provided for on-site workers. Portable toilets should be maintained in reasonable states, which will not deter the workers from utilising them.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Night soil should be regularly collected by licensed collectors.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		N/A

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status *
						D	C	O	
12.6	8.1	General refuse arising on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from C&D and chemical wastes. Sufficient dustbins shall be provided for storage of waste as required under the Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances By-laws. In addition, general refuse shall be cleared daily and shall be disposed of to the nearest licensed landfill or refuse transfer station. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>
12.6	8.1	All waste containers shall be in a secure area on hardstanding;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Office wastes can be reduced by recycling of paper if such volume is sufficiently large to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme by the Contractor should be advocated. Waste separation facilities for paper, aluminium cans, plastic bottles, etc should be provided on-site.	Site Offices/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	Section 8	EM&A of waste handling, storage, transportation, disposal procedures and documentation through the site audit programme shall be undertaken.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
CULTURAL HERITAGE									
11.8	Section 9	EM&A in the form of audit of the mitigation measures	All areas / throughout construction period	Highways Department	EIAO-TM		Y		N/A

*** Remarks:**

✓	Compliance of Mitigation Measures
<>	Compliance of Mitigation but need improvement
x	Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures
▲	Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Contractor
Δ	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Contractor
N/A	Not Applicable in Reporting Period

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

Appendix D

Summary of Action and Limit Levels

Table D1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP

Parameters	Action	Limit
24 Hour TSP Level in μg/m³	ASR1 = 213 ASR5 = 238 AQMS1 = 213 ASR6 = 238 ASR10 = 214	260
1 Hour TSP Level in μg /m³	ASR1 = 331 ASR5 = 340 AQMS1 = 335 ASR6 = 338 ASR10 = 337	500

Table D2 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameter	Action Level#	Limit Level#
DO in mg/L [(a)]	Surface and Middle **5.0 mg/L** Bottom **4.7 mg/L**	Surface and Middle **4.2 mg/L** Bottom **3.6 mg/L**
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged [(b), (c)])	120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 95%-ile of baseline data, i.e., **27.5 NTU**	130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 99%-ile of baseline data, i.e., **47.0 NTU**
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged [(b), (c)])	120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 95%-ile of baseline data, i.e., **23.5 mg/L**	130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater Intakes at Tuen Mun and 99%-ile of baseline data, i.e., **34.4 mg/L**

Notes:

Baseline data: data from HKZMB Baseline Water Quality Monitoring between 6 and 31 October 2011.

(a) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.

(b) "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths

(c) For turbidity and SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

(d) All figures given in the table are used for reference only, and EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary

(e) The 1%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle DO is 4.2 mg/L, whilst for bottom DO is 3.6 mg/L.

Table D3 Action and Limit Levels for Impact Dolphin Monitoring

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	**NWL**
Action Level	STG < 70% of baseline & ANI < 70% of baseline	STG < 70% of baseline & ANI < 70% of baseline
Limit Level	[STG < 40% of baseline & ANI < 40% of baseline] and STG < 40% of baseline & ANI < 40% of baseline	

Notes:

1. STG means quarterly encounter rate of number of dolphin sightings, which is **6.00 in NEL** and **9.85 in NWL** during the baseline monitoring period
2. ANI means quarterly encounter rate of total number of dolphins, which is **22.19 in NEL** and **44.66 in NWL** during the baseline monitoring period
3. For North Lantau Social Cluster, AL will be trigger if NEL or NWL fall below the criteria; LL will be triggered if both NEL and NWL fall below the criteria.

Table D4 Derived Value of Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL)

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	**NWL**
Action Level	STG < 4.2 & ANI< 15.5	STG < 6.9 & ANI < 31.3
Limit Level	NEL = [STG < 2.4 & ANI <8.9] and NWL = [STG < 3.9 & ANI <17.9]	

Appendix E

Copies of Calibration Certificates for Air Quality and Water Quality Monitoring

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR 5
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/04/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 0816

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1013
Ta(K)	:	295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.0	3.482	1.680	52	52.26
2	13 holes	9.6	3.114	1.504	47	47.24
3	10 holes	7.0	2.659	1.287	40	40.20
4	7 holes	4.4	2.108	1.024	32	32.16
5	5 holes	2.7	1.652	0.806	24	24.12

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):32.076 Intercept(b): 1.232 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9993

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 15/04/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR10
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/04/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 8162

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1013
Ta(K)	:	295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.6	3.423	1.652	58	58.29
2	13 holes	9.0	3.015	1.457	52	52.26
3	10 holes	6.8	2.621	1.269	44	44.22
4	7 holes	4.4	2.108	1.024	36	36.18
5	5 holes	2.8	1.682	0.821	28	28.14

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):36.442 Intercept(b): -1.537 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9991

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 15/04/15

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	AQMS1
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/04/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 1253

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1013
Ta(K)	:	295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.0	3.482	1.680	50	50.25
2	13 holes	9.4	3.081	1.489	44	44.22
3	10 holes	7.0	2.659	1.287	38	38.19
4	7 holes	4.4	2.108	1.024	30	30.15
5	5 holes	2.6	1.621	0.792	24	24.12

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):26.569 Intercept(b): 0.297 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9995

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 15/04/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR 1
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/04/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 0146

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1013
Ta(K)	:	295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.8	3.453	1.666	56	56.28
2	13 holes	9.2	3.049	1.473	49	49.25
3	10 holes	6.8	2.621	1.269	42	42.21
4	7 holes	4.8	2.202	1.069	35	35.18
5	5 holes	2.7	1.652	0.806	25	25.13

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):36.016 Intercept(b): -3.652 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9998

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 15/04/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR 6
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/04/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 3957

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1013
Ta(K)	:	295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.4	3.539	1.707	54	54.27
2	13 holes	9.8	3.146	1.520	48	48.24
3	10 holes	7.2	2.697	1.305	41	41.21
4	7 holes	4.6	2.156	1.047	34	34.17
5	5 holes	2.8	1.682	0.821	26	26.13

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):31.297 Intercept(b): 0.744 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9993

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 15/04/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR 5
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/06/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 0816

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1007
Ta(K)	:	304

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.8	3.391	1.637	54	53.31
2	13 holes	9.6	3.059	1.478	48	47.38
3	10 holes	7.0	2.612	1.265	40	39.49
4	7 holes	4.6	2.117	1.029	33	32.58
5	5 holes	2.6	1.592	0.778	24	23.69

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):34.096 Intercept(b): -2.982 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9992

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 16/06/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR10
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/06/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 8162

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1007
Ta(K)	:	304

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.6	3.362	1.623	58	57.25
2	13 holes	9.6	3.059	1.478	52	51.33
3	10 holes	7.0	2.612	1.265	45	44.42
4	7 holes	4.6	2.117	1.029	37	36.52
5	5 holes	3.0	1.710	0.834	29	28.63

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):35.496 Intercept(b): -0.583 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9991

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 16/06/15

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	AQMS1
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/06/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 1253

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1007
Ta(K)	:	304

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.0	3.420	1.650	54	53.31
2	13 holes	9.5	3.043	1.470	48	47.38
3	10 holes	7.0	2.612	1.265	41	40.47
4	7 holes	4.5	2.094	1.018	32	31.59
5	5 holes	2.6	1.592	0.778	25	24.68

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):33.228 Intercept(b):-1.588 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9994

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 16/06/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR 1
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/06/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 0146

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1007
Ta(K)	:	304

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.8	3.391	1.637	53	52.32
2	13 holes	9.3	3.010	1.455	48	47.38
3	10 holes	6.7	2.555	1.238	41	40.47
4	7 holes	4.6	2.117	1.029	35	34.55
5	5 holes	2.8	1.652	0.807	27	26.65

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):30.792 Intercept(b): 2.314 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9991

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 16/06/2015

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location	:	ASR 6
Calibrated by	:	P.F.Yeung
Date	:	10/06/2015

Sampler

Model	:	TE-5170
Serial Number	:	S/N 3957

Calibration Orfice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number	:	2454
Service Date	:	24 Mar 2015
Slope (m)	:	2.09532
Intercept (b)	:	-0.03812
Correlation Coefficient(r)	:	0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa)	:	1013
Tstd (K)	:	298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa)	:	1007
Ta(K)	:	304

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.4	3.476	1.677	54	53.31
2	13 holes	9.4	3.027	1.463	47	46.40
3	10 holes	6.8	2.574	1.247	40	39.49
4	7 holes	4.4	2.071	1.006	32	31.59
5	5 holes	2.7	1.622	0.792	24	23.69

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b ,Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m):33.262 Intercept(b): -2.254 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9996

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 16/06/2015

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C146966
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-2877) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 12 November 2014

Description / 儀器名稱	:	Anemometer
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Lutron
Model No. / 型號	:	AM-4201
Serial No. / 編號	:	AF.27513
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Envirotech Services Co. Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 14 November 2014

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :
- Testo Industrial Services GmbH, Germany

Tested By 測試 : C F Leung
Project Engineer

Certified By 核證 : H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 : 18 November 2014

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓
Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C146966
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

2. The results presented are the mean of 10 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL386	Multi-function Measuring Instrument	S12109

4. Test procedure : MA130N.

5. Results :

Air Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Measured Correction		
		Value (m/s)	Measurement Uncertainty	
			Expanded Uncertainty (m/s)	Coverage Factor
2.0	1.7	+0.3	0.2	2.0
4.1	3.8	+0.3	0.3	2.0
6.1	5.8	+0.3	0.3	2.0
8.0	7.8	+0.2	0.3	2.0
10.0	9.9	+0.1	0.4	2.0

Remarks : - The Measured Corrections are defined as :
Value = Applied Value - UUT Reading

- The expanded uncertainties are for a level of confidence of 95 %.

Note :
The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里 1號青山灣機樓四樓
Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C153422
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC15-1330) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 10 June 2015

Description / 儀器名稱 : Anemometer
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Lutron
Model No. / 型號 : AM-4201
Serial No. / 編號 : AF.27513
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.
Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,
Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 23 June 2015

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :
- Testo Industrial Services GmbH, Germany

Tested By 測試 : C F Leung
Project Engineer

Certified By 核證 : H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 : 23 June 2015

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C153422
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

2. The results presented are the mean of 10 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL386	Multi-function Measuring Instrument	S12109

4. Test procedure : MA130N.

5. Results :

Air Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Measured Correction		
		Value (m/s)	Measurement Uncertainty	
			Expanded Uncertainty (m/s)	Coverage Factor
1.9	1.8	+0.1	0.2	2.0
4.0	3.9	+0.1	0.2	2.0
6.0	6.0	0.0	0.3	2.0
8.0	8.1	-0.1	0.3	2.0
10.0	10.3	-0.3	0.4	2.0

Remarks : - The Measured Corrections are defined as :
Value = Applied Value - UUT Reading

- The expanded uncertainties are for a level of confidence of 95 %.

Note :
The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓
Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.

Calibration Report of Wind Meter

Date of Calibration : 29 December 2014

Brand of Test Meter: Davis

Model: Weather Wizard III (s/n: WE90911A30)

Location : ASR5

Procedures :

1. Wind Still Test: The wind speed sensor was hold by hand until it keep still

2.Wind Speed Test: The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the Anemometer

3.Wind Direction Test : The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four directions

Results:

Wind Still Test

Wind Speed (m/s)
0.00

Wind Speed Test

Davis (m/s)	Anemomete (m/s)
1.4	1.6
1.9	1.7
2.4	2.5

Wind Direction Test

Davis (o)	Marine Compass (o)
271	270
0	0
91	90
179	180

Calibrated by: Fai

Yeung Ping Fai
(Technical Officer)

Checked by : Fat

Ho Kam Fat
(Senior Technical Officer)

ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.

Calibration Report of Wind Meter

Date of Calibration : 29 June 2015

Brand of Test Meter: Davis

Model: Weather Wizard III (s/n: WE90911A30)

Location : ASR5

Procedures :

1. Wind Still Test: The wind speed sensor was hold by hand until it keep still

2.Wind Speed Test: The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the Anemometer

3.Wind Direction Test : The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four directions

Results:

Wind Still Test

Wind Speed (m/s)
0.00

Wind Speed Test

Davis (m/s)	Anemomete (m/s)
1.9	1.8
2.4	2.2
2.9	3.1

Wind Direction Test

Davis (o)	Marine Compass (o)
269	270
1	0
88	90
181	180

Calibrated by: Fai

Yeung Ping Fai
(Technical Officer)

Checked by : Fat

Ho Kam Fat
(Senior Technical Officer)

TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE
VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH
45002
513.467.9000
877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Mar 24, 2015 Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 292
Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 2454 Pa (mm) - 756.92

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4460	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0300	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.9180	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8780	8.7	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7240	12.6	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)		Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0121	0.6999	1.4258		0.9958	0.6886	0.8784
1.0078	0.9785	2.0163		0.9916	0.9627	1.2422
1.0057	1.0955	2.2543		0.9895	1.0779	1.3888
1.0047	1.1443	2.3644		0.9885	1.1258	1.4566
0.9994	1.3805	2.8515		0.9833	1.3582	1.7568
Qstd slope (m) =		2.09532		Qa slope (m) =		1.31205
intercept (b) =		-0.03812		intercept (b) =		-0.02349
coefficient (r) =		0.99994		coefficient (r) =		0.99994
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)]				y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta)
Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]
Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{[SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))]- b}
Qa = 1/m{[SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)]- b}

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/011 Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : 2100Q Serial No. : 12060 C 018534

Date of Calibration : 02/04/2015 Due Date : 01/07/2015

Ref. No. of Turbidity Standard used (4000NTU)	005/6.1/001/7

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	20.2	1.00
100	103	3.00
800	787	-1.63

(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by : _____ Checked by : _____

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

'Form E/CE/L/15/Issue 2 (1/1) [04/15]

Internal Calibration & Performance Check of pH Meter

Equipment Ref. No. :	ET/EW007/005	Manufacturer :	Thermo Scientific
Model No. :	Orion 2 Star	Serial No. :	B29792
Date of Calibration :	06/05/2015	Calibration Due Date :	05/06/2015

Liquid Junction Error

			003/5.2/001/22 (25℃)
Primary Standard Solution Used :	Phosphate	Ref No. of Primary Solution:	003/5.2/001/23 (25℃)
Temperature of Solution :	25.0 / 20.0	$\Delta pH_{½}$ =	+0.01 / +0.01
pH value of diluted buffer :	6.89 / 6.92	pH (S) =	6.86 / 6.88
ΔpH = pH(S) - pH of diluted buffer =	0.03 / 0.04	(Observed Deviation)	
Liquid Junction Error (ΔpH_j) = ΔpH - $\Delta pH_{½}$ =	0.02 / 0.03		

Shift on Stirring

pH of buffer solution (with stirring), pH_s =	6.91 / 6.91
Shift on stirring, ΔpH_s= pH_s - pH(S) - ΔpH_j =	0.03 / 0.00

Noise

Noise, ΔpH_n = difference between max and min reading : 0.01 / 0.01

Verification of ATC

Ref. No. of reference thermometer used:	ET/0521/019 / ET/0521/019	
Temperature record from the reference thermometer (T_R)	25 / 20	°C
Temperature record from the ATC (T_{ATC}):	24.9 / 19.9	°C
Temperature Difference, $\lvert T_R - T_{ATC} \rvert$	0.1 / 0.1	°C
Correction	0.1 / 0.1	°C

Acceptance Criteria

Performance Characteristic		Acceptable Range
Liquid Junction Error	ΔpHj	≤0.05
Shift on Stirring	ΔpHs	≤0.02
Noise	ΔpHn	≤0.02
Verifcation of ATC	Temperature Difference	≤0.5°C

The pH meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable *~~ for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by: _____ Checked by : _____

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No.	:	ET/EW/008/006	Manufacturer	:	YSI
Model No.	:	Pro 2030	Serial No.	:	12A 100554
Date of Calibration	:	17/03/2015	Calibration Due Date	:	16/06/2015

Temperature Verification

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer : ET/0521/008

Ref. No. of Water Bath : ---

	Temperature (°C)			
Reference Thermometer reading	Measured	20.0	Corrected	19.4
DO Meter reading	Measured	19.2	Difference	0.2

Standardization of sodium thiosulphate ($Na_2S_2O_3$) solution

Reagent No. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ titrant	CPE/012/4.5/001/11	Reagent No. of 0.025N $K_2Cr_2O_7$	CPE/012/4.4/001/35

	Trial 1	Trial 2
Initial Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ (ml)	0.00	10.15
Final Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ (ml)	10.15	20.40
Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ used (ml)	10.15	10.25
Normality of $Na_2S_2O_3$ solution (N)	0.02463	0.02439
Average Normality (**N**) of $Na_2S_2O_3$ solution (N)	0.02451	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than ± 0.001N	

Calculation: Normality of $Na_2S_2O_3$, N = 0.25 / ml $Na_2S_2O_3$ used

Lineality Checking

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration *

Purging Time (min)	2		5		10	
Trial	1	2	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ (ml)	0.00	11.20	22.60	0.00	6.80	10.40
Final Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ (ml)	11.20	22.60	29.20	6.80	10.40	14.10
Vol. (**V**) of $Na_2S_2O_3$ used (ml)	11.20	11.40	6.60	6.80	3.60	3.70
Dissolved Oxygen (**DO**), mg/L	7.37	7.50	4.34	4.47	2.37	2.43
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Purging time, min	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result *, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
2	7.42	7.90	7.66	7.37	7.50	7.44	2.91
5	4.38	4.10	4.24	4.34	4.47	4.41	3.93
10	2.50	2.48	2.49	2.37	2.43	2.40	3.68
Linear regression coefficient				0.9954			

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Zero Point Checking

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00

Salinity Checking

Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	CPE/012/4.7/002/34	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	CPE/012/4.8/002/34

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration **

Salinity (ppt)	10		30	
Trial	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ (ml)	0.00	11.90	23.50	34.00
Final Vol. of $Na_2S_2O_3$ (ml)	11.90	23.50	34.00	44.30
Vol. (**V**) of $Na_2S_2O_3$ used (ml)	11.90	11.60	10.50	10.30
Dissolved Oxygen (**DO**), mg/L	7.83	7.63	6.91	6.78
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = **V** x **N** x 8000/298

Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result**, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
10	7.20	7.65	7.43	7.83	7.63	7.73	3.96
30	6.90	6.40	6.65	6.91	6.78	6.85	2.96

Acceptance Criteria

(1) Differenc between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
(2) Linear regression coefficient : >0.99
(3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
(4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within ± 5%

The equipment complies # / ~~does not comply~~ # with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / ~~unacceptable~~ # for use.

Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by : _____ Approved by : _____

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. :	ET/EW/008/006	Manufacturer :	YSI
Model No. :	Pro 2030	Serial No. :	12A 100554
Date of Calibration :	17/03/2015	Due Date :	16/06/2015

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt)	S/001/5

Salinity Standard (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference %
30.0	30.3	1.0

(*) Difference (%) = (Measured Salinity – Salinity Standard value) / Salinity Standard value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -10 % to 10 %

The salinity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by : _____ Approved by : _____

Appendix F

EM&A Monitoring Schedules

HY/2012/08 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link
Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Air Quality Impact Monitoring Schedule - June 2015

Air quality monitoring stations: ASR1, ASR5, ASR6, ASR10, AQMS1

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1-Jun	2-Jun	3-Jun	4-Jun	5-Jun	6-Jun
		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM	
7-Jun	8-Jun	9-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM		
14-Jun	15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	Public Holiday 20-Jun
1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM
21-Jun	22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun
		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM	
28-Jun	29-Jun	30-Jun				
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

HY/2012/08 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link
Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Tentative Air Quality Impact Monitoring Schedule - July 2015

Air quality monitoring stations: ASR1, ASR5, ASR6, ASR10, AQMS1

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			Public Holiday 01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul
				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM		
05-Jul	06-Jul	07-Jul	08-Jul	09-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul
1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM	
12-Jul	13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM		
19-Jul	20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul
1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM
26-Jul	27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul	
		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time Impact AQM	

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

HY/2012/08 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) Schedule (June 15)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun
	WQM Mid-Ebb 12:17 (10:32 - 14:02) Mid-Flood 19:03 (17:18 - 20:48)		**WQM** Mid-Ebb 13:29 (11:44 - 15:14) Mid-Flood 20:28 (18:43 - 22:13)		**WQM** Mid-Flood 7:54 (06:09 - 09:39) Mid-Ebb 14:50 (13:05 - 16:35)	
07-Jun	08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun
14-Jun	15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun
21-Jun	22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun
28-Jun	29-Jun	30-Jun				

HY/2012/08 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link
Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Monitoring Schedule - June 2015

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun
		Impact Dolphin Monitoring				
07-Jun	08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun
			Impact Dolphin Monitoring			
14-Jun	15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	public holiday 20-Jun
21-Jun	22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun
			Impact Dolphin Monitoring		**Impact Dolphin Monitoring**	
28-Jun	29-Jun	30-Jun				

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

HY/2012/08 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link
Northern Connection Sub-sea Tunnel Section
Tentative Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Monitoring Schedule - July 2015

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			public holiday 01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul
				Impact Dolphin Monitoring		
05-Jul	06-Jul	07-Jul	08-Jul	09-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul
				Impact Dolphin Monitoring		
12-Jul	13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul
19-Jul	20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul
					Impact Dolphin Monitoring	
26-Jul	27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul	
			Impact Dolphin Monitoring			

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

Appendix G

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results

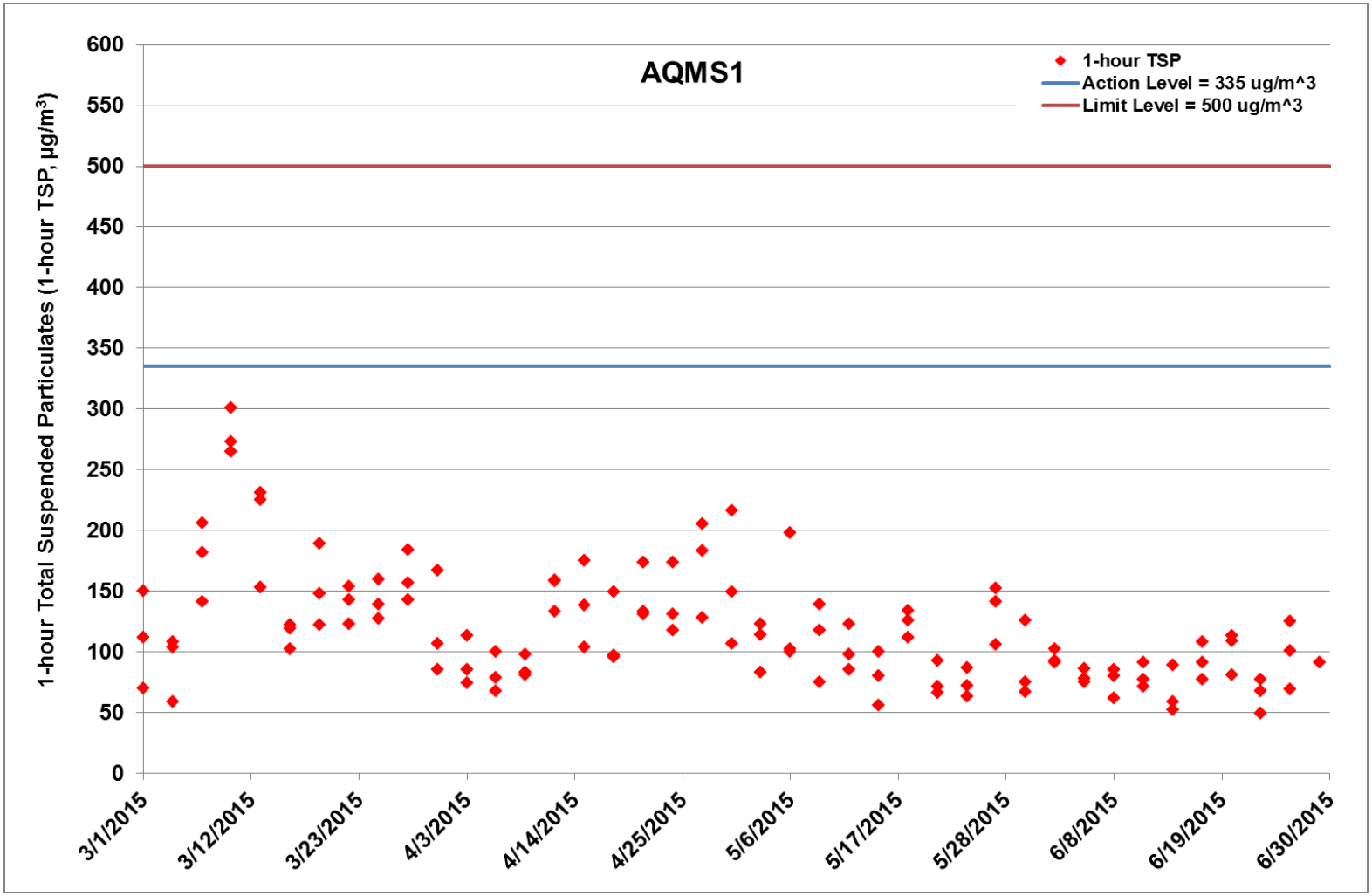


Figure G.1 Impact Monitoring – 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at AQMS1 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

ERM

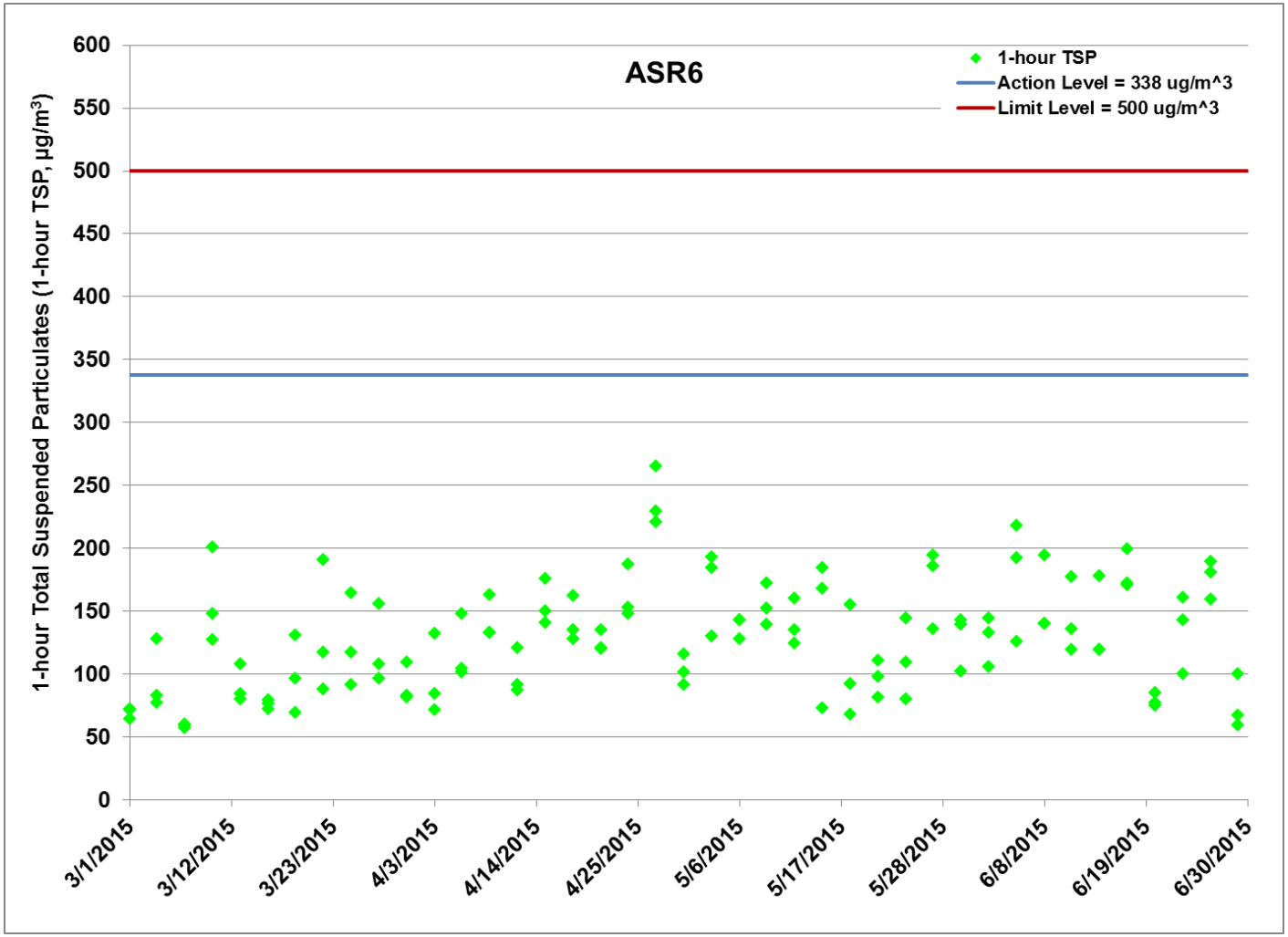


Figure G.2 Impact Monitoring – 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR6 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

ERM

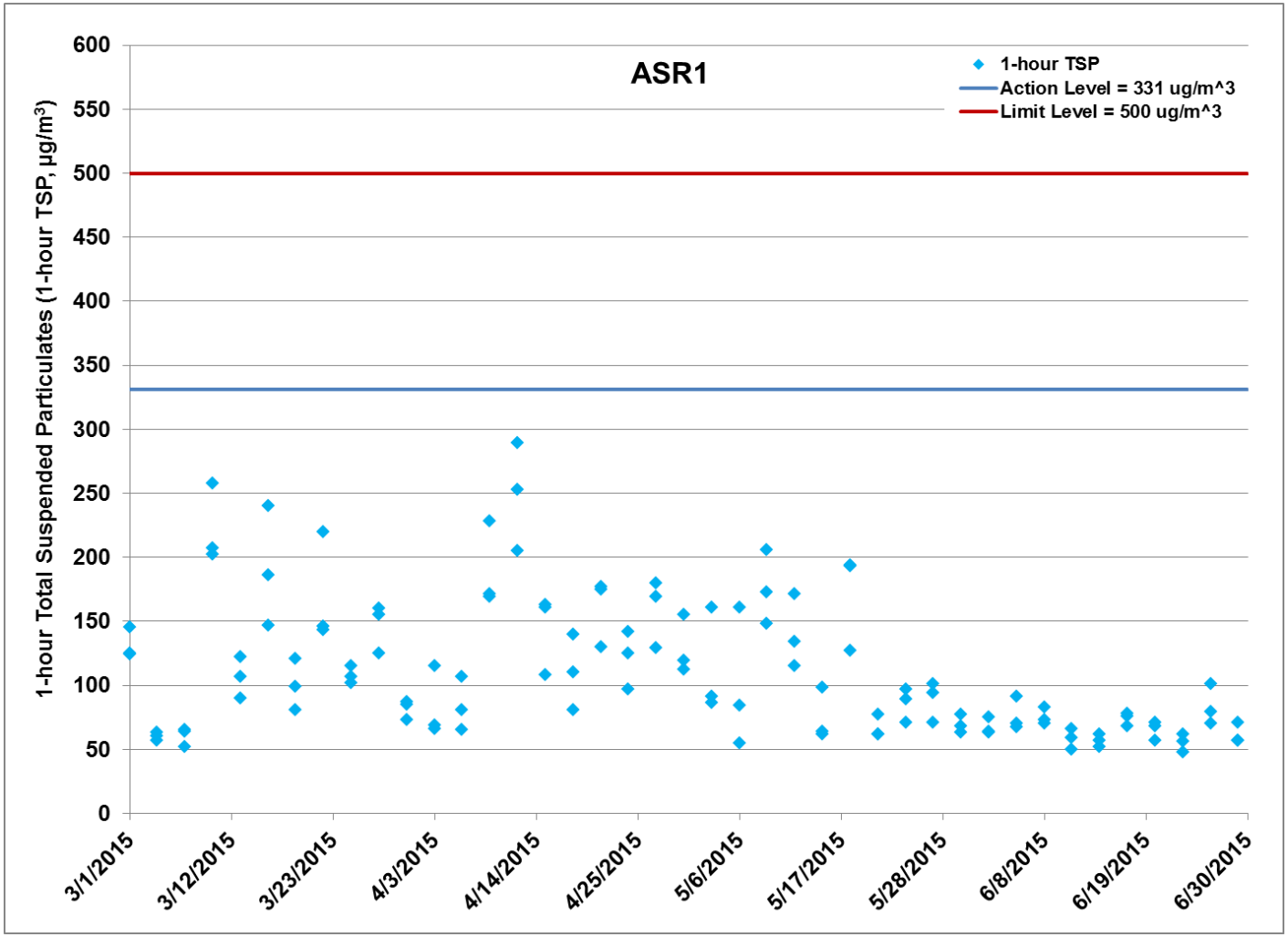


Figure G.3 Impact Monitoring – 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR1 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

ERM

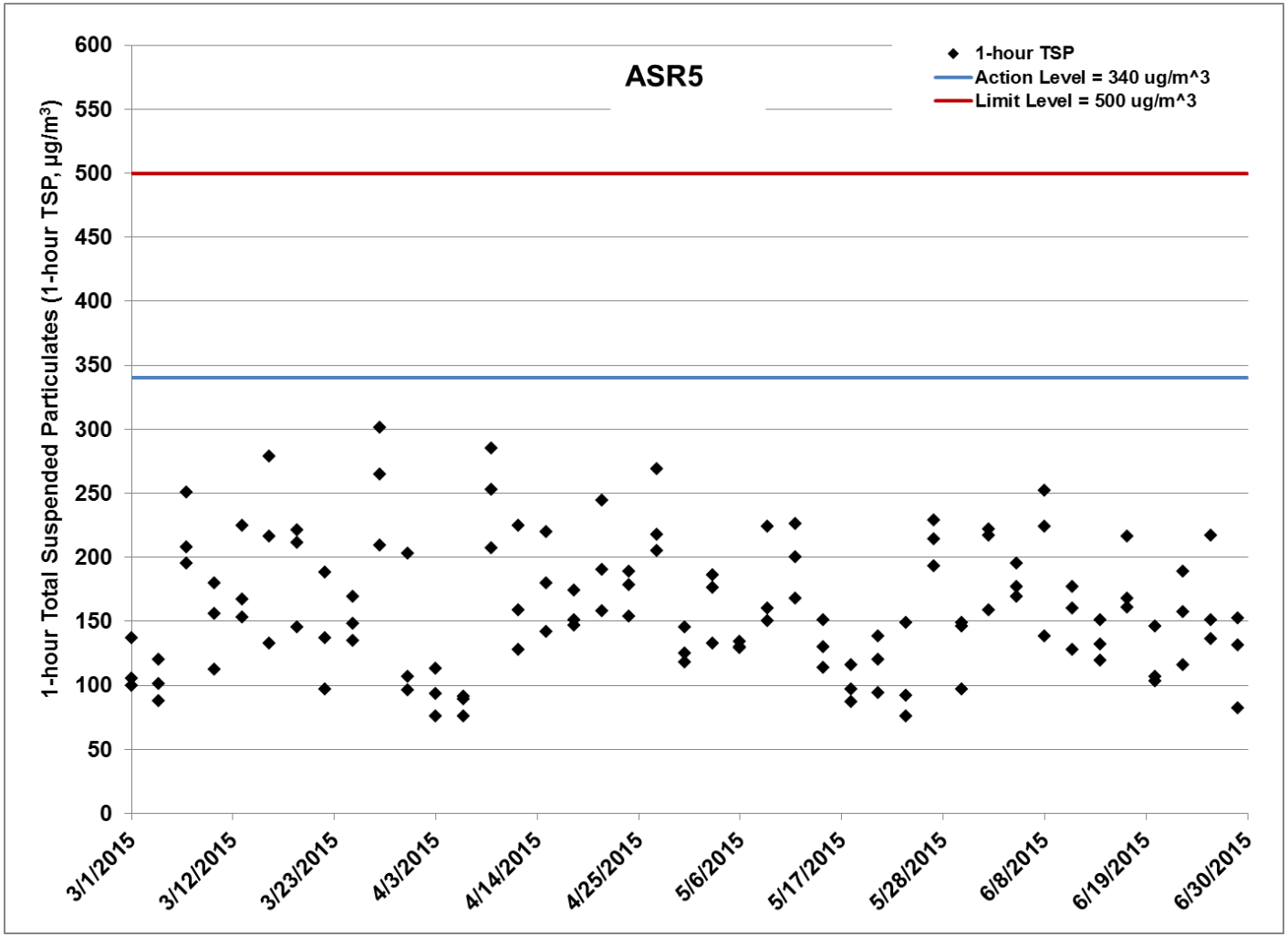


Figure G.4 Impact Monitoring – 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR5 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

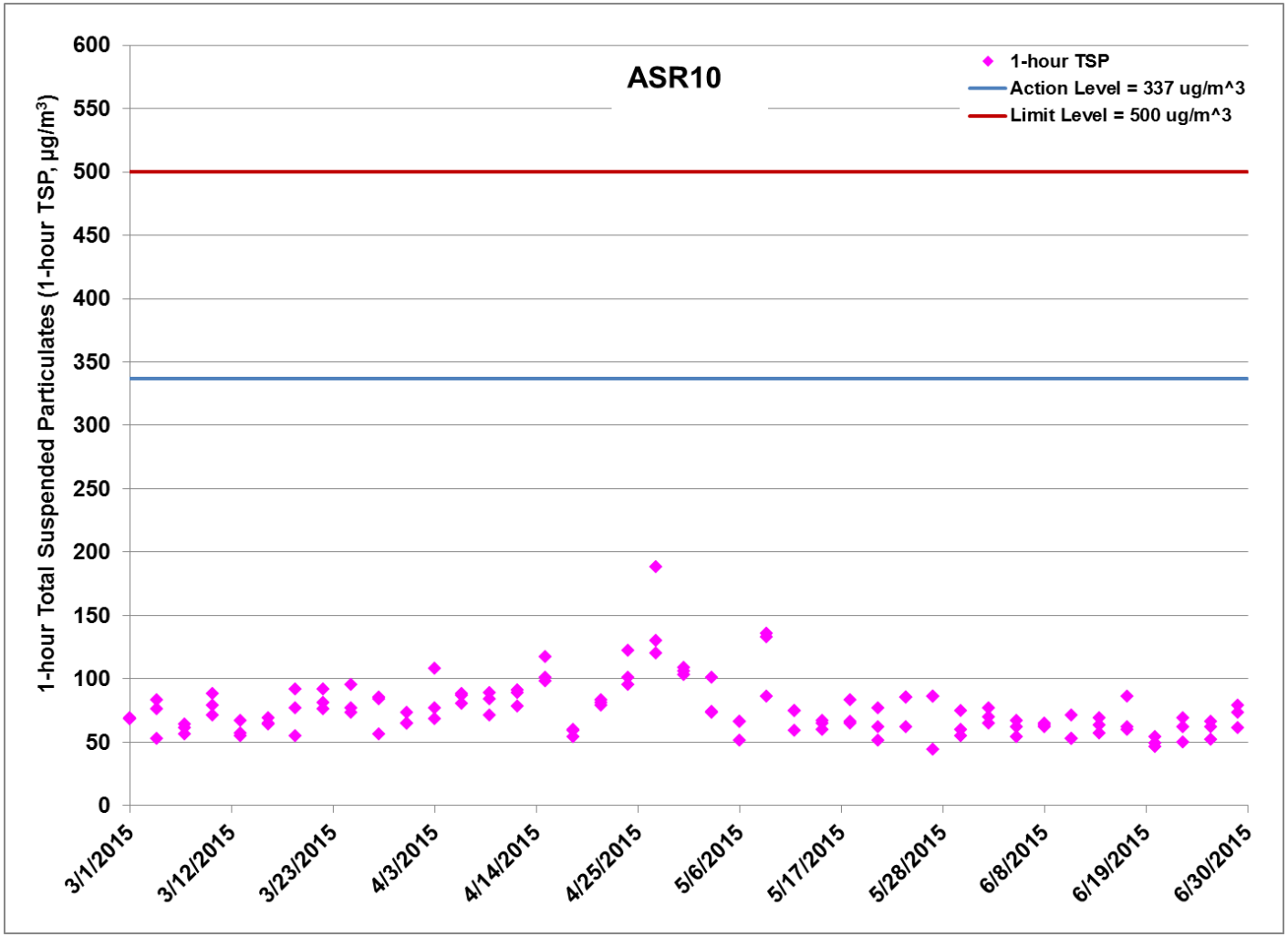


Figure G.5 Impact Monitoring – 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR10 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

ERM

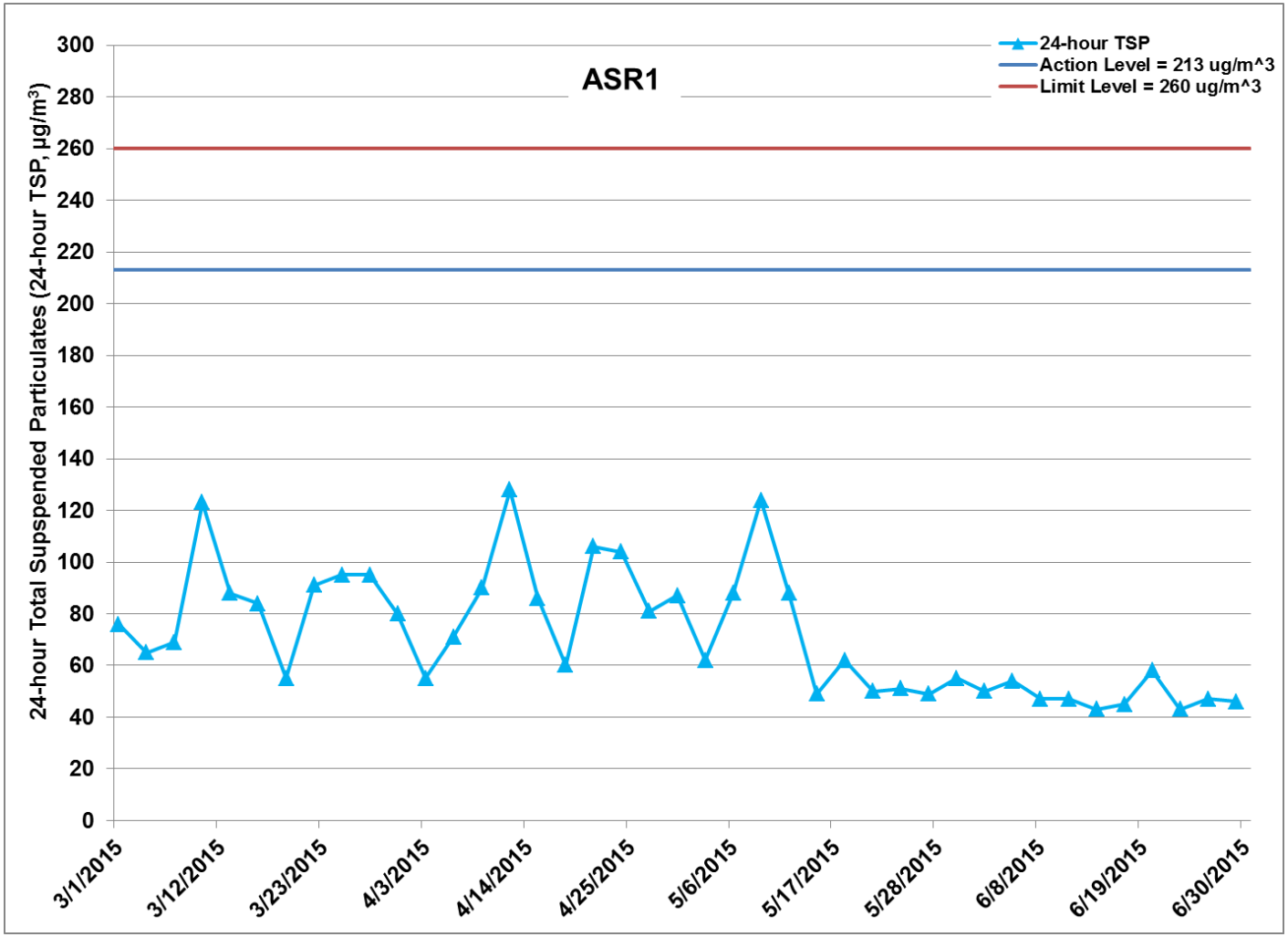


Figure G.6 Impact Monitoring – 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR1 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

ERM

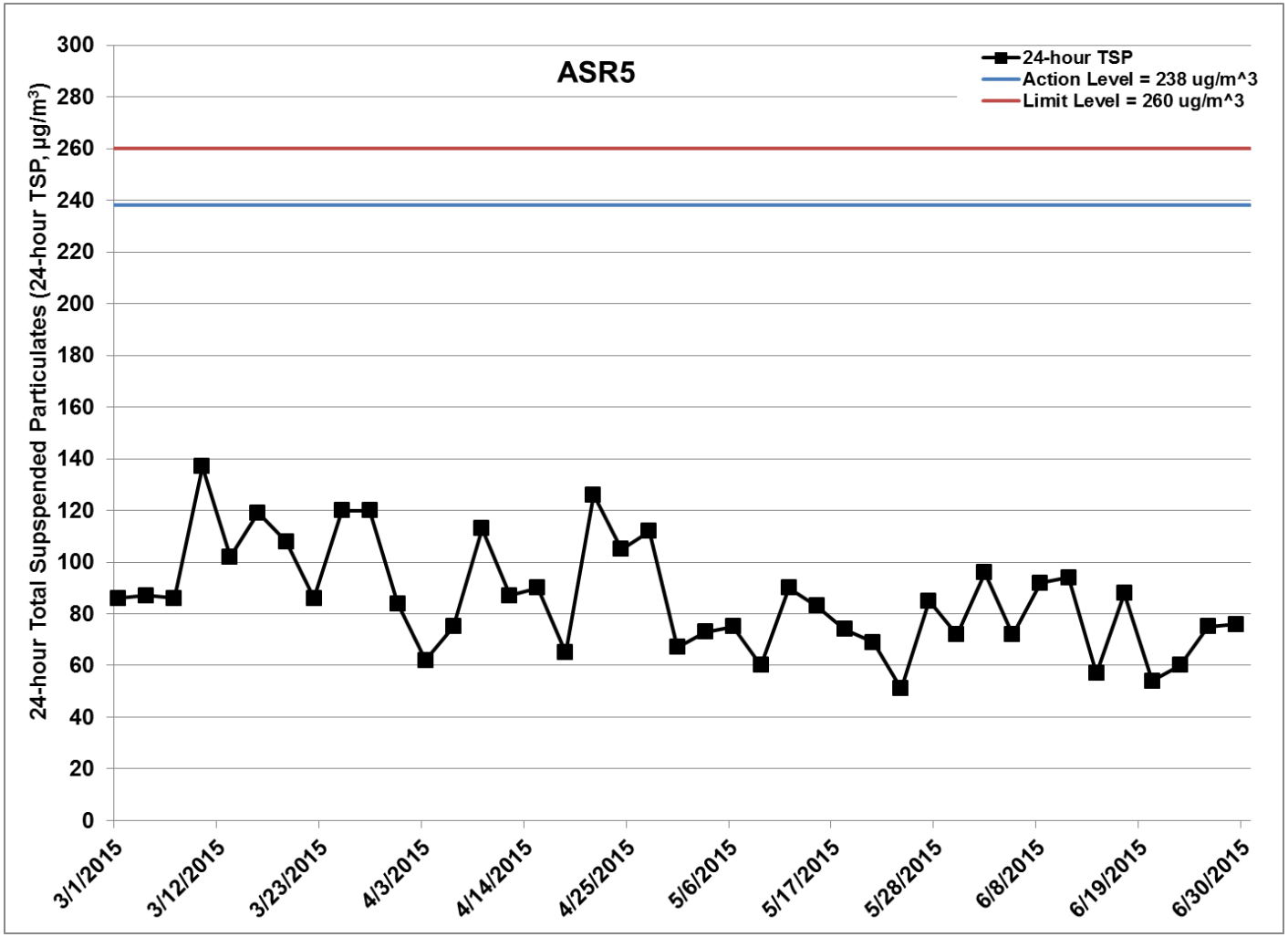


Figure G.7 Impact Monitoring – 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR5 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

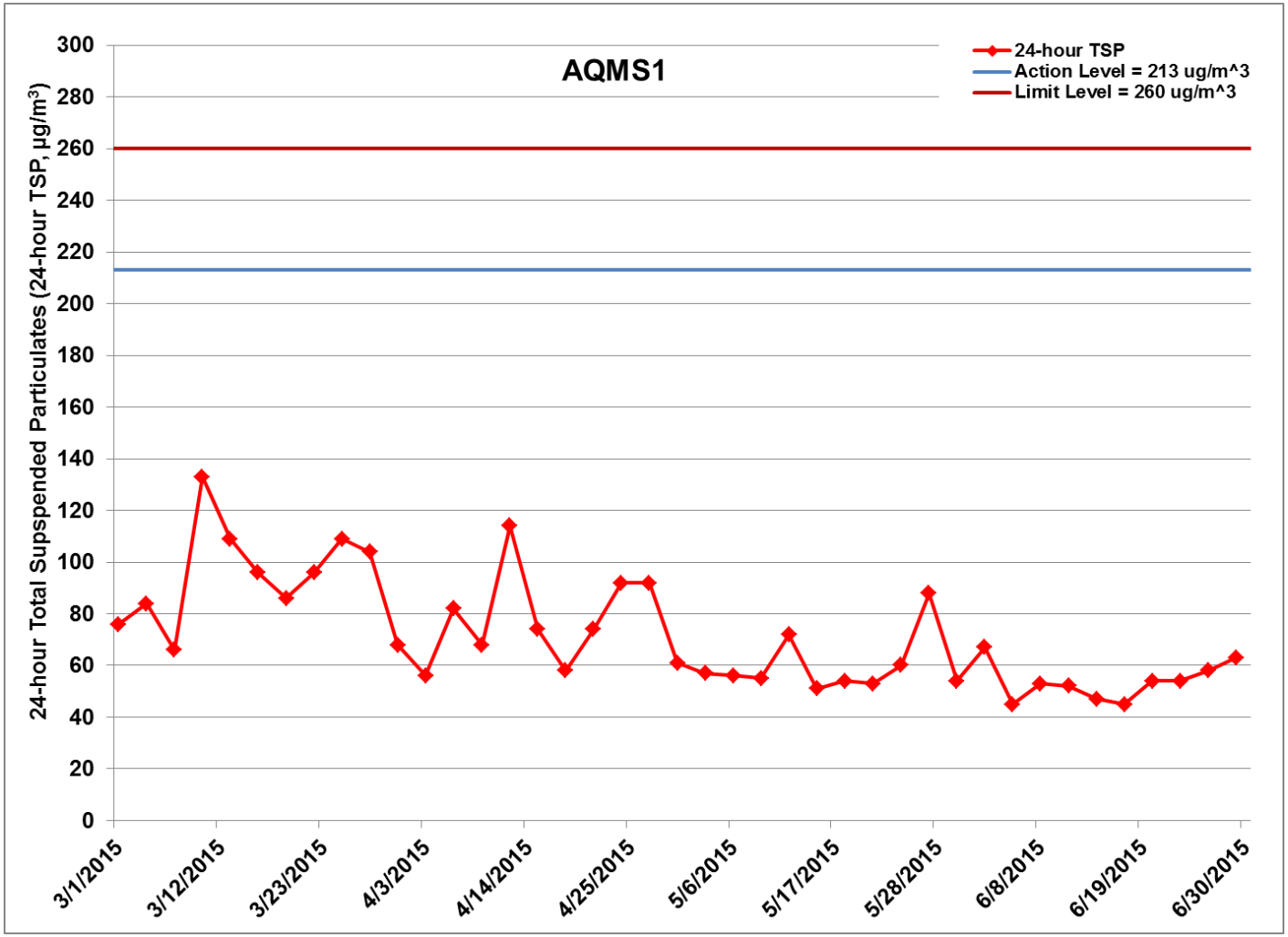


Figure G.8 Impact Monitoring – 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at AQMS1 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

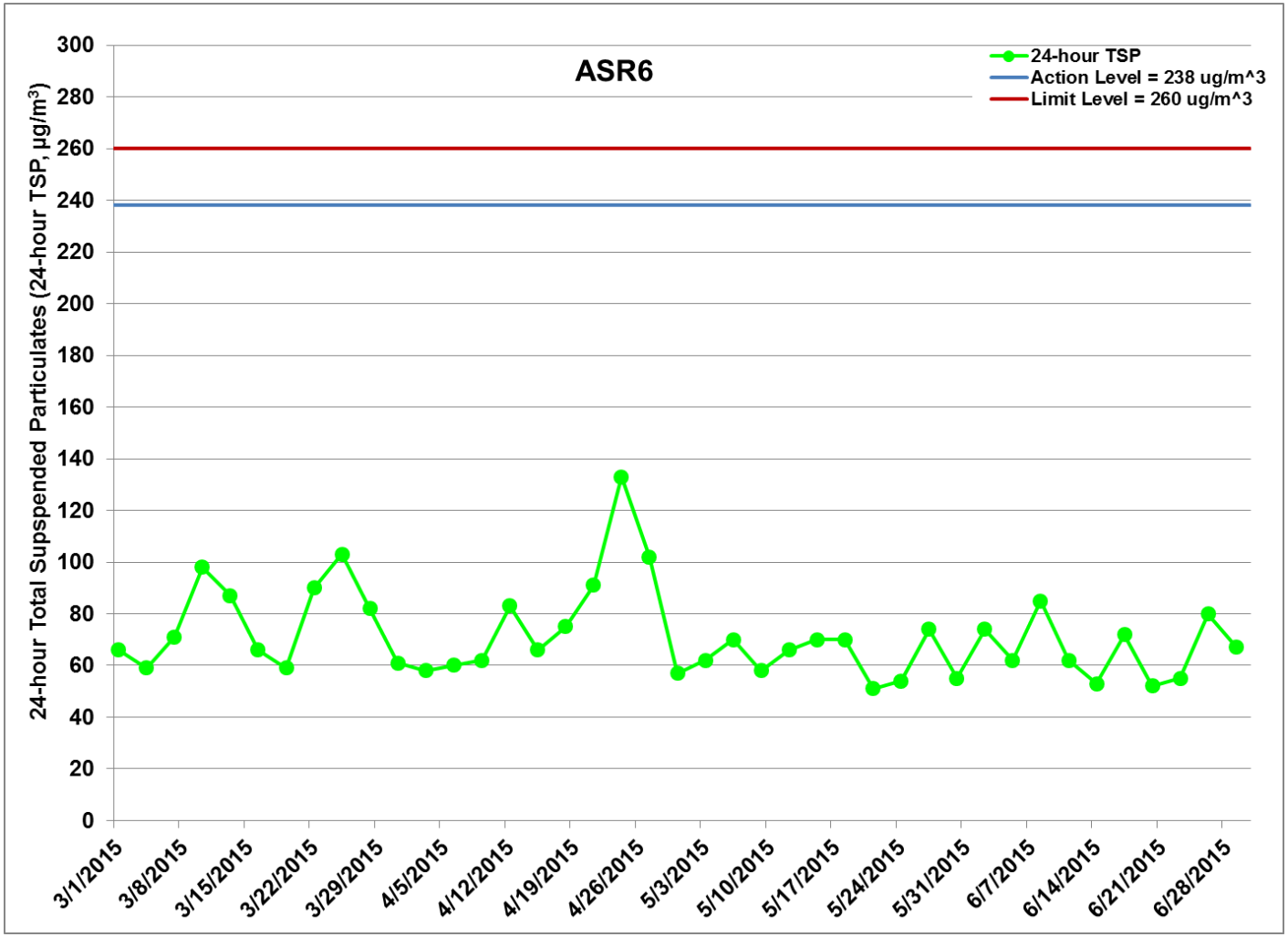


Figure G.9 Impact Monitoring – 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR6 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

ERM

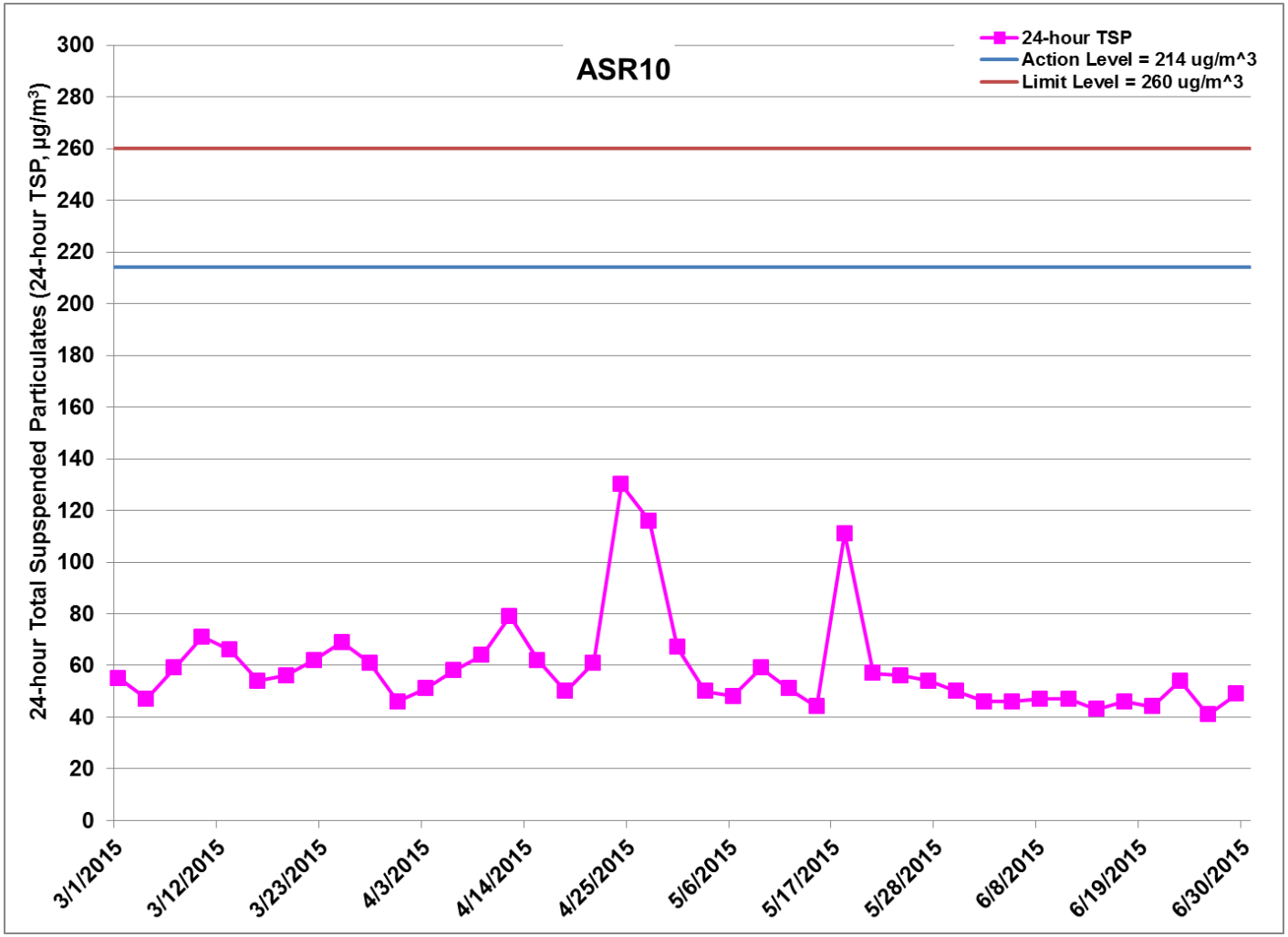


Figure G.10 Impact Monitoring – 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (µg/m³) at ASR10 between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 during impact monitoring period. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied from sunny to cloudy. Major land-based construction activities included: TBM Platform Construction at Works Area - Portion N-A (1/3/2015 – 31/3/2015), Diaphragm Wall Construction for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/3/2015 – 30/4/2015), Excavation for Ventilation Shaft at Works Area – Portion N-C (1/5/2015 – 30/6/2015) and Setting up of Slurry Treatment Plant (1/3/2015 – 30/6/2015). *Ref: 0212330_Impact AQM graphs_June 2015_REV a.xlsx*

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	AQMS1	Cloudy	14:33	1-hour TSP	93	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	AQMS1	Cloudy	15:35	1-hour TSP	102	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	AQMS1	Cloudy	16:37	1-hour TSP	91	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR1	Cloudy	14:21	1-hour TSP	64	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR1	Cloudy	15:23	1-hour TSP	63	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR1	Cloudy	16:25	1-hour TSP	75	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR6	Cloudy	13:58	1-hour TSP	106	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR6	Cloudy	15:00	1-hour TSP	144	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR6	Cloudy	16:02	1-hour TSP	133	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR10	Cloudy	13:47	1-hour TSP	65	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR10	Cloudy	14:49	1-hour TSP	70	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR10	Cloudy	13:51	1-hour TSP	77	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR5	Cloudy	14:10	1-hour TSP	159	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR5	Cloudy	15:12	1-hour TSP	222	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR5	Cloudy	16:14	1-hour TSP	217	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	AQMS1	Sunny	08:57	1-hour TSP	75	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	AQMS1	Sunny	09:59	1-hour TSP	78	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	AQMS1	Sunny	11:01	1-hour TSP	86	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR10	Sunny	08:13	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR10	Sunny	09:15	1-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR10	Sunny	10:17	1-hour TSP	67	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR6	Sunny	08:24	1-hour TSP	192	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR6	Sunny	09:26	1-hour TSP	126	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR6	Sunny	10:28	1-hour TSP	218	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR5	Sunny	08:35	1-hour TSP	169	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR5	Sunny	09:37	1-hour TSP	177	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR5	Sunny	10:39	1-hour TSP	195	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR1	Sunny	08:45	1-hour TSP	67	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR1	Sunny	09:47	1-hour TSP	91	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR1	Sunny	10:49	1-hour TSP	70	ug/m3

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR10	Sunny	14:00	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR10	Sunny	15:02	1-hour TSP	63	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR10	Sunny	16:04	1-hour TSP	65	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR6	Sunny	14:10	1-hour TSP	140	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR6	Sunny	15:12	1-hour TSP	140	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR6	Sunny	16:14	1-hour TSP	194	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR5	Sunny	14:22	1-hour TSP	252	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR5	Sunny	15:24	1-hour TSP	224	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR5	Sunny	16:26	1-hour TSP	138	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR1	Sunny	14:34	1-hour TSP	83	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR1	Sunny	15:36	1-hour TSP	70	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR1	Sunny	16:38	1-hour TSP	73	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	AQMS1	Sunny	14:47	1-hour TSP	85	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	AQMS1	Sunny	15:49	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	AQMS1	Sunny	16:51	1-hour TSP	80	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	AQMS1	Sunny	14:53	1-hour TSP	71	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	AQMS1	Sunny	15:55	1-hour TSP	77	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	AQMS1	Sunny	16:57	1-hour TSP	91	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR1	Sunny	14:42	1-hour TSP	59	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR1	Sunny	15:44	1-hour TSP	50	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR1	Sunny	16:46	1-hour TSP	66	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR5	Sunny	14:29	1-hour TSP	177	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR5	Sunny	15:31	1-hour TSP	128	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR5	Sunny	16:33	1-hour TSP	160	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR6	Sunny	14:18	1-hour TSP	136	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR6	Sunny	15:20	1-hour TSP	177	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR6	Sunny	16:22	1-hour TSP	119	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR10	Sunny	14:07	1-hour TSP	53	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR10	Sunny	15:09	1-hour TSP	53	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR10	Sunny	16:11	1-hour TSP	71	ug/m3

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR5	Sunny	09:23	1-hour TSP	132	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR5	Sunny	10:25	1-hour TSP	119	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR5	Sunny	11:27	1-hour TSP	151	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR6	Sunny	09:12	1-hour TSP	119	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR6	Sunny	10:14	1-hour TSP	119	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR6	Sunny	11:16	1-hour TSP	178	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR10	Sunny	09:00	1-hour TSP	63	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR10	Sunny	10:02	1-hour TSP	57	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR10	Sunny	11:04	1-hour TSP	69	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	AQMS1	Sunny	09:46	1-hour TSP	52	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	AQMS1	Sunny	10:48	1-hour TSP	59	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	AQMS1	Sunny	11:50	1-hour TSP	89	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR1	Sunny	09:34	1-hour TSP	52	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR1	Sunny	10:36	1-hour TSP	57	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR1	Sunny	11:38	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	AQMS1	Sunny	14:37	1-hour TSP	91	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	AQMS1	Sunny	15:39	1-hour TSP	108	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	AQMS1	Sunny	16:41	1-hour TSP	77	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR1	Sunny	14:25	1-hour TSP	68	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR1	Sunny	15:27	1-hour TSP	78	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR1	Sunny	16:29	1-hour TSP	76	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR5	Sunny	14:14	1-hour TSP	216	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR5	Sunny	15:16	1-hour TSP	168	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR5	Sunny	16:18	1-hour TSP	161	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR6	Sunny	14:03	1-hour TSP	171	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR6	Sunny	15:05	1-hour TSP	172	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR6	Sunny	16:07	1-hour TSP	199	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR10	Sunny	13:52	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR10	Sunny	14:54	1-hour TSP	60	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR10	Sunny	15:56	1-hour TSP	86	ug/m3

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	AQMS1	Sunny	14:48	1-hour TSP	81	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	AQMS1	Sunny	15:50	1-hour TSP	113	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	AQMS1	Sunny	16:52	1-hour TSP	109	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR1	Sunny	14:37	1-hour TSP	57	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR1	Sunny	15:39	1-hour TSP	68	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR1	Sunny	16:41	1-hour TSP	71	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR5	Sunny	14:25	1-hour TSP	103	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR5	Sunny	15:27	1-hour TSP	146	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR5	Sunny	16:29	1-hour TSP	107	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR6	Sunny	14:14	1-hour TSP	85	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR6	Sunny	15:16	1-hour TSP	75	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR6	Sunny	16:18	1-hour TSP	77	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR10	Sunny	14:02	1-hour TSP	49	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR10	Sunny	15:04	1-hour TSP	46	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR10	Sunny	16:06	1-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	AQMS1	Cloudy	14:22	1-hour TSP	49	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	AQMS1	Cloudy	15:24	1-hour TSP	68	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	AQMS1	Cloudy	16:26	1-hour TSP	77	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR1	Cloudy	14:10	1-hour TSP	48	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR1	Cloudy	15:12	1-hour TSP	56	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR1	Cloudy	16:14	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR5	Cloudy	13:59	1-hour TSP	116	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR5	Cloudy	15:01	1-hour TSP	189	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR5	Cloudy	16:03	1-hour TSP	157	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR6	Cloudy	13:47	1-hour TSP	100	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR6	Cloudy	14:49	1-hour TSP	143	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR6	Cloudy	15:51	1-hour TSP	161	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR10	Cloudy	13:36	1-hour TSP	50	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR10	Cloudy	14:38	1-hour TSP	69	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR10	Cloudy	15:40	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR6	Sunny	13:35	1-hour TSP	181	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR6	Sunny	14:37	1-hour TSP	159	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR6	Sunny	15:39	1-hour TSP	189	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR10	Sunny	13:25	1-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR10	Sunny	14:27	1-hour TSP	52	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR10	Sunny	15:29	1-hour TSP	66	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR5	Sunny	13:45	1-hour TSP	217	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR5	Sunny	14:47	1-hour TSP	136	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR5	Sunny	15:49	1-hour TSP	151	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR1	Sunny	13:48	1-hour TSP	101	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR1	Sunny	14:50	1-hour TSP	79	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR1	Sunny	15:52	1-hour TSP	70	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	AQMS1	Sunny	14:00	1-hour TSP	69	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	AQMS1	Sunny	15:02	1-hour TSP	125	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	AQMS1	Sunny	16:04	1-hour TSP	101	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR10	Sunny	14:22	1-hour TSP	61	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR10	Sunny	15:24	1-hour TSP	73	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR10	Sunny	16:26	1-hour TSP	79	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR6	Sunny	14:34	1-hour TSP	100	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR6	Sunny	15:36	1-hour TSP	59	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR6	Sunny	16:38	1-hour TSP	67	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR5	Sunny	14:44	1-hour TSP	131	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR5	Sunny	15:46	1-hour TSP	152	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR5	Sunny	16:48	1-hour TSP	82	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR1	Sunny	14:56	1-hour TSP	57	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR1	Sunny	15:58	1-hour TSP	71	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR1	Sunny	17:00	1-hour TSP	57	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	AQMS1	Sunny	15:08	1-hour TSP	91	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	AQMS1	Sunny	16:10	1-hour TSP	89	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	AQMS1	Sunny	17:12	1-hour TSP	64	ug/m3

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	AQMS1	Cloudy	17:39	24-hour TSP	67	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR1	Cloudy	17:27	24-hour TSP	50	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR6	Cloudy	17:04	24-hour TSP	74	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR10	Cloudy	16:53	24-hour TSP	46	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-02	ASR5	Cloudy	17:16	24-hour TSP	96	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	AQMS1	Sunny	12:03	24-hour TSP	45	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR10	Sunny	11:19	24-hour TSP	46	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR6	Sunny	11:30	24-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR5	Sunny	11:41	24-hour TSP	72	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	ASR1	Sunny	11:51	24-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR10	Sunny	17:06	24-hour TSP	47	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR6	Sunny	17:16	24-hour TSP	85	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR5	Sunny	17:28	24-hour TSP	92	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	ASR1	Sunny	17:40	24-hour TSP	47	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-08	AQMS1	Sunny	17:53	24-hour TSP	53	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	AQMS1	Sunny	17:59	24-hour TSP	52	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR1	Sunny	17:48	24-hour TSP	47	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR5	Sunny	17:35	24-hour TSP	94	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR6	Sunny	17:24	24-hour TSP	62	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-11	ASR10	Sunny	17:13	24-hour TSP	47	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR5	Sunny	12:29	24-hour TSP	57	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR6	Sunny	12:18	24-hour TSP	53	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR10	Sunny	12:06	24-hour TSP	43	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	AQMS1	Sunny	12:52	24-hour TSP	47	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-14	ASR1	Sunny	12:40	24-hour TSP	43	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	AQMS1	Sunny	17:43	24-hour TSP	45	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR1	Sunny	17:31	24-hour TSP	45	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR5	Sunny	17:20	24-hour TSP	88	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR6	Sunny	17:09	24-hour TSP	72	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-17	ASR10	Sunny	16:58	24-hour TSP	46	ug/m3

Project	Works	Date	Station	Weather	Start time	Parameters	Results	units
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	AQMS1	Sunny	17:54	24-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR1	Sunny	17:43	24-hour TSP	58	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR5	Sunny	17:31	24-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR6	Sunny	17:20	24-hour TSP	52	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-20	ASR10	Sunny	17:08	24-hour TSP	44	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	AQMS1	Cloudy	17:28	24-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR1	Cloudy	17:16	24-hour TSP	43	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR5	Cloudy	17:05	24-hour TSP	60	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR6	Cloudy	16:53	24-hour TSP	55	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-23	ASR10	Cloudy	16:42	24-hour TSP	54	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR6	Sunny	16:41	24-hour TSP	80	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR10	Sunny	16:31	24-hour TSP	41	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR5	Sunny	16:51	24-hour TSP	75	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	ASR1	Sunny	16:54	24-hour TSP	47	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-26	AQMS1	Sunny	17:06	24-hour TSP	58	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR10	Sunny	17:28	24-hour TSP	49	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR6	Sunny	17:40	24-hour TSP	67	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR5	Sunny	17:50	24-hour TSP	76	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	ASR1	Sunny	18:02	24-hour TSP	46	ug/m3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-29	AQMS1	Sunny	18:14	24-hour TSP	63	ug/m3

Appendix H

Meteorological Data

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/02	0:00	1.8	182
15/06/02	1:00	2.2	171
15/06/02	2:00	0.9	168
15/06/02	3:00	0.4	225
15/06/02	4:00	0.4	174
15/06/02	5:00	0.4	262
15/06/02	6:00	0.4	241
15/06/02	7:00	0	266
15/06/02	8:00	0.4	249
15/06/02	9:00	0.4	238
15/06/02	10:00	0.9	257
15/06/02	11:00	1.3	281
15/06/02	12:00	0.9	276
15/06/02	13:00	1.3	269
15/06/02	14:00	1.3	284
15/06/02	15:00	1.3	255
15/06/02	16:00	0.9	182
15/06/02	17:00	0.9	176
15/06/02	18:00	0.9	249
15/06/02	19:00	0.9	281
15/06/02	20:00	0.4	266
15/06/02	21:00	0	95
15/06/02	22:00	0.9	123
15/06/02	23:00	0.4	87
15/06/03	0:00	0.9	165
15/06/03	1:00	0.9	184
15/06/03	2:00	0.1	243
15/06/03	3:00	0.1	226
15/06/03	4:00	0.2	251
15/06/03	5:00	0.1	243
15/06/03	6:00	0.1	301
15/06/03	7:00	0.1	305
15/06/03	8:00	0.3	246
15/06/03	9:00	0.9	266
15/06/03	10:00	1.3	274
15/06/03	11:00	1.3	291
15/06/03	12:00	0.9	274
15/06/03	13:00	1.3	281
15/06/03	14:00	1.3	239
15/06/03	15:00	1.8	244
15/06/03	16:00	1.8	251
15/06/03	17:00	1.8	206
15/06/03	18:00	1.8	232
15/06/03	19:00	1.3	235
15/06/03	20:00	0.4	264
15/06/03	21:00	0.9	277
15/06/03	22:00	0.9	241
15/06/03	23:00	0.4	232
15/06/05	0:00	0	216
15/06/05	1:00	0	30
15/06/05	2:00	0	236
15/06/05	3:00	0.9	244
15/06/05	4:00	0	255
15/06/05	5:00	0.9	253

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/05	6:00	0.4	281
15/06/05	7:00	0	275
15/06/05	8:00	0.4	237
15/06/05	9:00	1.8	202
15/06/05	10:00	1.8	268
15/06/05	11:00	1.8	249
15/06/05	12:00	1.8	271
15/06/05	13:00	2.2	222
15/06/05	14:00	1.8	265
15/06/05	15:00	2.2	246
15/06/05	16:00	2.2	231
15/06/05	17:00	1.3	241
15/06/05	18:00	0.4	267
15/06/05	19:00	0.4	252
15/06/05	20:00	0.9	5
15/06/05	21:00	2.2	8
15/06/05	22:00	0.4	51
15/06/05	23:00	0.2	63
15/06/06	0:00	0.4	71
15/06/06	1:00	0.3	47
15/06/06	2:00	0.3	62
15/06/06	3:00	0.3	59
15/06/06	4:00	0.1	61
15/06/06	5:00	0.2	70
15/06/06	6:00	0	49
15/06/06	7:00	0	53
15/06/06	8:00	0.3	91
15/06/06	9:00	0.4	95
15/06/06	10:00	0.9	274
15/06/06	11:00	0.9	265
15/06/06	12:00	1.3	162
15/06/06	13:00	0.9	274
15/06/06	14:00	0.9	268
15/06/06	15:00	0.9	255
15/06/06	16:00	0.4	279
15/06/06	17:00	1.8	244
15/06/06	18:00	1.3	274
15/06/06	19:00	0.4	229
15/06/06	20:00	0.9	28
15/06/06	21:00	0.4	256
15/06/06	22:00	0	264
15/06/06	23:00	0	183
15/06/08	0:00	0.4	240
15/06/08	1:00	0.4	184
15/06/08	2:00	0.4	166
15/06/08	3:00	0	175
15/06/08	4:00	0	236
15/06/08	5:00	0	245
15/06/08	6:00	0	247
15/06/08	7:00	0	251
15/06/08	8:00	0	222
15/06/08	9:00	0.4	183
15/06/08	10:00	1.3	187
15/06/08	11:00	1.3	179

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/08	12:00	1.8	263
15/06/08	13:00	2.2	254
15/06/08	14:00	1.8	257
15/06/08	15:00	1.8	216
15/06/08	16:00	1.8	277
15/06/08	17:00	1.8	254
15/06/08	18:00	0.9	231
15/06/08	19:00	0.4	221
15/06/08	20:00	0.4	255
15/06/08	21:00	0.4	240
15/06/08	22:00	0	275
15/06/08	23:00	0.4	264
15/06/09	0:00	0.4	247
15/06/09	1:00	0.4	233
15/06/09	2:00	0	231
15/06/09	3:00	0.9	268
15/06/09	4:00	0.4	247
15/06/09	5:00	0.9	251
15/06/09	6:00	0.4	234
15/06/09	7:00	0.9	258
15/06/09	8:00	0.9	261
15/06/09	9:00	1.8	244
15/06/09	10:00	1.8	232
15/06/09	11:00	0.9	274
15/06/09	12:00	1.3	244
15/06/09	13:00	1.3	282
15/06/09	14:00	2.2	263
15/06/09	15:00	1.8	249
15/06/09	16:00	1.3	274
15/06/09	17:00	1.8	266
15/06/09	18:00	1.8	257
15/06/09	19:00	2.2	263
15/06/09	20:00	2.2	259
15/06/09	21:00	1.8	241
15/06/09	22:00	1.3	264
15/06/09	23:00	0.4	263
15/06/11	0:00	0	241
15/06/11	1:00	0	232
15/06/11	2:00	0	274
15/06/11	3:00	1.8	266
15/06/11	4:00	0	254
15/06/11	5:00	0.4	216
15/06/11	6:00	0.9	234
15/06/11	7:00	0.4	251
15/06/11	8:00	0.4	233
15/06/11	9:00	1.3	205
15/06/11	10:00	1.3	247
15/06/11	11:00	1.3	278
15/06/11	12:00	1.8	259
15/06/11	13:00	1.8	281
15/06/11	14:00	1.8	264
15/06/11	15:00	1.8	277
15/06/11	16:00	2.7	269
15/06/11	17:00	2.2	244

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/11	18:00	1.3	281
15/06/11	19:00	1.3	254
15/06/11	20:00	0.4	255
15/06/11	21:00	0	267
15/06/11	22:00	0	273
15/06/11	23:00	0	275
15/06/12	0:00	0.4	184
15/06/12	1:00	0.4	176
15/06/12	2:00	0	175
15/06/12	3:00	0	181
15/06/12	4:00	0.4	172
15/06/12	5:00	1.3	122
15/06/12	6:00	0.4	131
15/06/12	7:00	0.4	141
15/06/12	8:00	0.4	150
15/06/12	9:00	0.9	104
15/06/12	10:00	0.4	133
15/06/12	11:00	1.3	276
15/06/12	12:00	0.9	277
15/06/12	13:00	1.3	232
15/06/12	14:00	1.8	264
15/06/12	15:00	2.2	244
15/06/12	16:00	1.3	283
15/06/12	17:00	0.4	309
15/06/12	18:00	1.3	247
15/06/12	19:00	0.4	273
15/06/12	20:00	0.4	251
15/06/12	21:00	0	266
15/06/12	22:00	0	244
15/06/12	23:00	0	241
15/06/14	0:00	0	221
15/06/14	1:00	0.4	111
15/06/14	2:00	0.4	105
15/06/14	3:00	0.4	174
15/06/14	4:00	1.3	183
15/06/14	5:00	0.4	169
15/06/14	6:00	0.4	175
15/06/14	7:00	0.4	188
15/06/14	8:00	0.9	191
15/06/14	9:00	0.9	182
15/06/14	10:00	0.9	225
15/06/14	11:00	0.4	204
15/06/14	12:00	0.4	98
15/06/14	13:00	0.9	213
15/06/14	14:00	1.8	171
15/06/14	15:00	0.9	62
15/06/14	16:00	1.3	159
15/06/14	17:00	1.3	177
15/06/14	18:00	0.9	202
15/06/14	19:00	0	245
15/06/14	20:00	0.9	207
15/06/14	21:00	0.4	96
15/06/14	22:00	0.4	113
15/06/14	23:00	0.9	127

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/15	0:00	0.9	136
15/06/15	1:00	0.9	124
15/06/15	2:00	0.4	118
15/06/15	3:00	0	109
15/06/15	4:00	0	111
15/06/15	5:00	0	94
15/06/15	6:00	0	89
15/06/15	7:00	0	102
15/06/15	8:00	0.4	114
15/06/15	9:00	1.3	106
15/06/15	10:00	1.3	23
15/06/15	11:00	1.3	96
15/06/15	12:00	1.3	117
15/06/15	13:00	1.3	124
15/06/15	14:00	1.8	163
15/06/15	15:00	1.8	157
15/06/15	16:00	2.7	170
15/06/15	17:00	1.8	184
15/06/15	18:00	1.8	165
15/06/15	19:00	1.8	177
15/06/15	20:00	0.4	153
15/06/15	21:00	0	142
15/06/15	22:00	0	138
15/06/15	23:00	0	141
15/06/17	0:00	0	136
15/06/17	1:00	0.4	236
15/06/17	2:00	0	247
15/06/17	3:00	0	251
15/06/17	4:00	0	262
15/06/17	5:00	0.4	237
15/06/17	6:00	0	252
15/06/17	7:00	0	224
15/06/17	8:00	0.4	266
15/06/17	9:00	0.9	274
15/06/17	10:00	1.3	282
15/06/17	11:00	1.3	245
15/06/17	12:00	1.8	233
15/06/17	13:00	2.2	231
15/06/17	14:00	2.2	238
15/06/17	15:00	3.1	236
15/06/17	16:00	2.7	251
15/06/17	17:00	1.8	229
15/06/17	18:00	1.3	221
15/06/17	19:00	1.3	219
15/06/17	20:00	0.9	285
15/06/17	21:00	0	246
15/06/17	22:00	0	251
15/06/17	23:00	0	231
15/06/18	0:00	0	222
15/06/18	1:00	0.4	217
15/06/18	2:00	0	274
15/06/18	3:00	0.9	234
15/06/18	4:00	1.3	251
15/06/18	5:00	0.4	234

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/18	6:00	0	224
15/06/18	7:00	0	273
15/06/18	8:00	0.9	265
15/06/18	9:00	0.9	251
15/06/18	10:00	1.8	246
15/06/18	11:00	1.3	277
15/06/18	12:00	2.7	282
15/06/18	13:00	2.7	242
15/06/18	14:00	2.2	252
15/06/18	15:00	1.8	263
15/06/18	16:00	1.3	278
15/06/18	17:00	0.9	254
15/06/18	18:00	0.4	263
15/06/18	19:00	0	277
15/06/18	20:00	0.9	115
15/06/18	21:00	1.8	124
15/06/18	22:00	0.9	151
15/06/18	23:00	1.3	126
15/06/20	0:00	1.8	99
15/06/20	1:00	1.3	141
15/06/20	2:00	0.9	115
15/06/20	3:00	0.4	126
15/06/20	4:00	1.3	130
15/06/20	5:00	0.4	88
15/06/20	6:00	0	101
15/06/20	7:00	0	174
15/06/20	8:00	0.4	156
15/06/20	9:00	0	145
15/06/20	10:00	0.4	165
15/06/20	11:00	1.3	119
15/06/20	12:00	1.8	175
15/06/20	13:00	1.3	177
15/06/20	14:00	3.1	185
15/06/20	15:00	3.1	169
15/06/20	16:00	1.8	146
15/06/20	17:00	1.8	138
15/06/20	18:00	1.3	142
15/06/20	19:00	2.2	172
15/06/20	20:00	2.2	168
15/06/20	21:00	1.3	133
15/06/20	22:00	1.8	165
15/06/20	23:00	1.8	111
15/06/21	0:00	2.2	109
15/06/21	1:00	1.8	132
15/06/21	2:00	1.8	122
15/06/21	3:00	1.3	126
15/06/21	4:00	0.4	145
15/06/21	5:00	0	125
15/06/21	6:00	0	75
15/06/21	7:00	0.4	114
15/06/21	8:00	0.9	109
15/06/21	9:00	1.8	118
15/06/21	10:00	2.2	123
15/06/21	11:00	3.1	115

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/21	12:00	2.7	136
15/06/21	13:00	3.1	142
15/06/21	14:00	3.1	131
15/06/21	15:00	2.7	119
15/06/21	16:00	3.6	121
15/06/21	17:00	2.2	105
15/06/21	18:00	2.7	128
15/06/21	19:00	1.8	115
15/06/21	20:00	1.3	124
15/06/21	21:00	1.8	103
15/06/21	22:00	1.8	135
15/06/21	23:00	2.2	118
15/06/23	0:00	3.1	125
15/06/23	1:00	2.2	117
15/06/23	2:00	2.7	16
15/06/23	3:00	4	174
15/06/23	4:00	3.1	135
15/06/23	5:00	2.7	156
15/06/23	6:00	2.2	138
15/06/23	7:00	1.8	145
15/06/23	8:00	1.8	166
15/06/23	9:00	2.2	123
15/06/23	10:00	1.8	124
15/06/23	11:00	2.2	117
15/06/23	12:00	2.2	125
15/06/23	13:00	3.1	131
15/06/23	14:00	2.2	141
15/06/23	15:00	3.1	155
15/06/23	16:00	3.1	136
15/06/23	17:00	2.7	141
15/06/23	18:00	3.1	168
15/06/23	19:00	3.6	170
15/06/23	20:00	3.6	185
15/06/23	21:00	1.8	189
15/06/23	22:00	0.4	46
15/06/23	23:00	0.4	74
15/06/24	0:00	0.4	96
15/06/24	1:00	0.9	115
15/06/24	2:00	1.3	129
15/06/24	3:00	1.3	117
15/06/24	4:00	2.2	104
15/06/24	5:00	2.7	100
15/06/24	6:00	3.1	135
15/06/24	7:00	2.7	171
15/06/24	8:00	1.8	138
15/06/24	9:00	0.9	276
15/06/24	10:00	0.9	111
15/06/24	11:00	1.3	123
15/06/24	12:00	1.8	104
15/06/24	13:00	1.8	107
15/06/24	14:00	1.8	116
15/06/24	15:00	1.8	169
15/06/24	16:00	2.7	185
15/06/24	17:00	2.7	174

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/24	18:00	2.2	182
15/06/24	19:00	1.8	188
15/06/24	20:00	0.9	147
15/06/24	21:00	1.8	116
15/06/24	22:00	1.3	103
15/06/24	23:00	2.2	125
15/06/26	0:00	2.7	174
15/06/26	1:00	2.2	169
15/06/26	2:00	0.9	175
15/06/26	3:00	1.8	183
15/06/26	4:00	0	276
15/06/26	5:00	0.4	248
15/06/26	6:00	0	282
15/06/26	7:00	0	274
15/06/26	8:00	0	269
15/06/26	9:00	0.4	92
15/06/26	10:00	0.4	127
15/06/26	11:00	0.4	297
15/06/26	12:00	1.3	274
15/06/26	13:00	1.3	281
15/06/26	14:00	1.3	277
15/06/26	15:00	1.3	269
15/06/26	16:00	0.9	281
15/06/26	17:00	1.3	274
15/06/26	18:00	0.9	282
15/06/26	19:00	0.9	275
15/06/26	20:00	0.4	261
15/06/26	21:00	0	259
15/06/26	22:00	0.4	185
15/06/26	23:00	0.4	176
15/06/27	0:00	0.4	233
15/06/27	1:00	0.4	251
15/06/27	2:00	0.4	268
15/06/27	3:00	0.4	274
15/06/27	4:00	0.9	281
15/06/27	5:00	0.9	268
15/06/27	6:00	0.4	273
15/06/27	7:00	0	221
15/06/27	8:00	0.9	185
15/06/27	9:00	1.3	189
15/06/27	10:00	1.8	181
15/06/27	11:00	0.9	266
15/06/27	12:00	1.8	278
15/06/27	13:00	0.9	172
15/06/27	14:00	0.9	186
15/06/27	15:00	1.8	179
15/06/27	16:00	0.9	188
15/06/27	17:00	0.4	74
15/06/27	18:00	0.9	183
15/06/27	19:00	0.4	203
15/06/27	20:00	0.4	185
15/06/27	21:00	0	171
15/06/27	22:00	0	175
15/06/27	23:00	0.1	212

Meteorological Data for Impact Monitoring in the reporting period			
Date (yy-mm-dd)	**Time (24hrs)**	**Average of Wind Speed (m/s)**	**Average of Wind Direction (degree)**
15/06/29	0:00	0.1	188
15/06/29	1:00	0.1	261
15/06/29	2:00	0	237
15/06/29	3:00	0	251
15/06/29	4:00	0.4	274
15/06/29	5:00	0.4	236
15/06/29	6:00	0.4	269
15/06/29	7:00	0.4	277
15/06/29	8:00	1.3	273
15/06/29	9:00	0.9	304
15/06/29	10:00	0.9	312
15/06/29	11:00	0.9	311
15/06/29	12:00	1.3	280
15/06/29	13:00	2.2	274
15/06/29	14:00	1.3	269
15/06/29	15:00	2.2	231
15/06/29	16:00	2.2	278
15/06/29	17:00	1.3	267
15/06/29	18:00	0.9	172
15/06/29	19:00	0.9	219
15/06/29	20:00	0.9	275
15/06/29	21:00	0.4	223
15/06/29	22:00	0.4	279
15/06/29	23:00	0.4	176
15/06/30	0:00	0	272
15/06/30	1:00	0	311
15/06/30	2:00	0.9	264
15/06/30	3:00	0.9	275
15/06/30	4:00	0.9	246
15/06/30	5:00	1.3	280
15/06/30	6:00	1.3	273
15/06/30	7:00	0.4	265
15/06/30	8:00	0.4	271
15/06/30	9:00	0.4	266
15/06/30	10:00	0.9	306
15/06/30	11:00	0.9	311
15/06/30	12:00	1.3	263
15/06/30	13:00	1.3	281
15/06/30	14:00	2.2	275
15/06/30	15:00	2.2	277
15/06/30	16:00	1.8	264
15/06/30	17:00	1.3	282
15/06/30	18:00	1.8	273
15/06/30	19:00	1.8	277
15/06/30	20:00	1.3	275
15/06/30	21:00	0.9	265
15/06/30	22:00	0.4	274
15/06/30	23:00	0	309

Appendix I

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

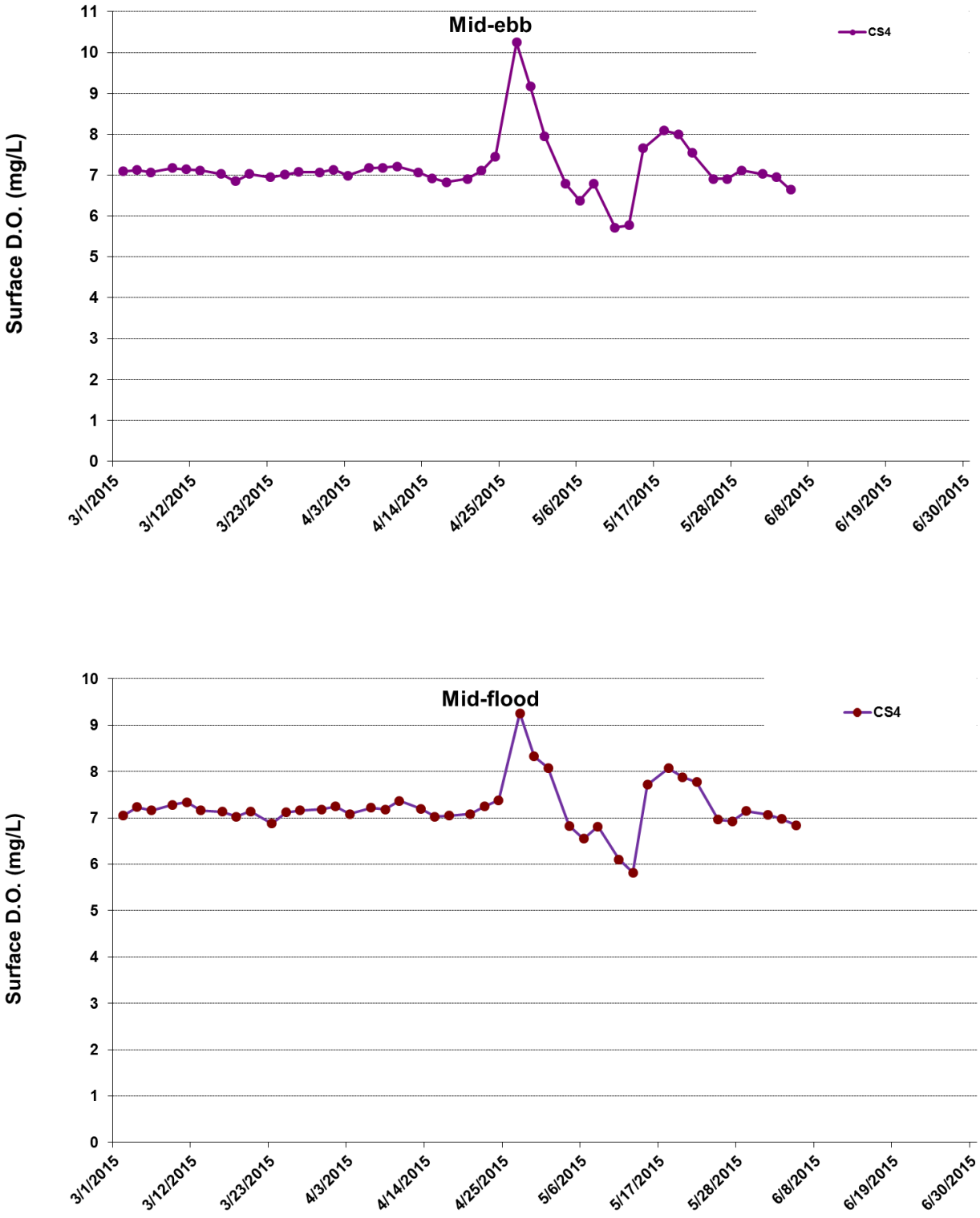


Figure I1 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS4. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

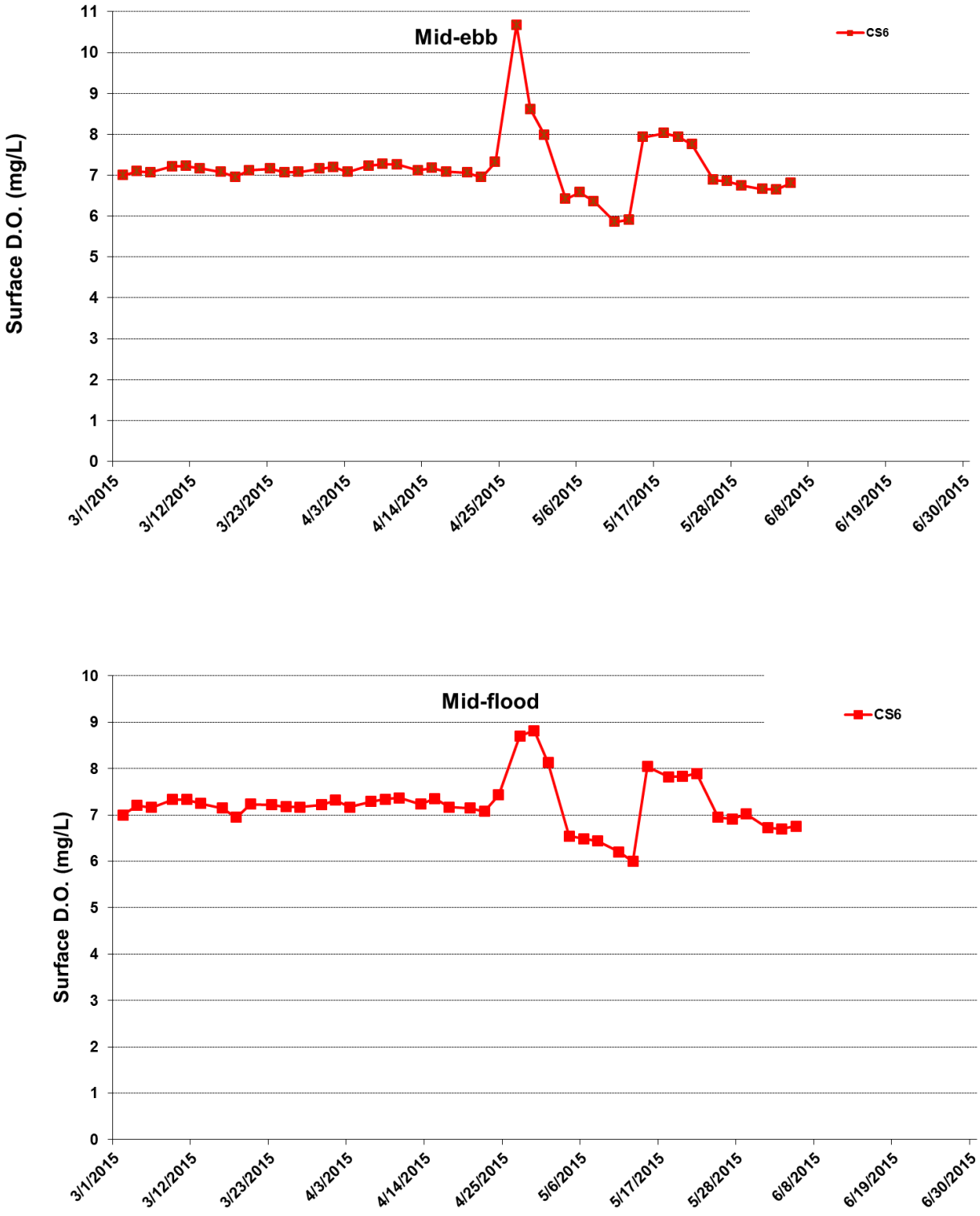


Figure I2 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS6. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

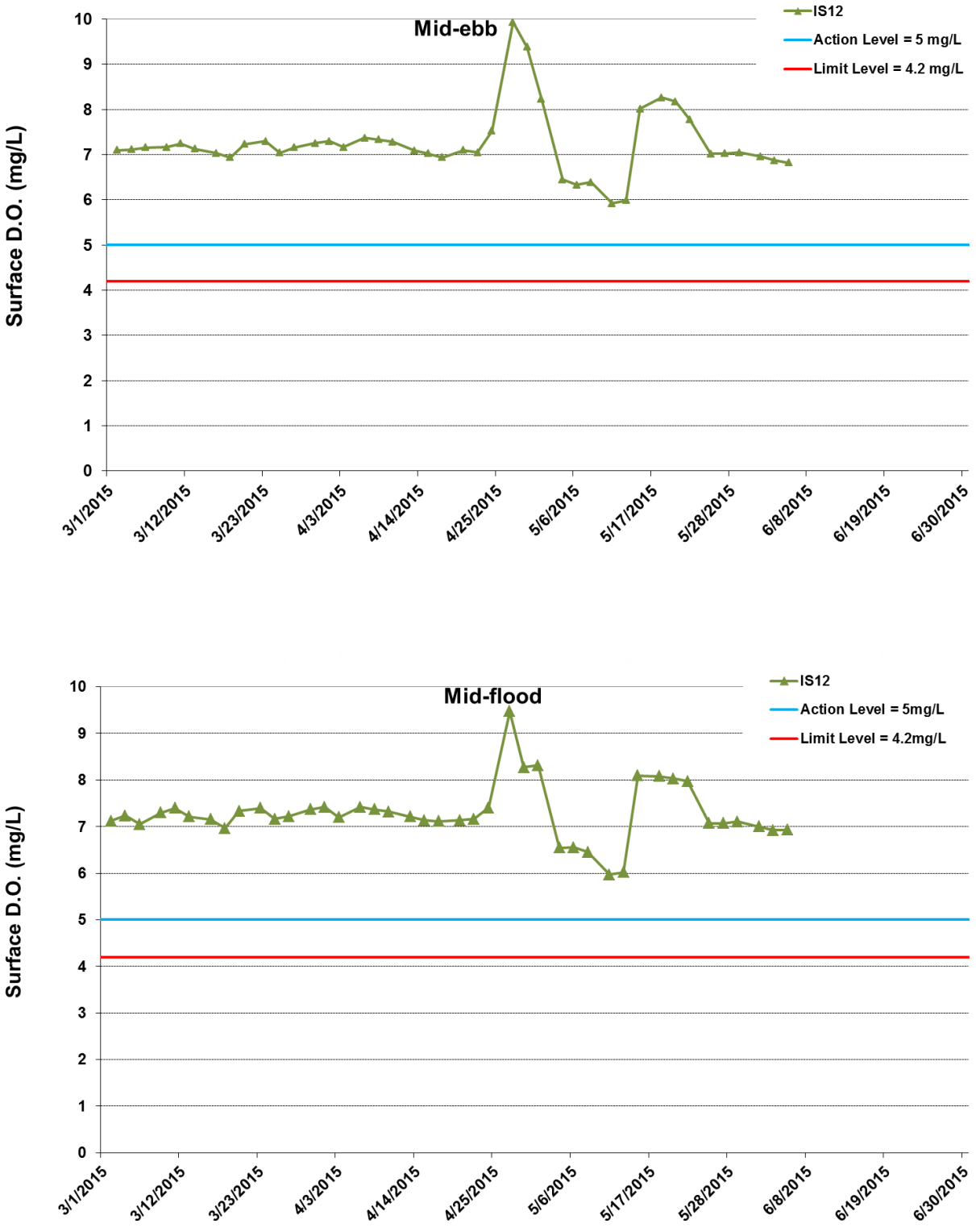
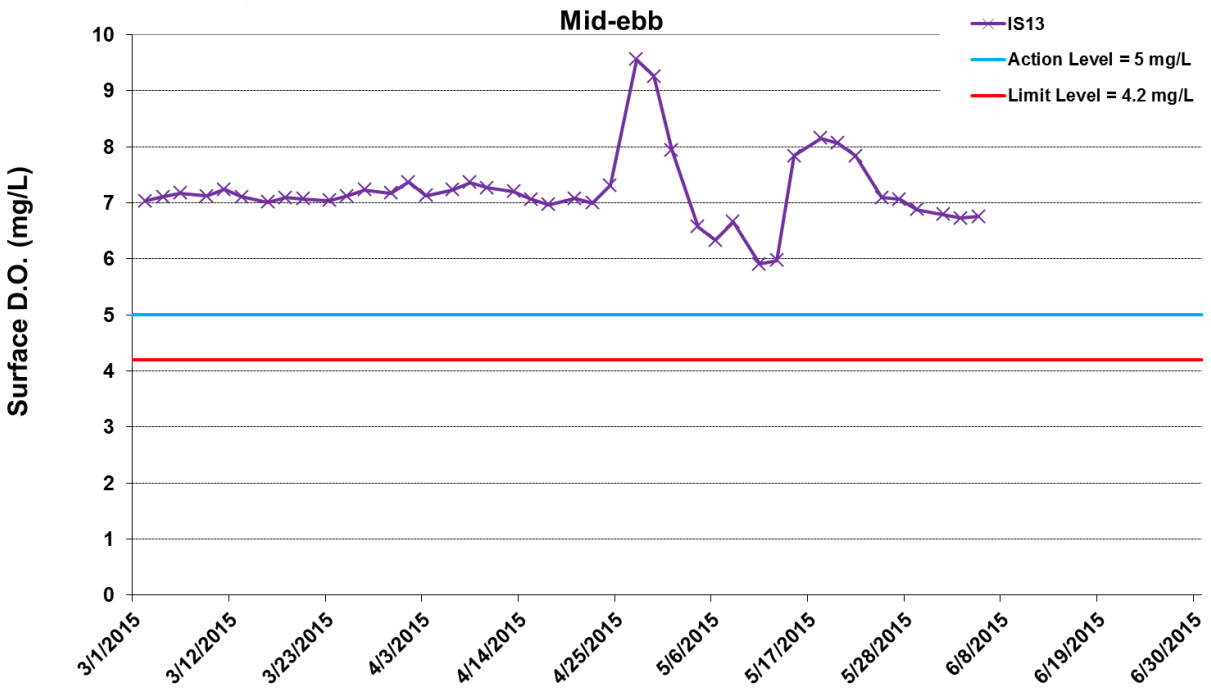


Figure I3 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS12. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



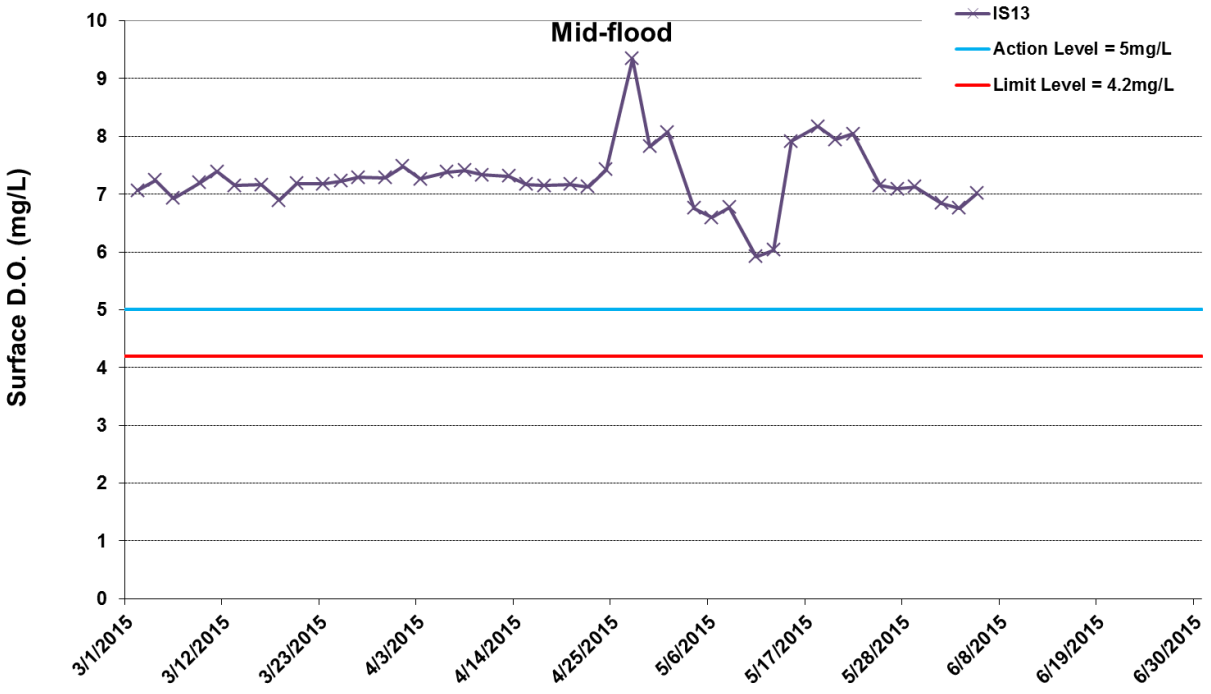


Figure I4 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS13. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

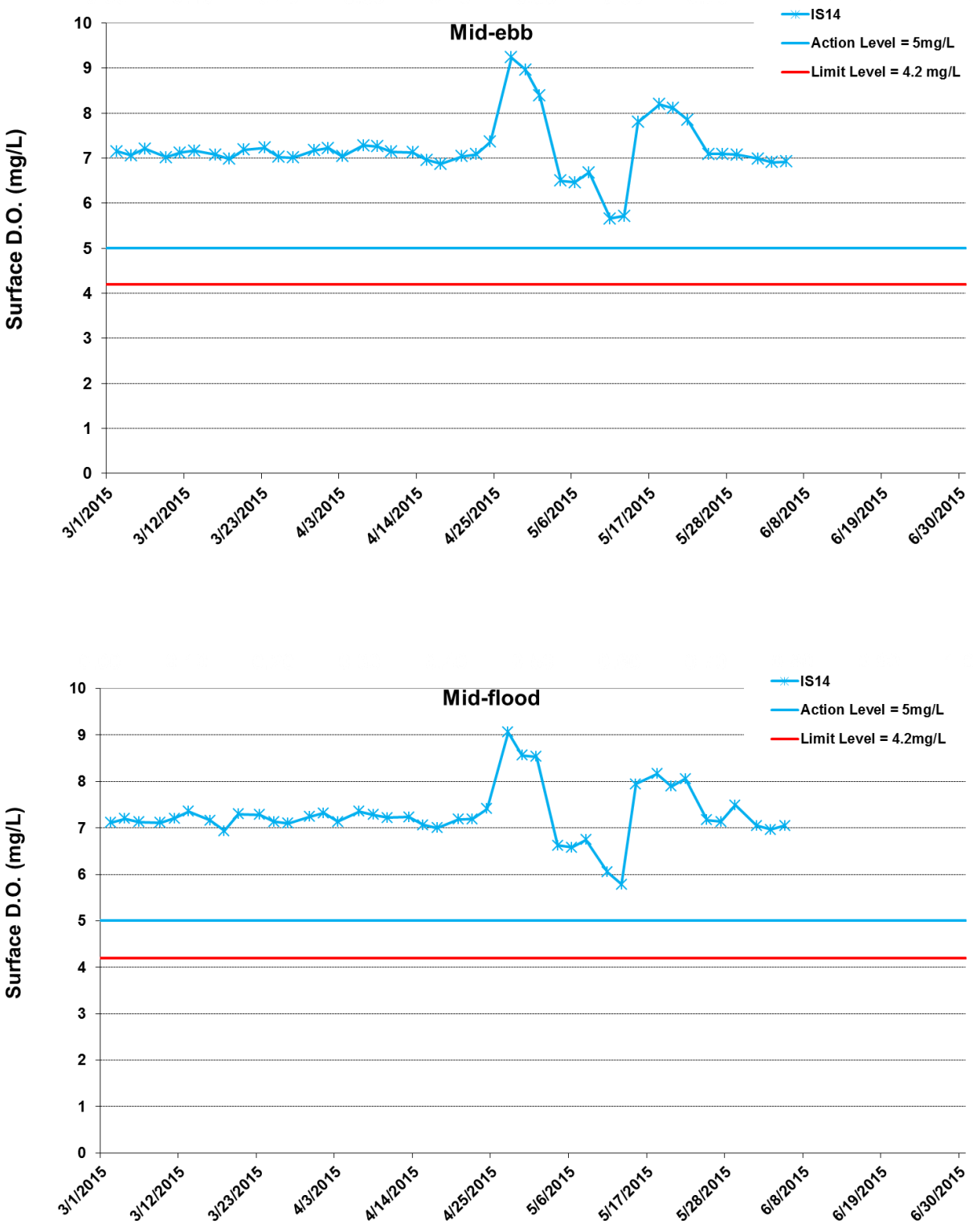


Figure I5 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS14. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

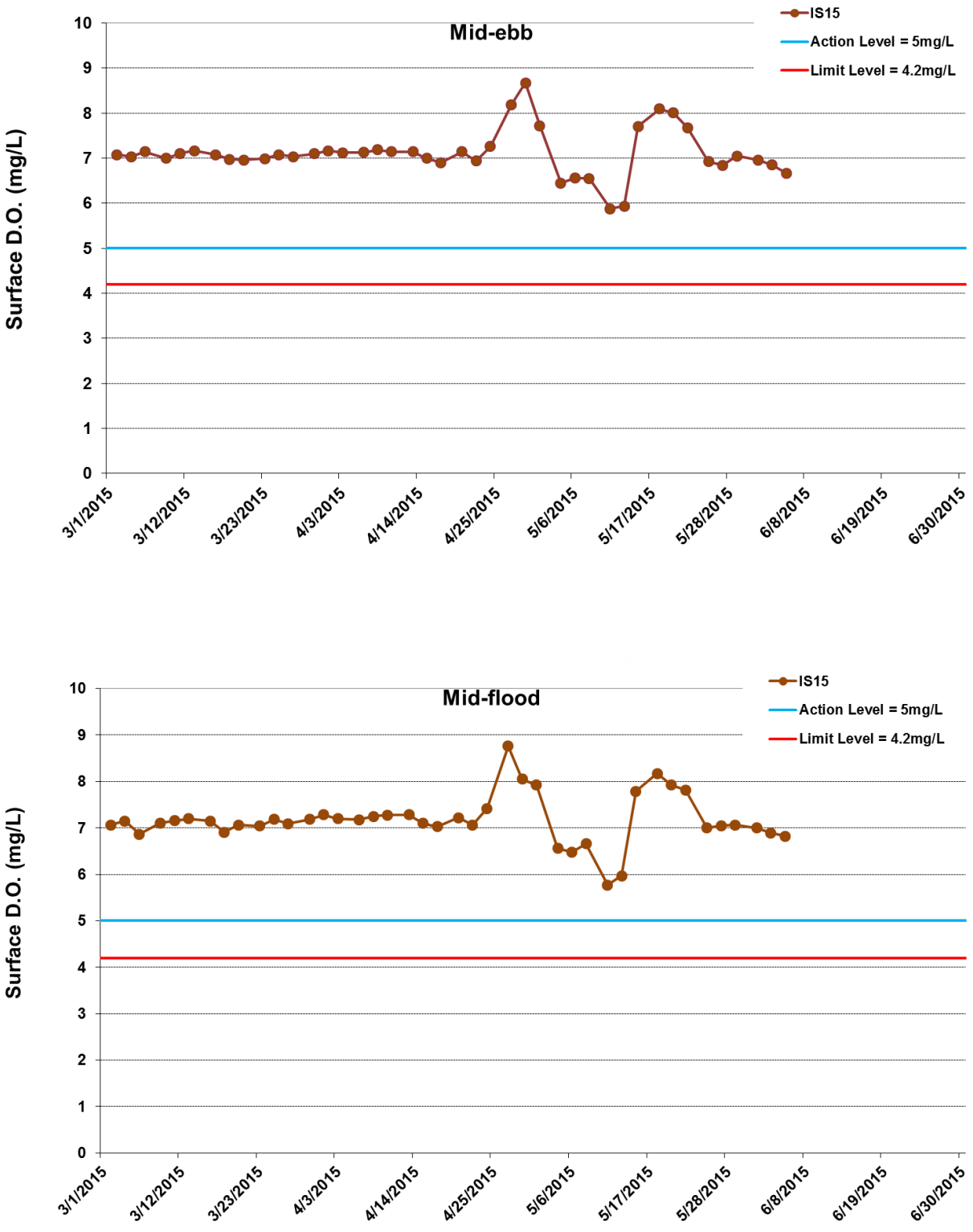


Figure I6 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS15. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

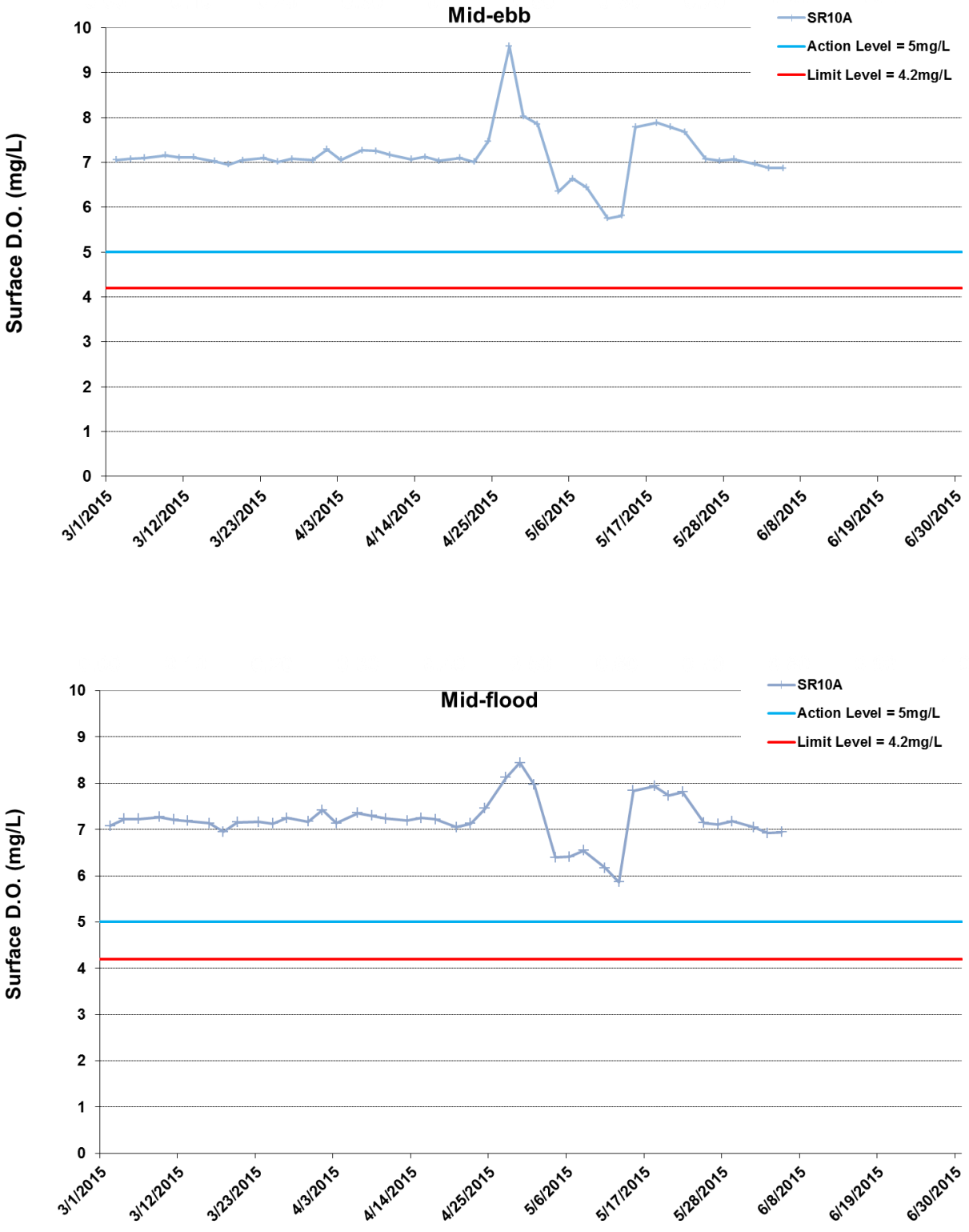
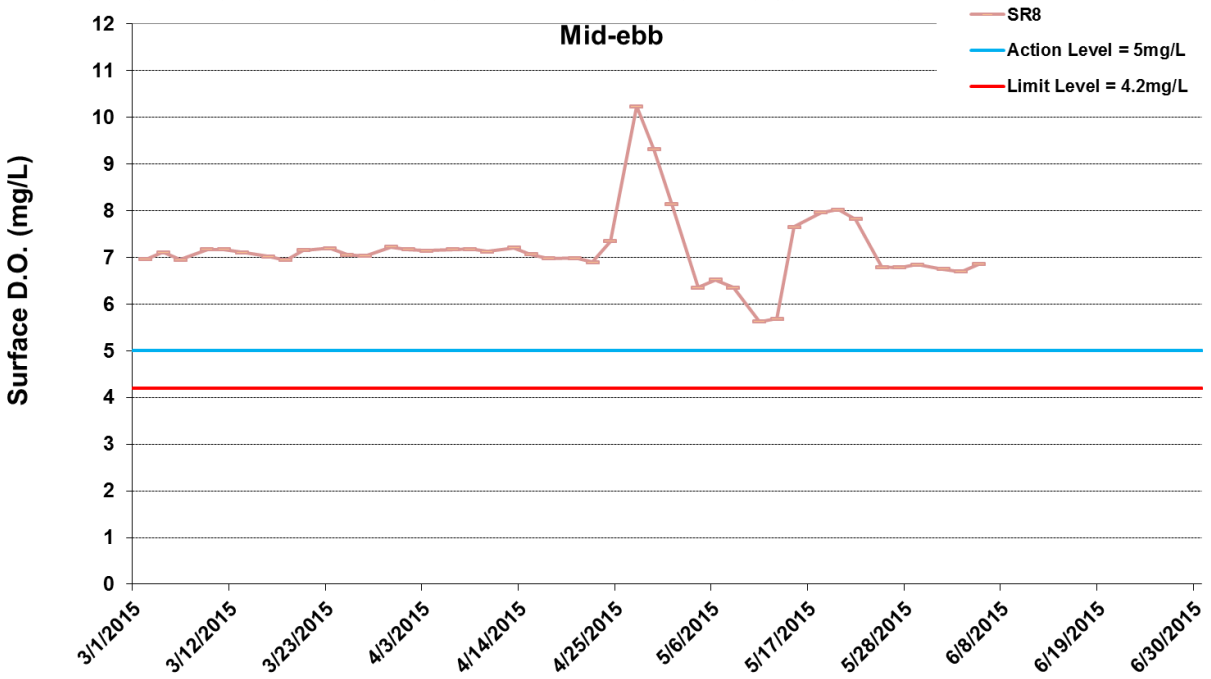


Figure I7 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR10A. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



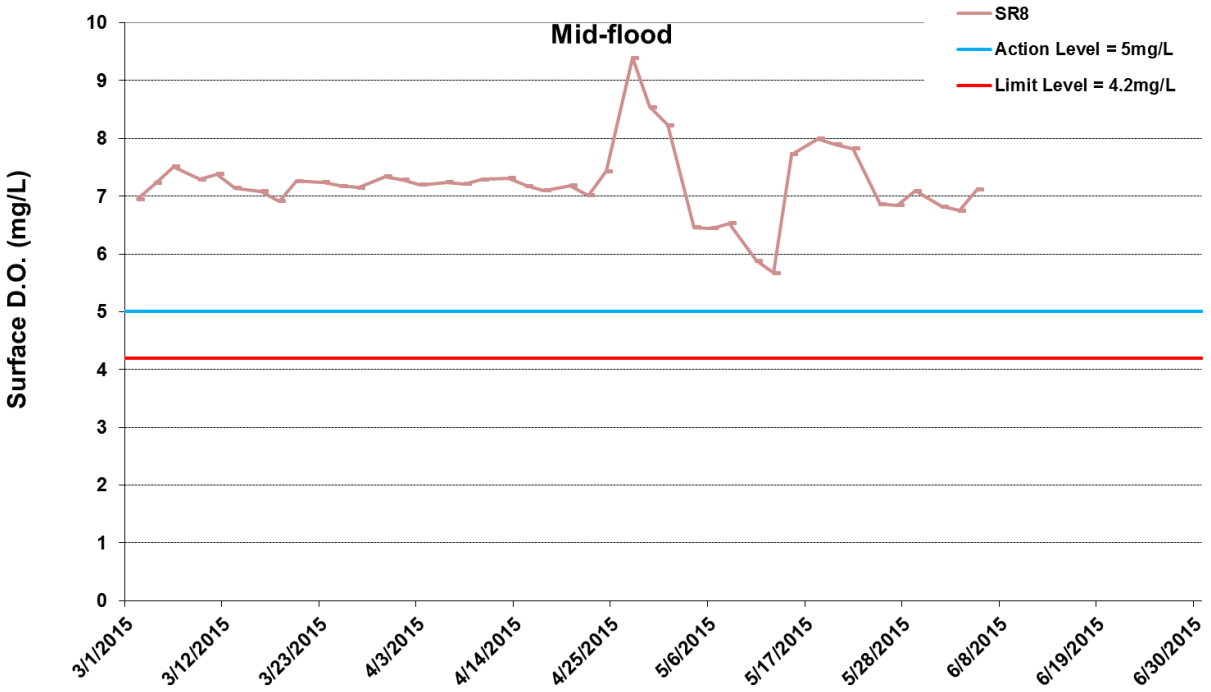
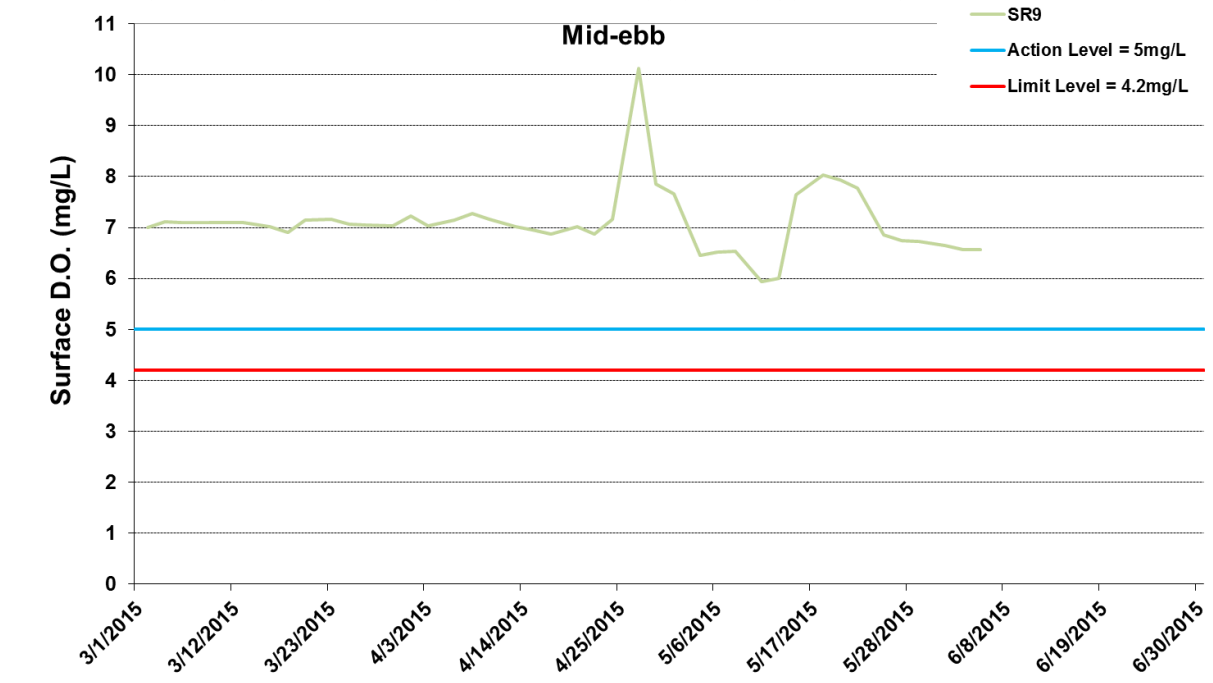


Figure I8 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR8. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



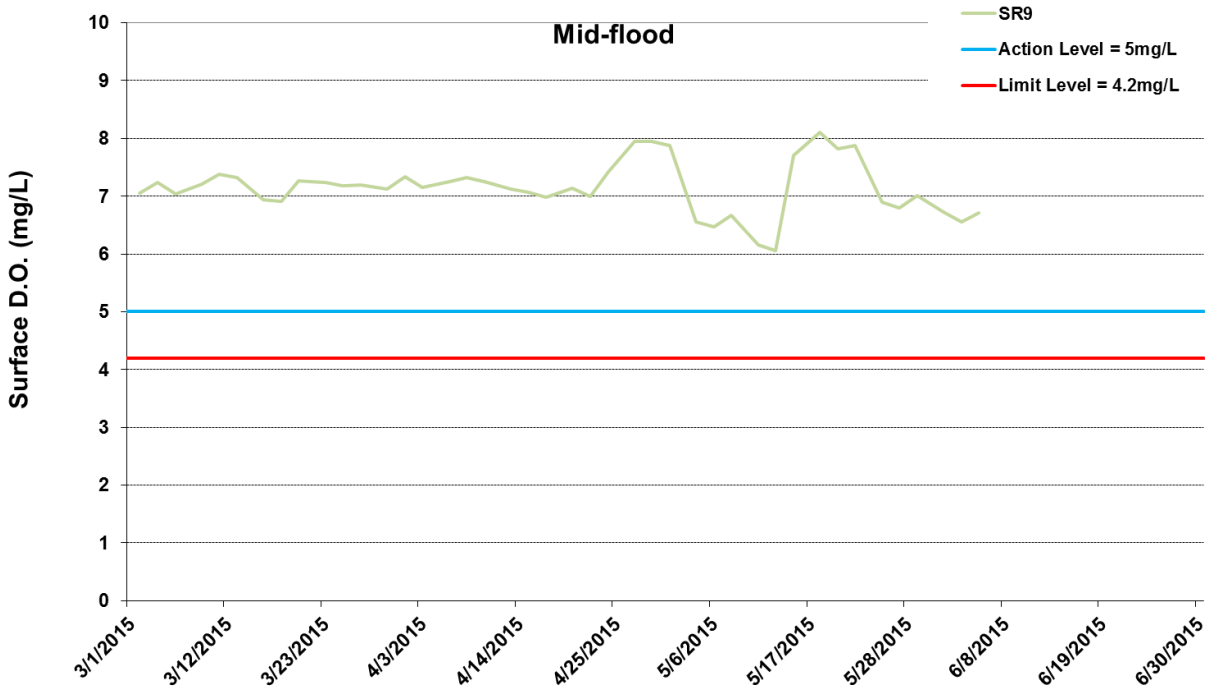
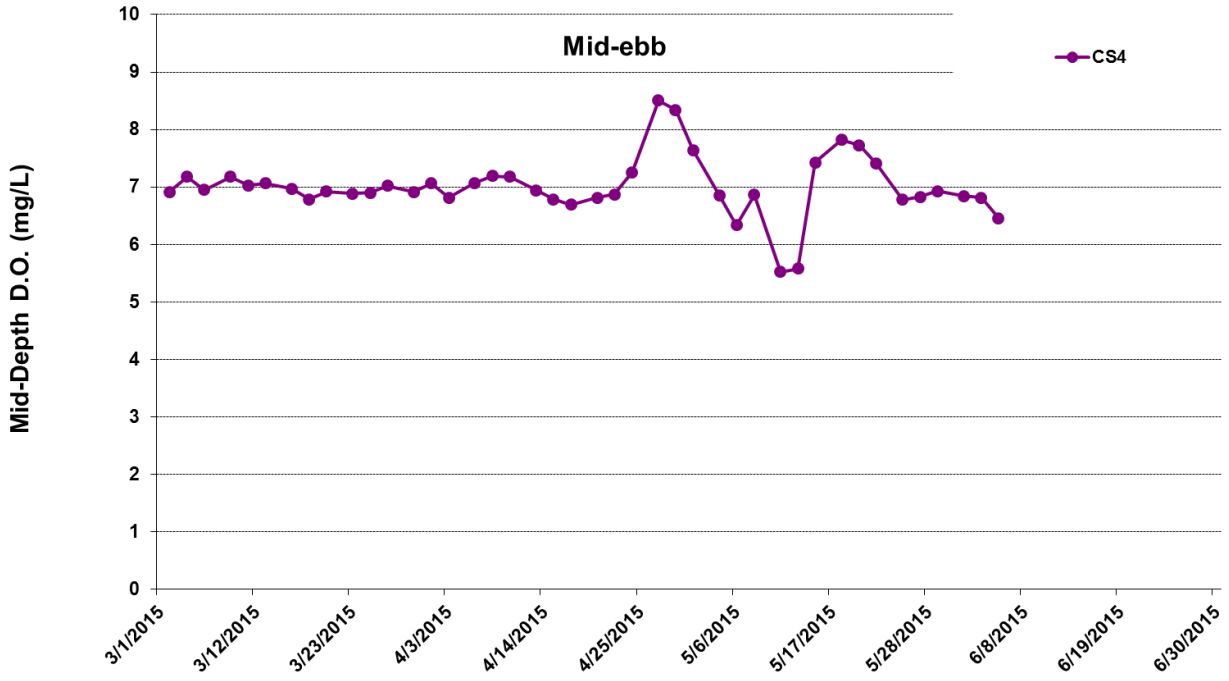
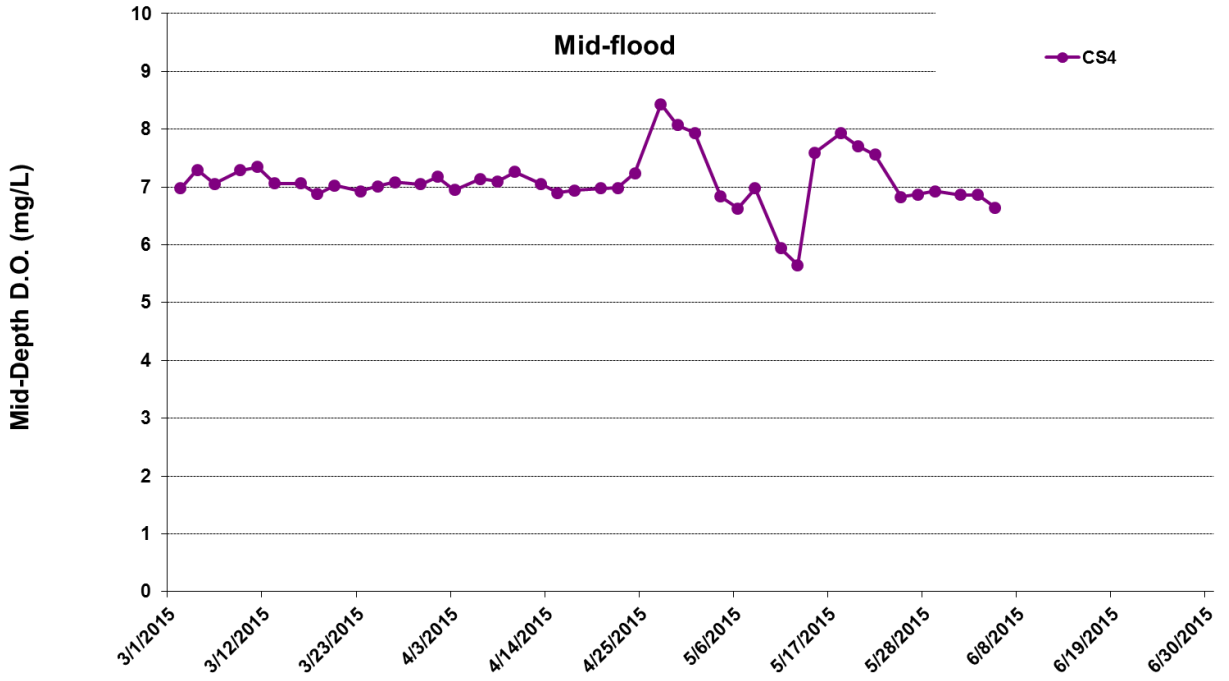


Figure I9 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR9. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

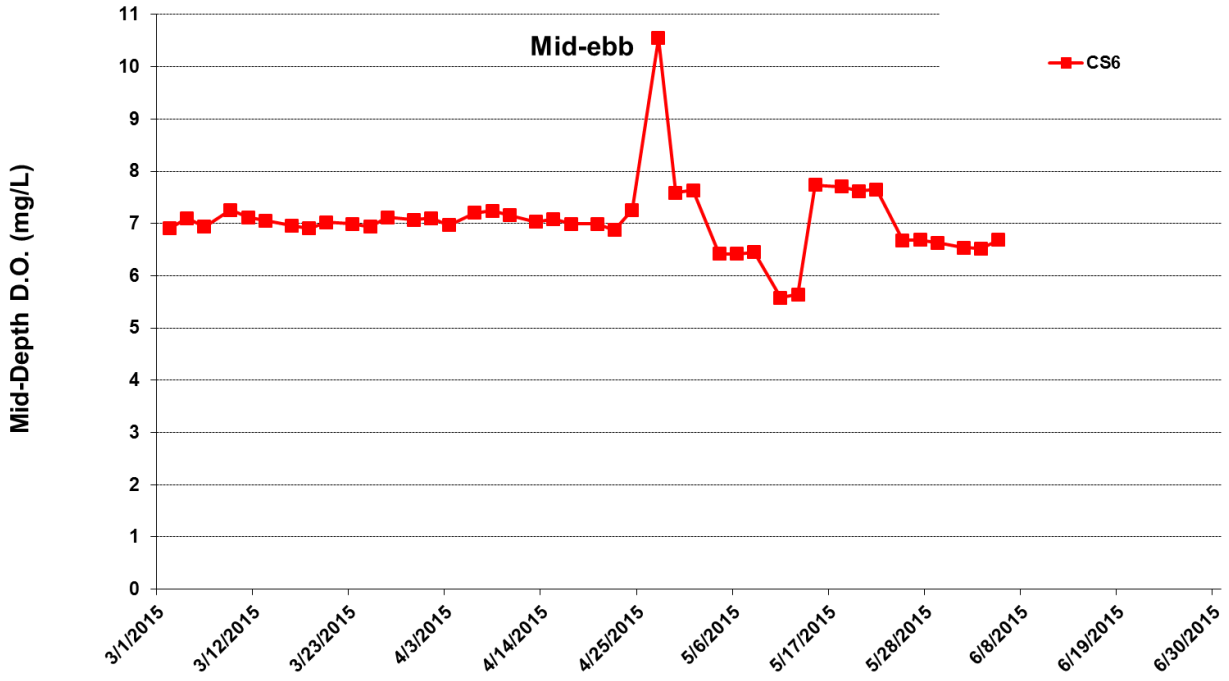


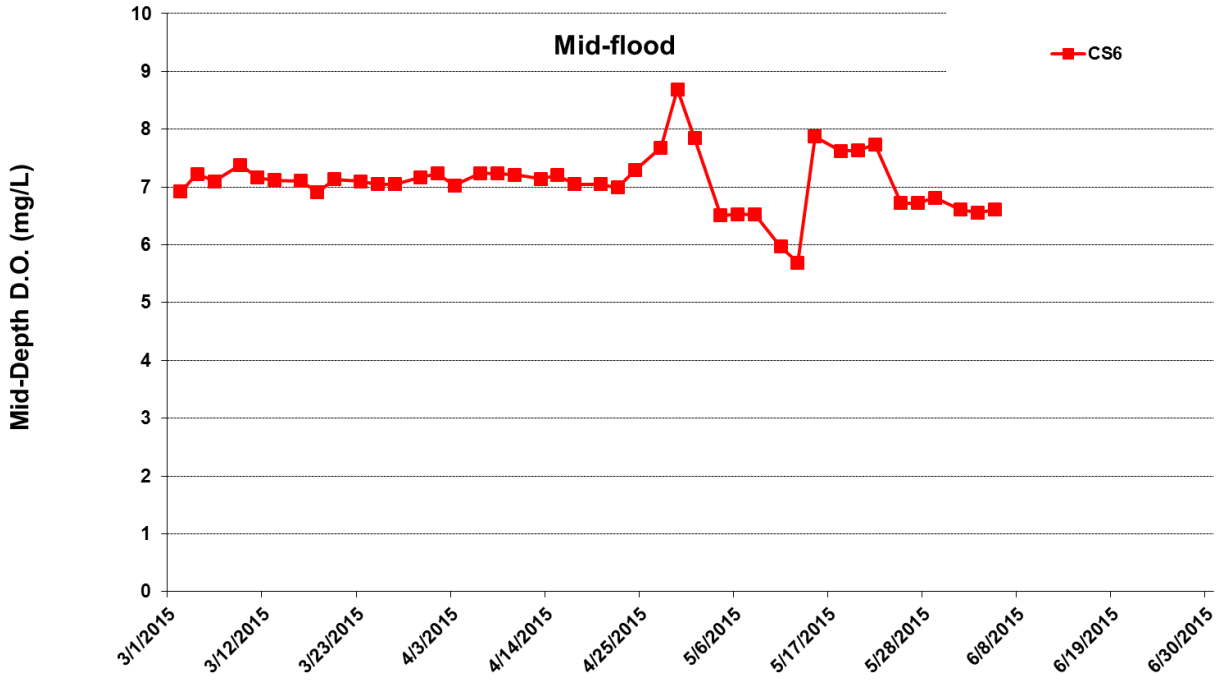


*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I10 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS4. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

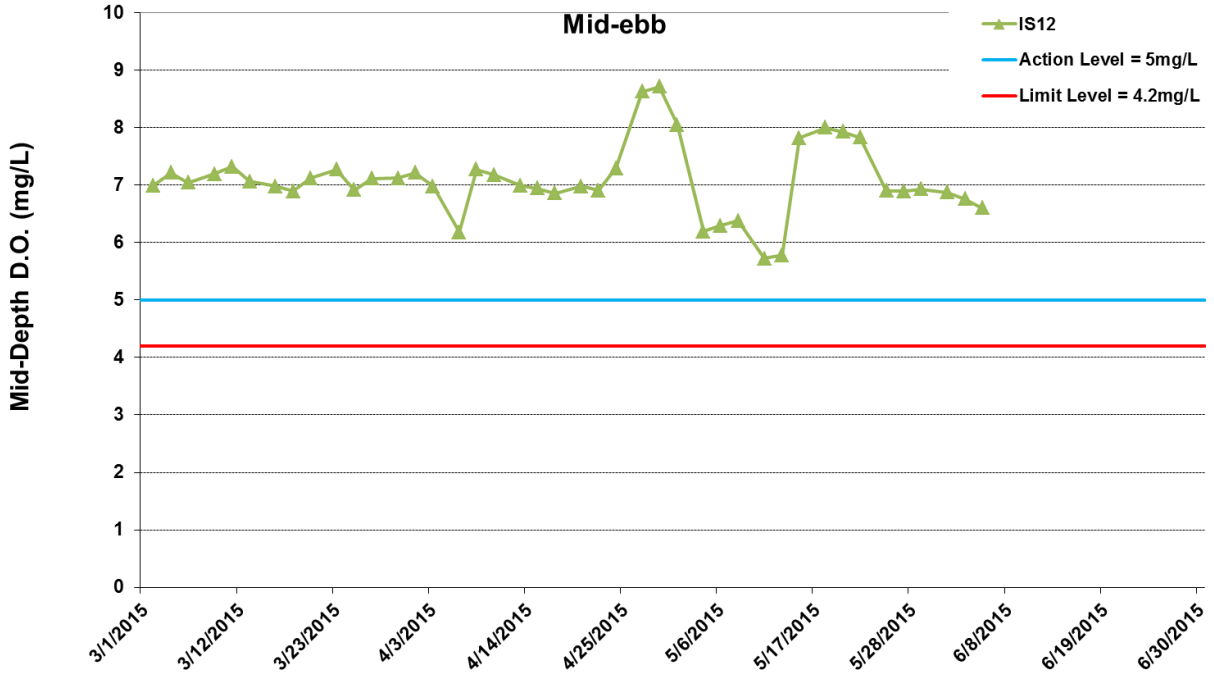


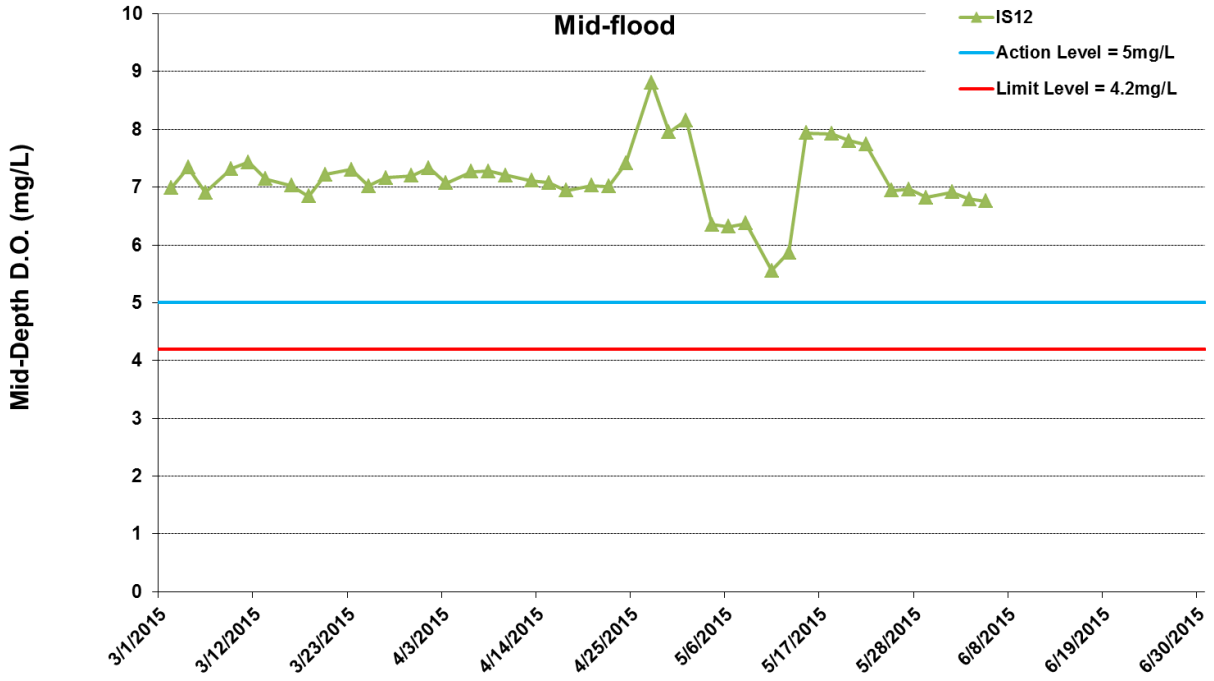


*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I11 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS6. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

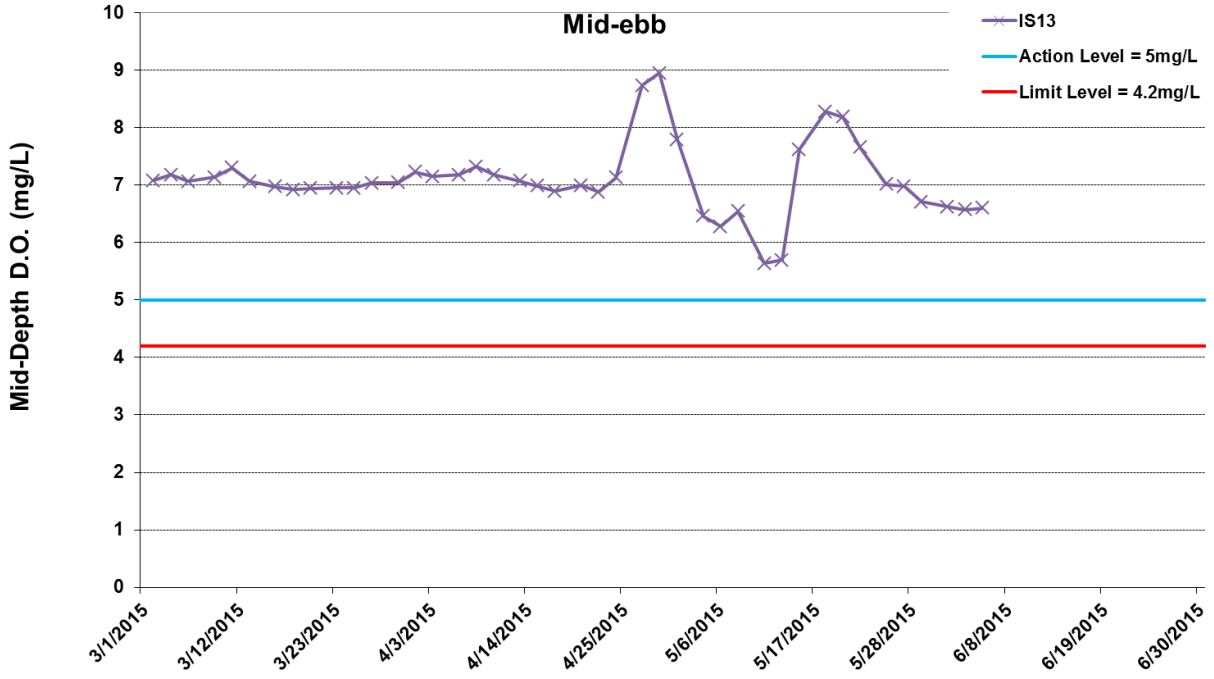


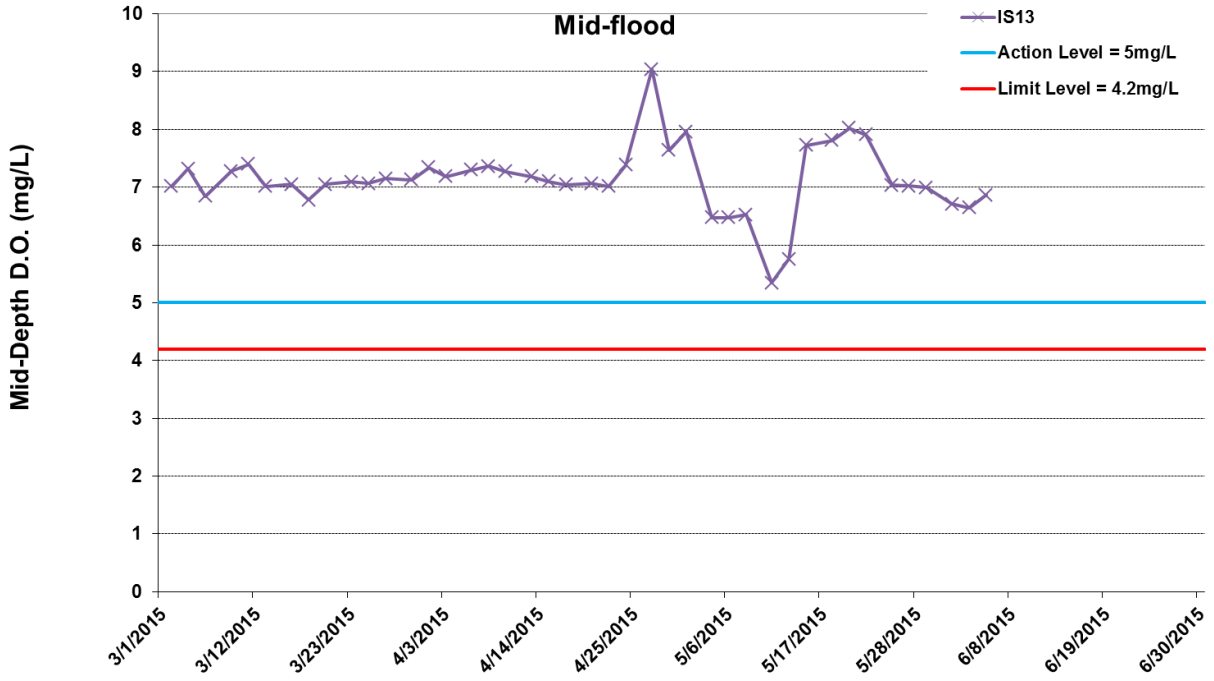


*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I12 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS12. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

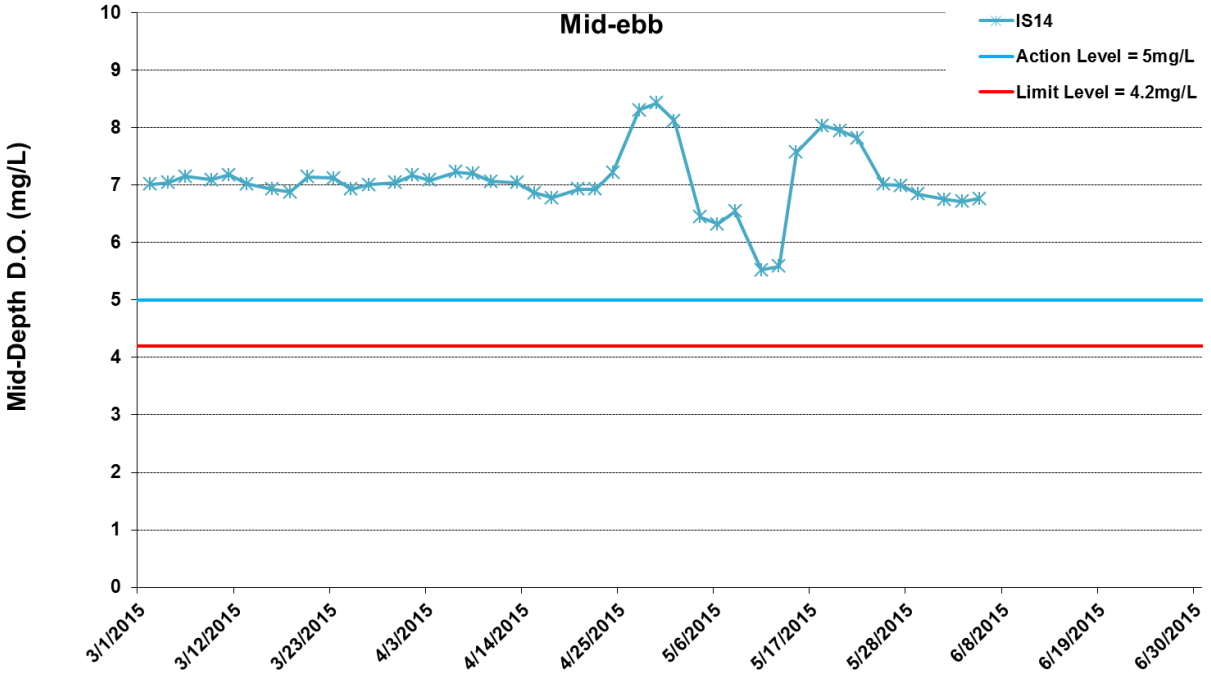


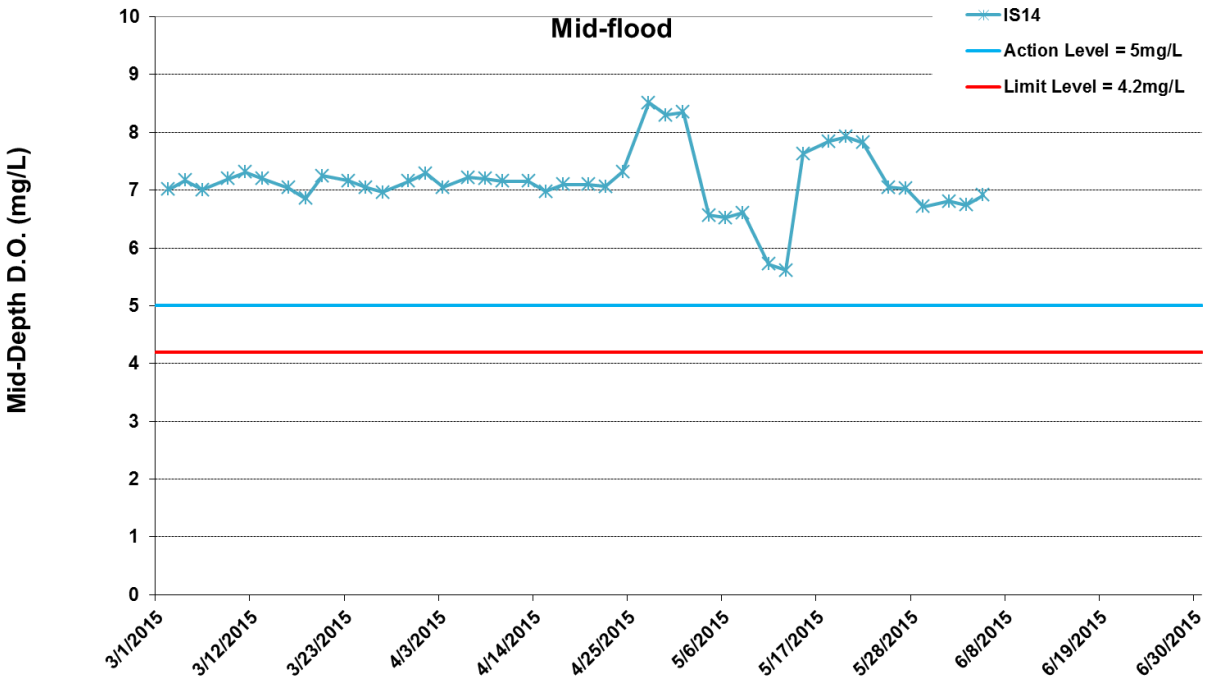


*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I13 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS13. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

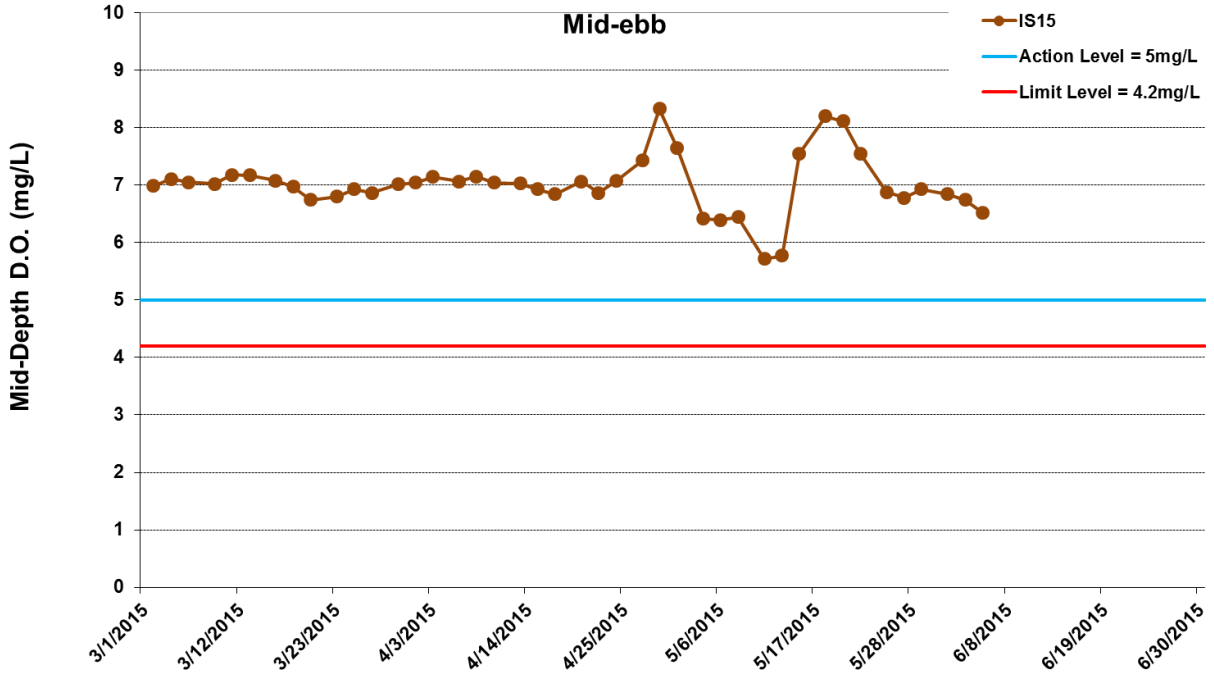


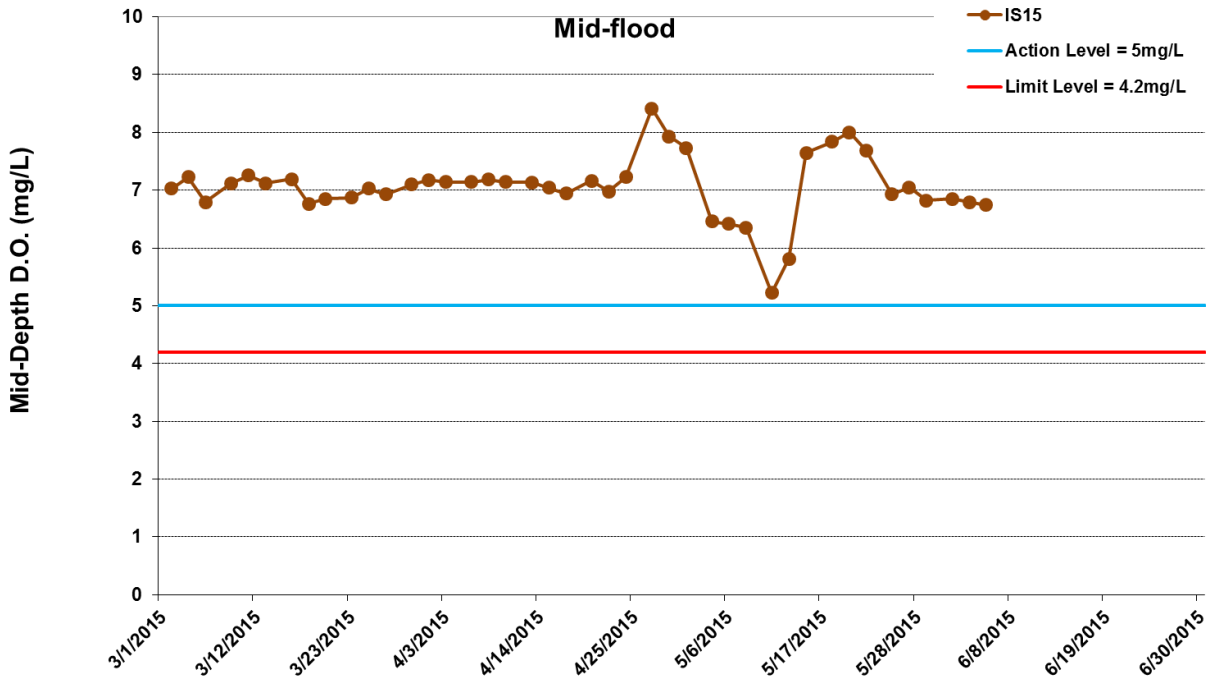


*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I14 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS14. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

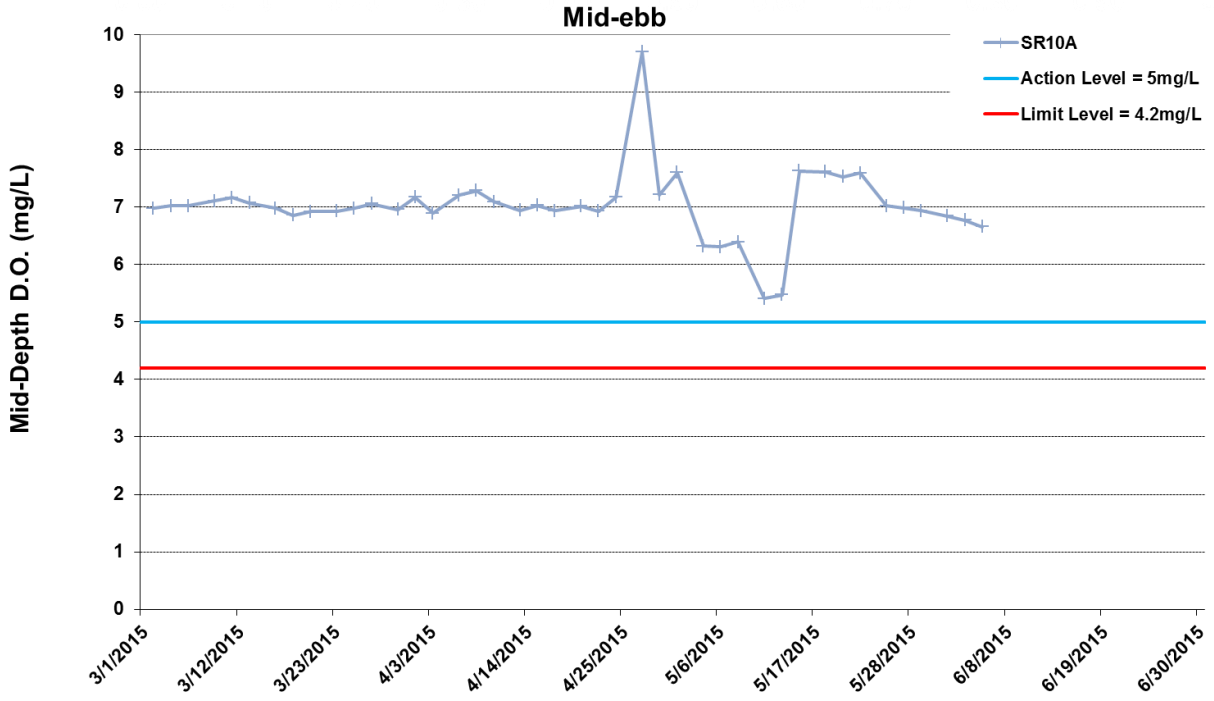


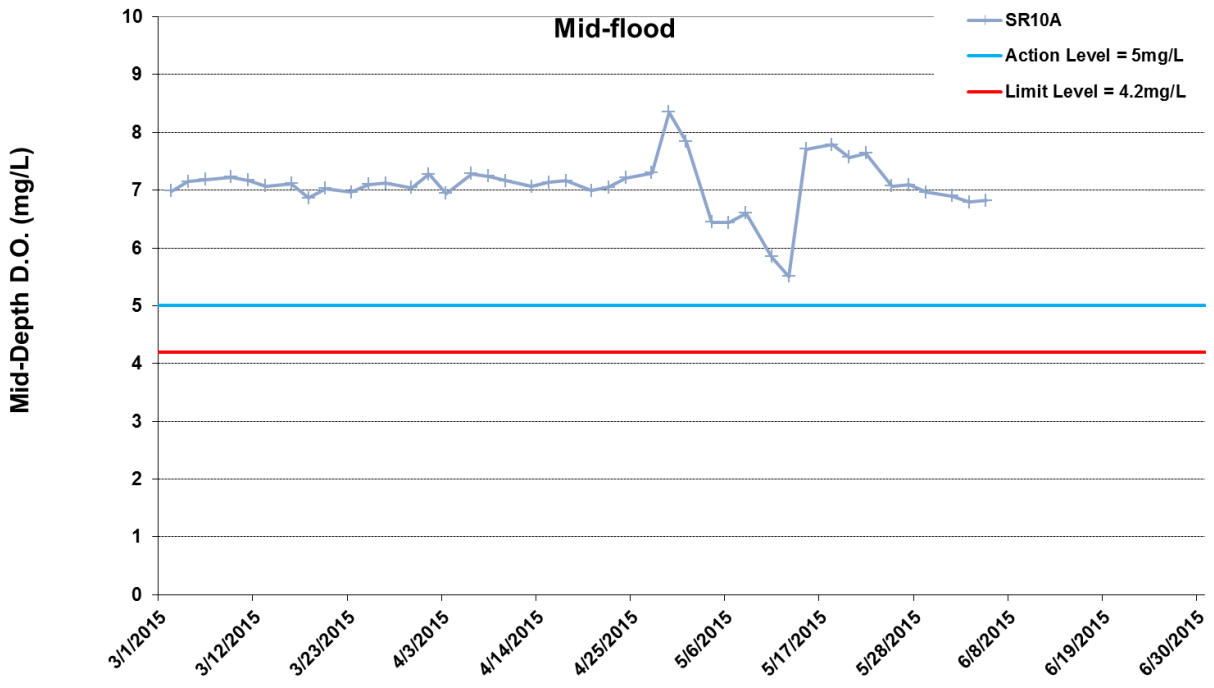


*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I15 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS15. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

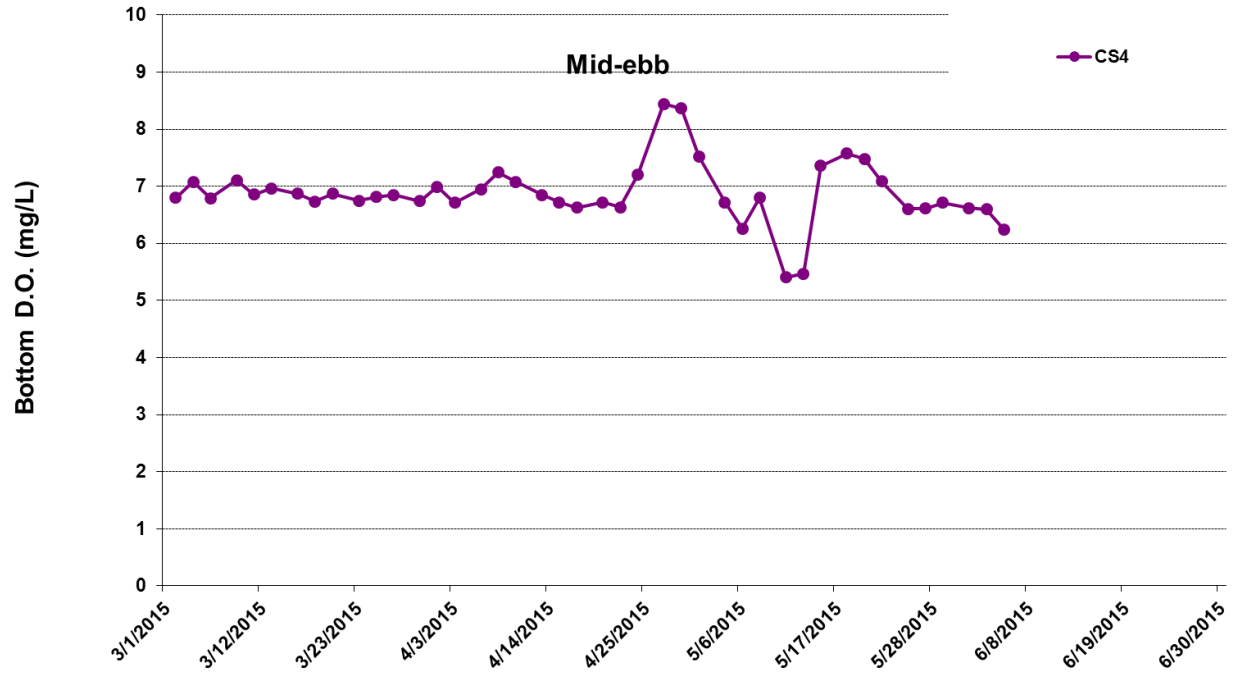




*No data for Stations SR8 and SR9 due to shallow water depth (< 6m).

Figure I16 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR10A. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



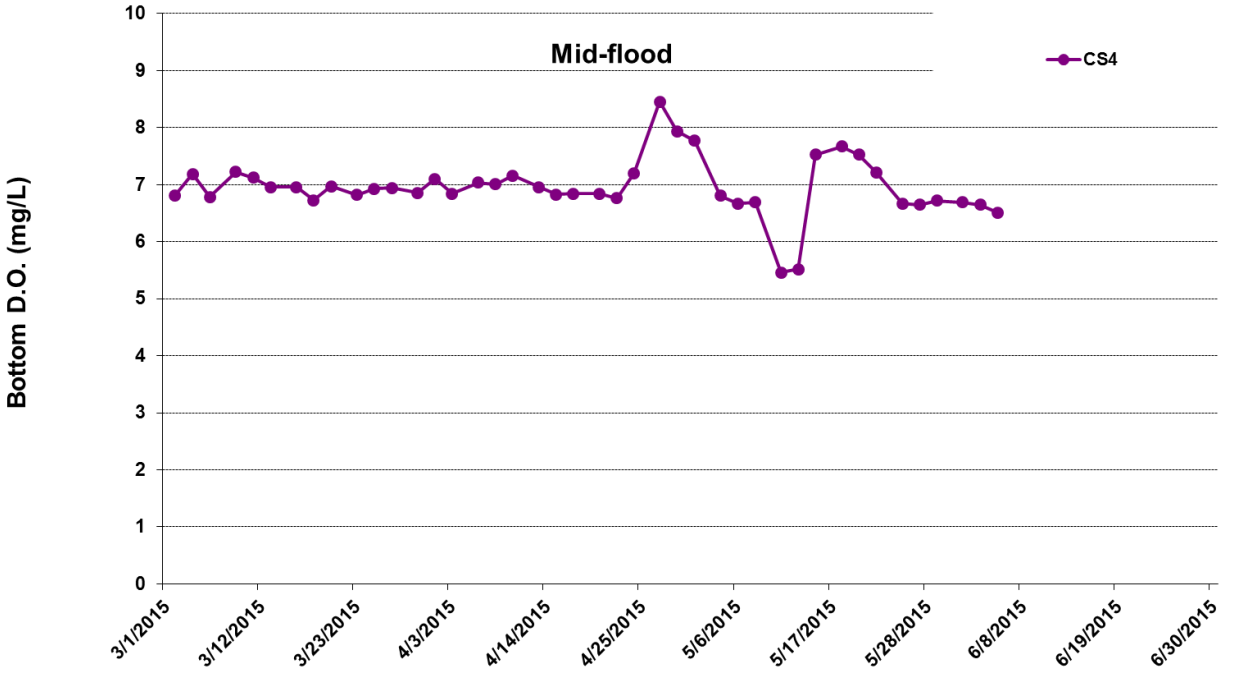
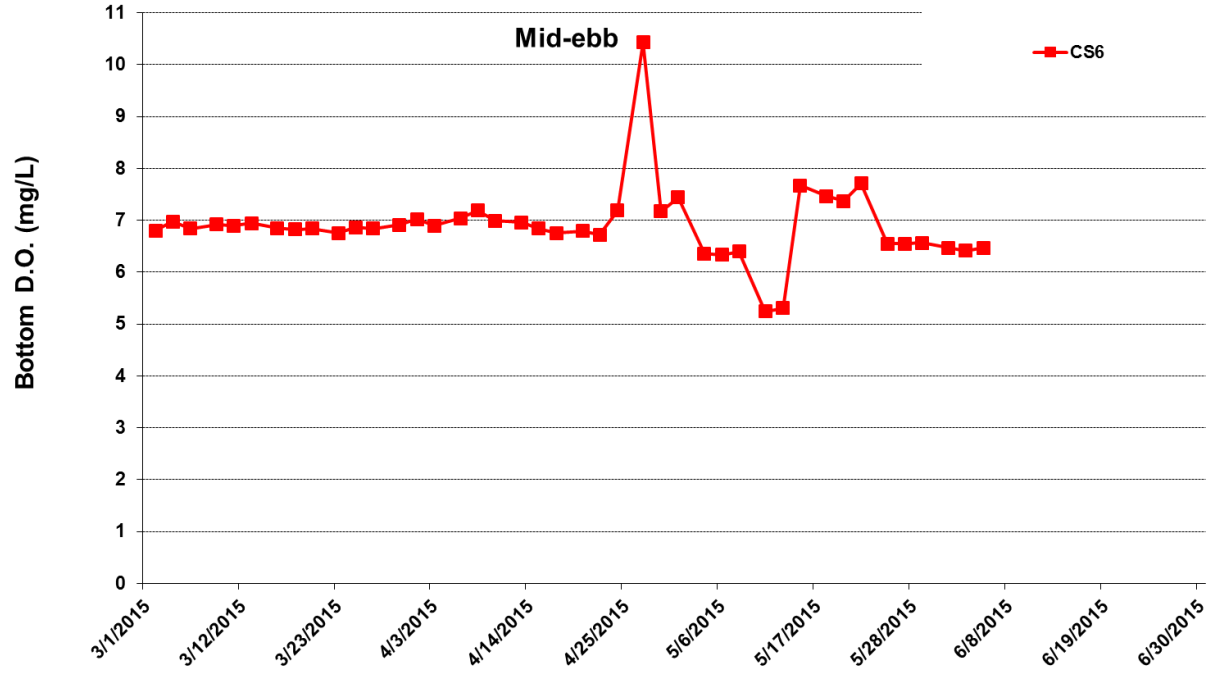


Figure I17 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS4. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



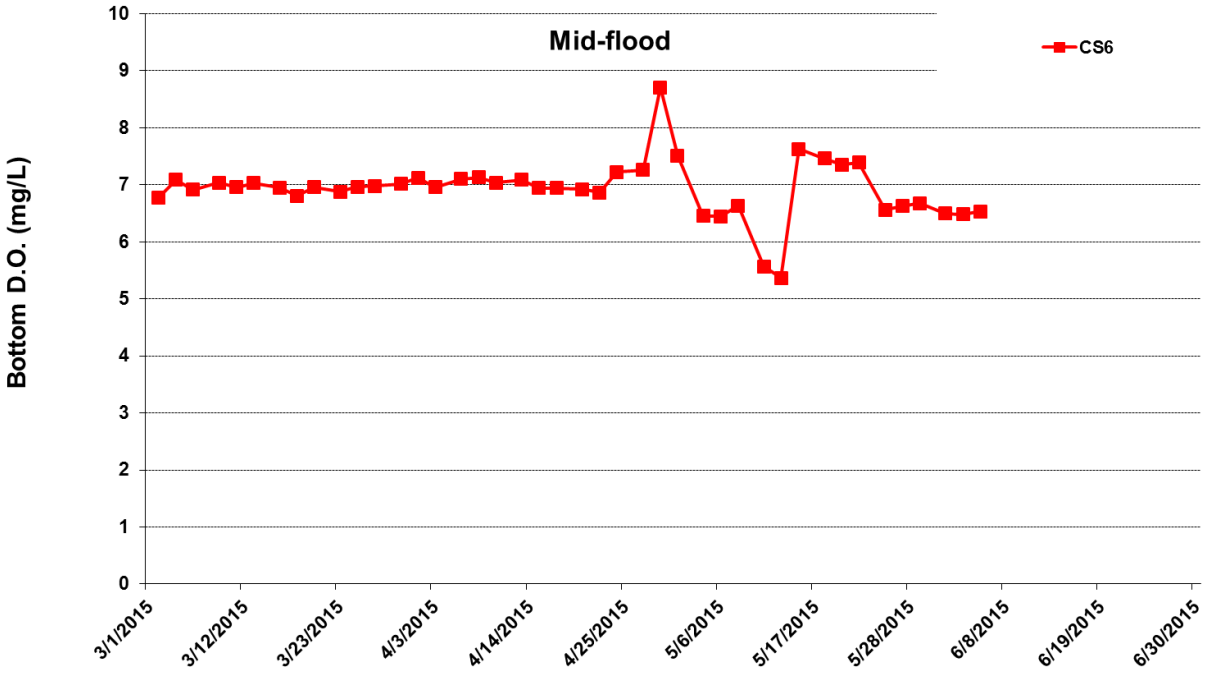
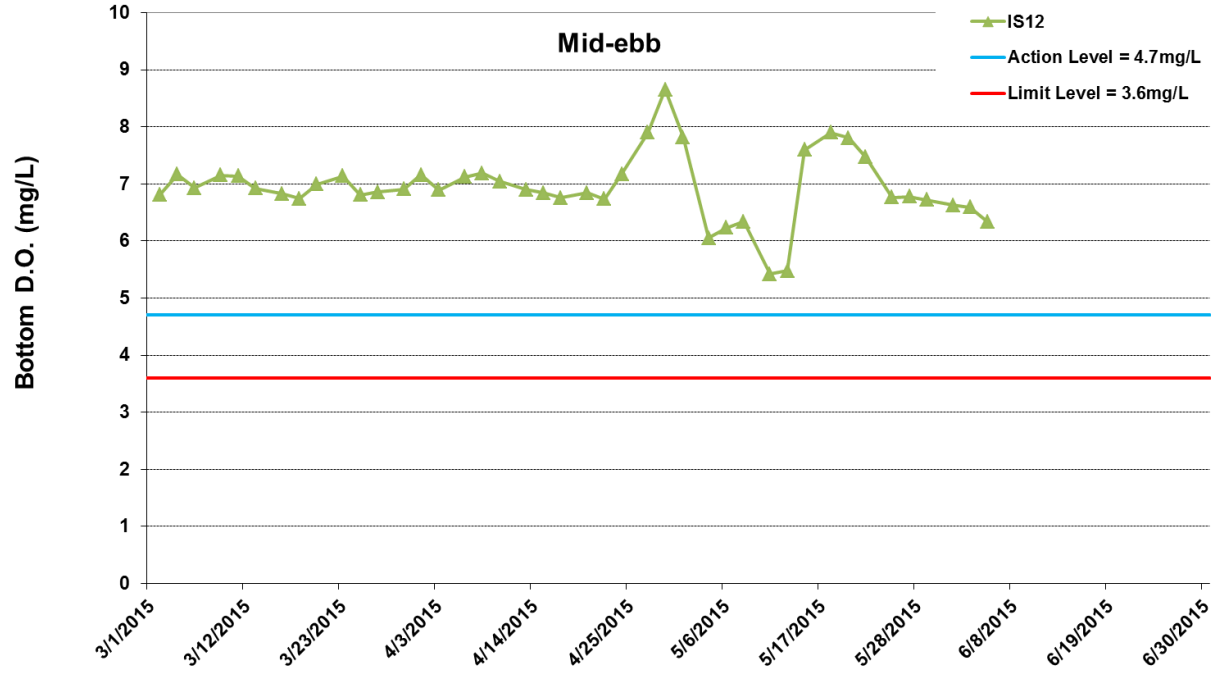


Figure I18 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS6. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



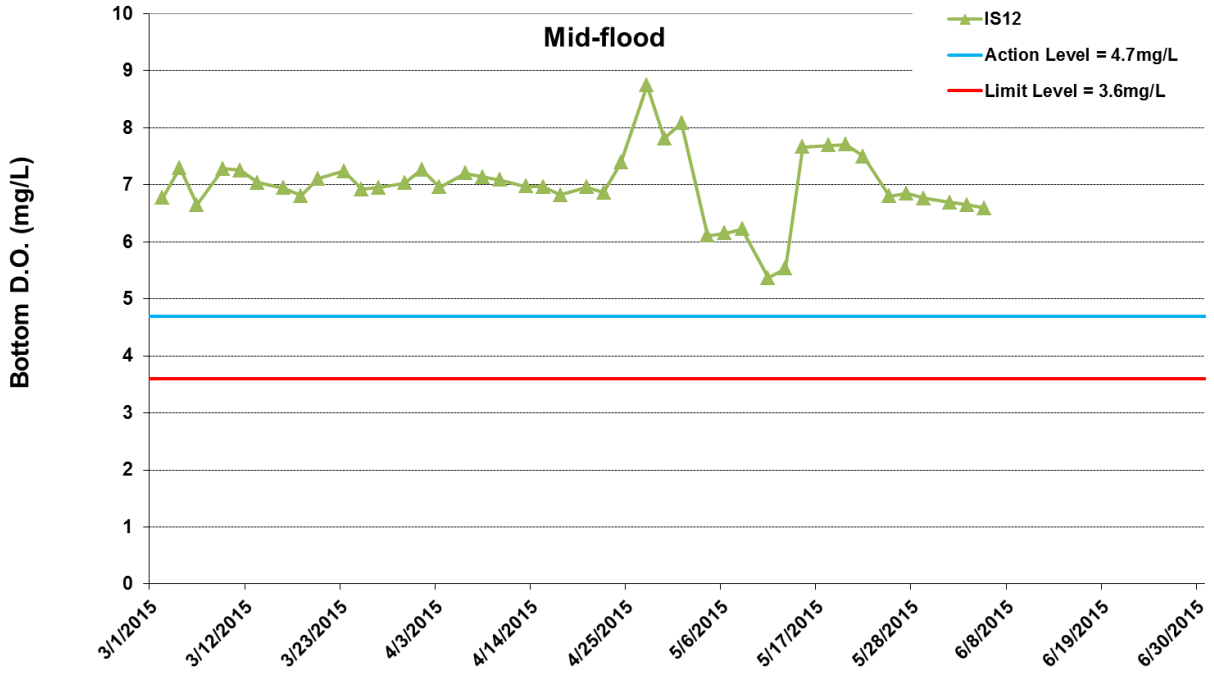
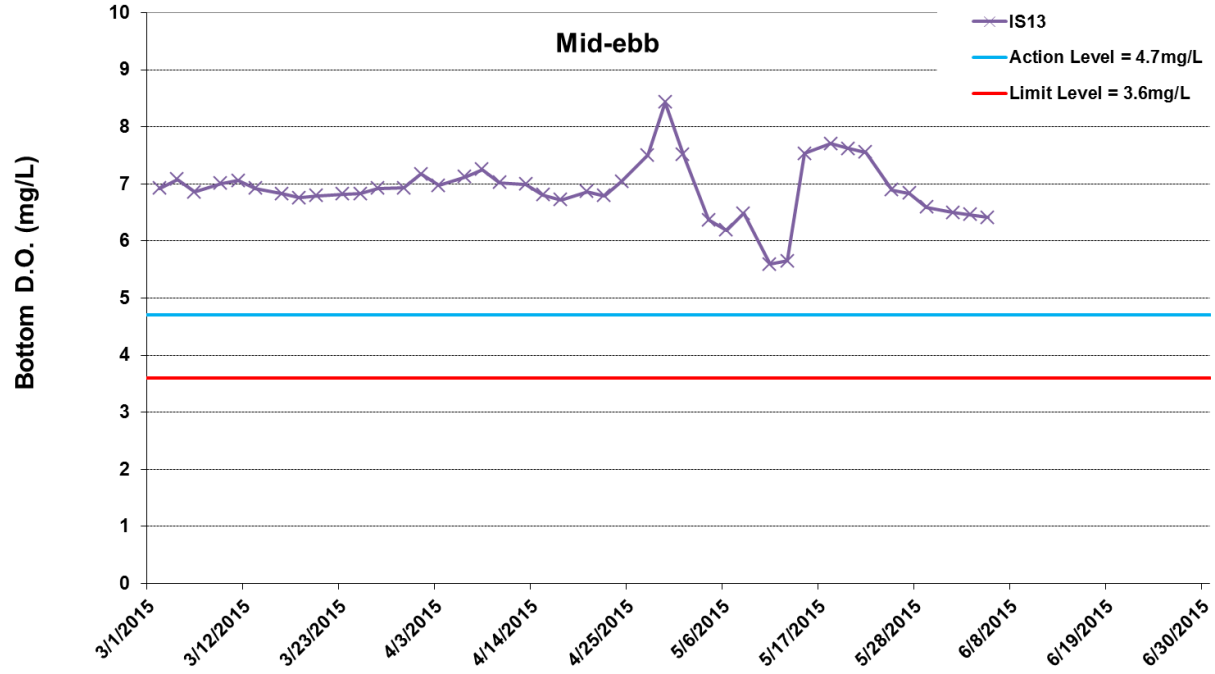


Figure I19 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS12. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



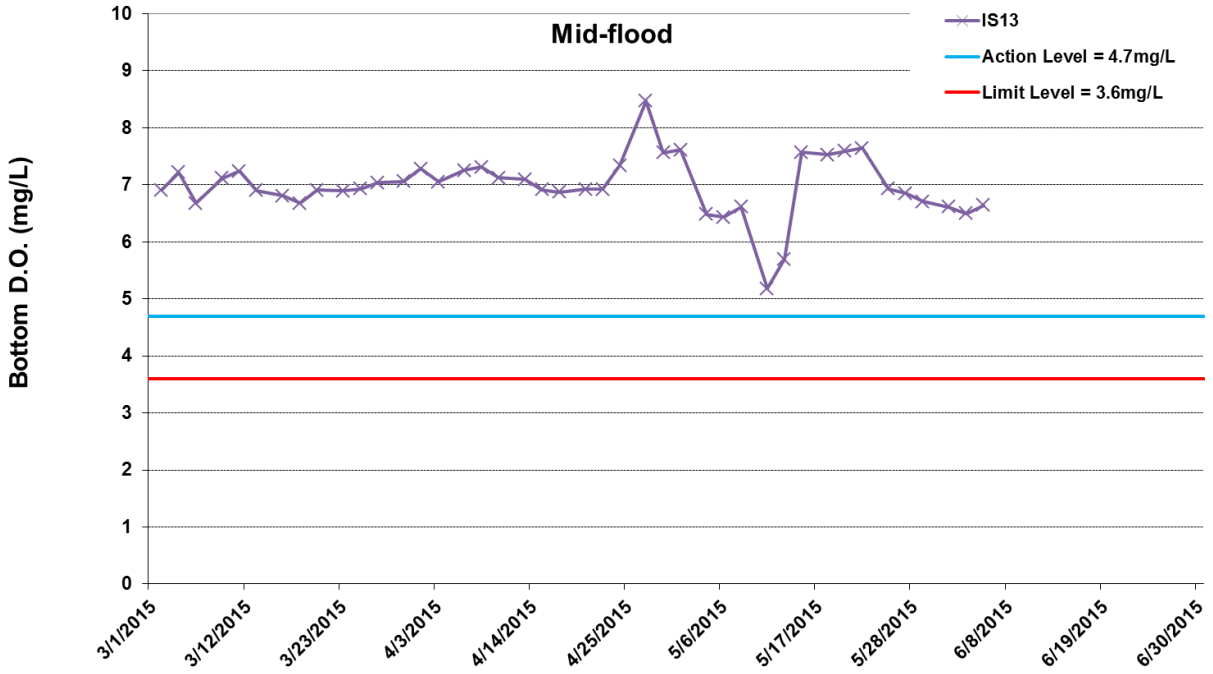
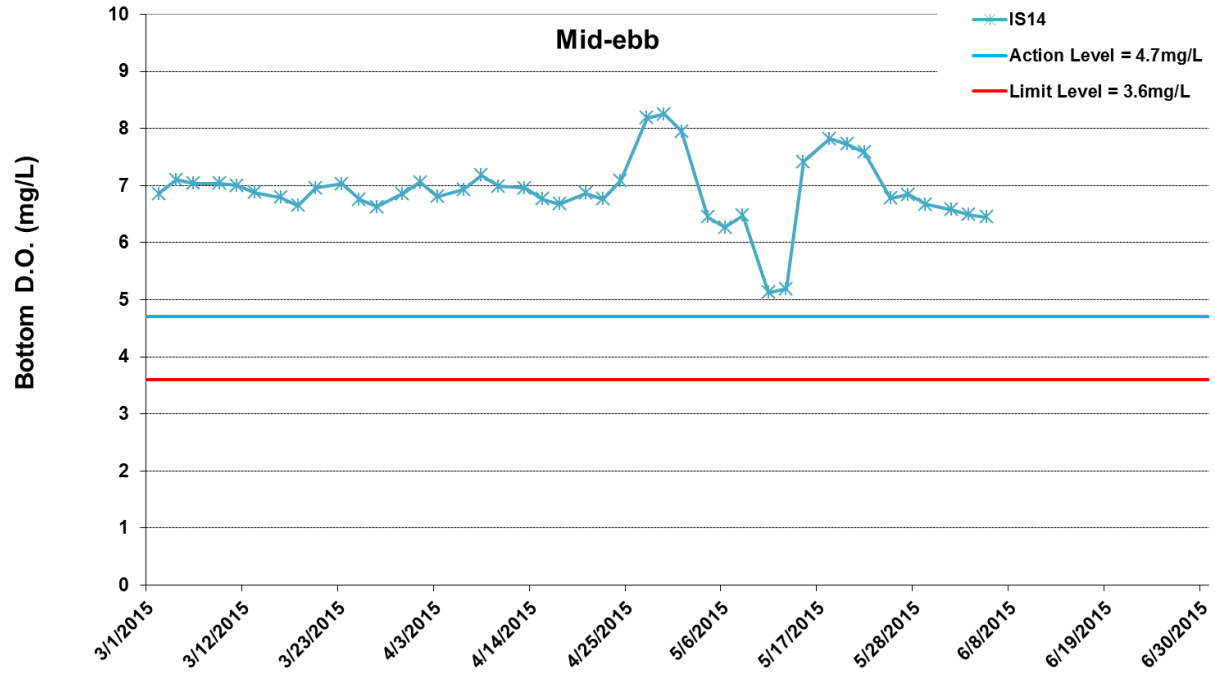


Figure I20 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS13. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



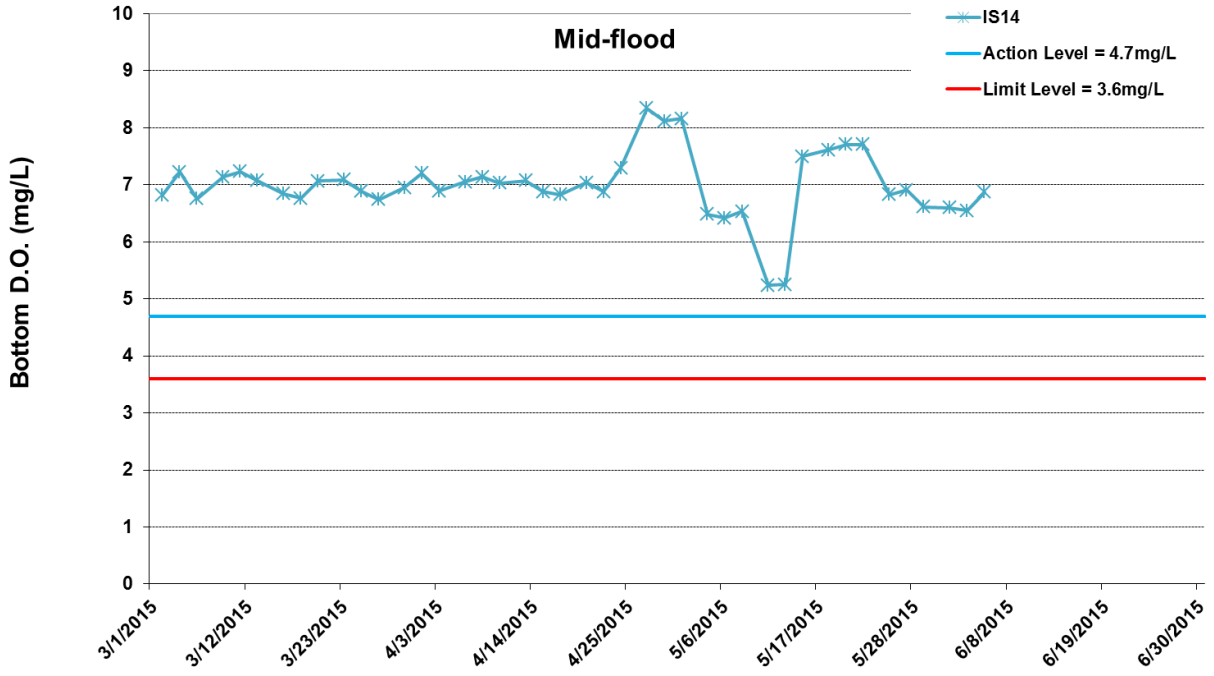
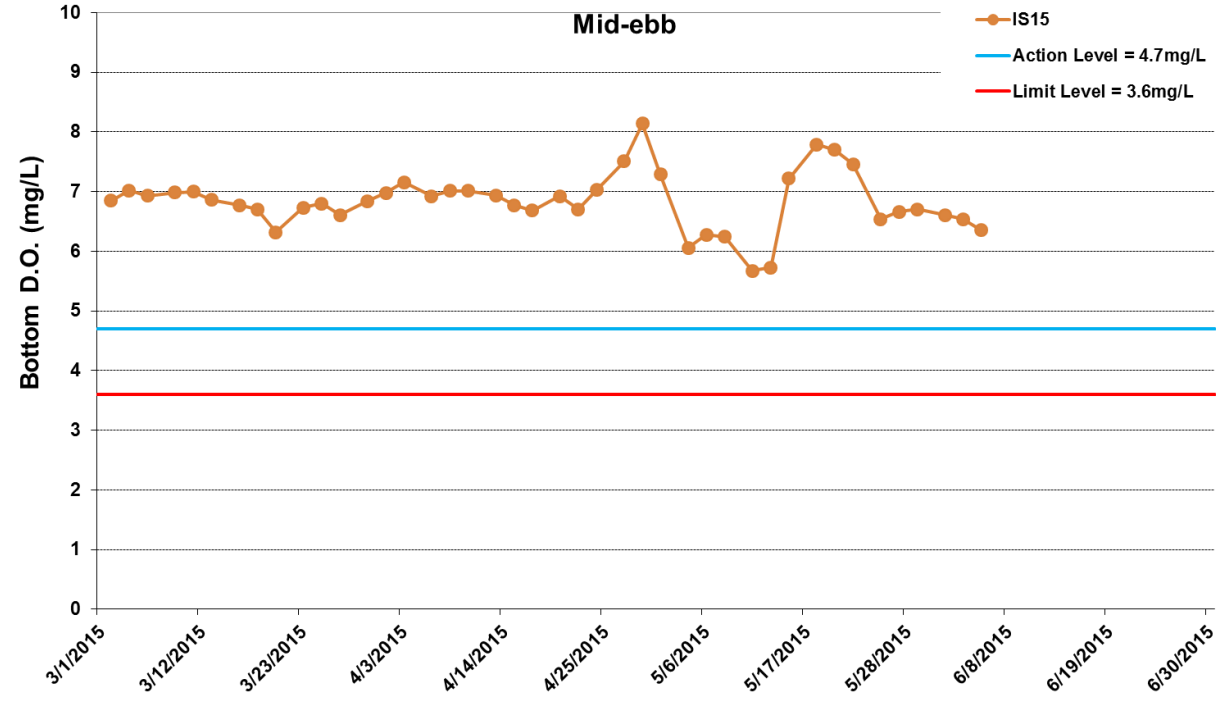


Figure I21 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS14. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



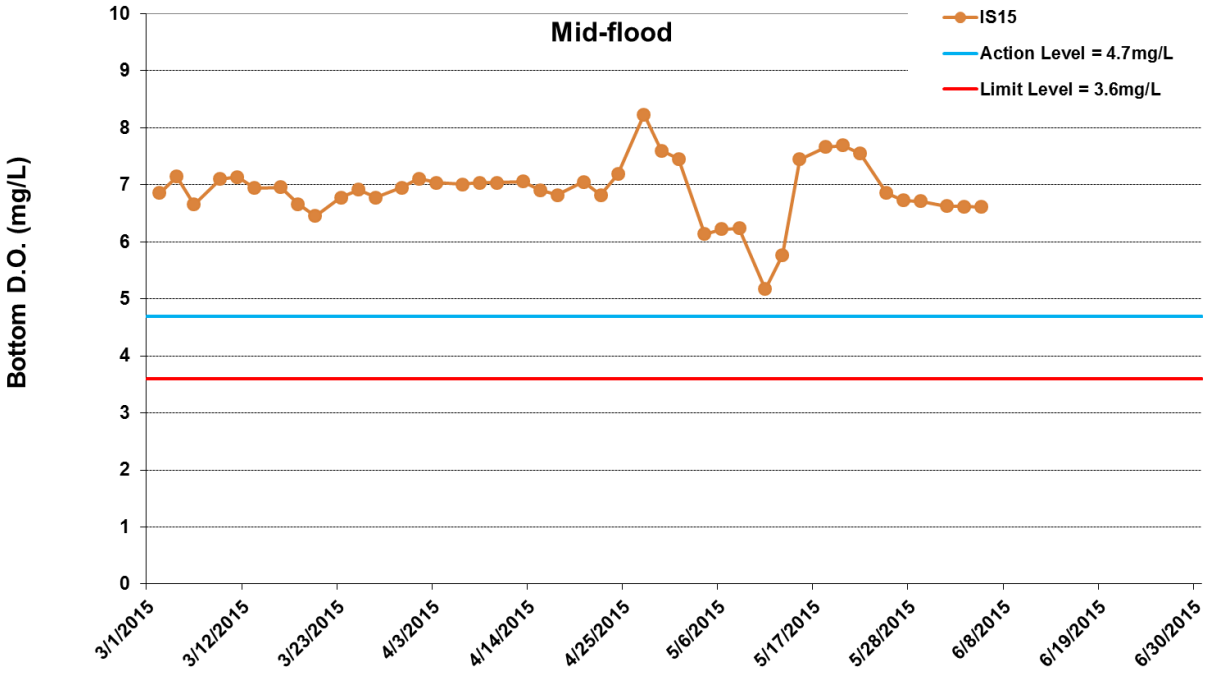
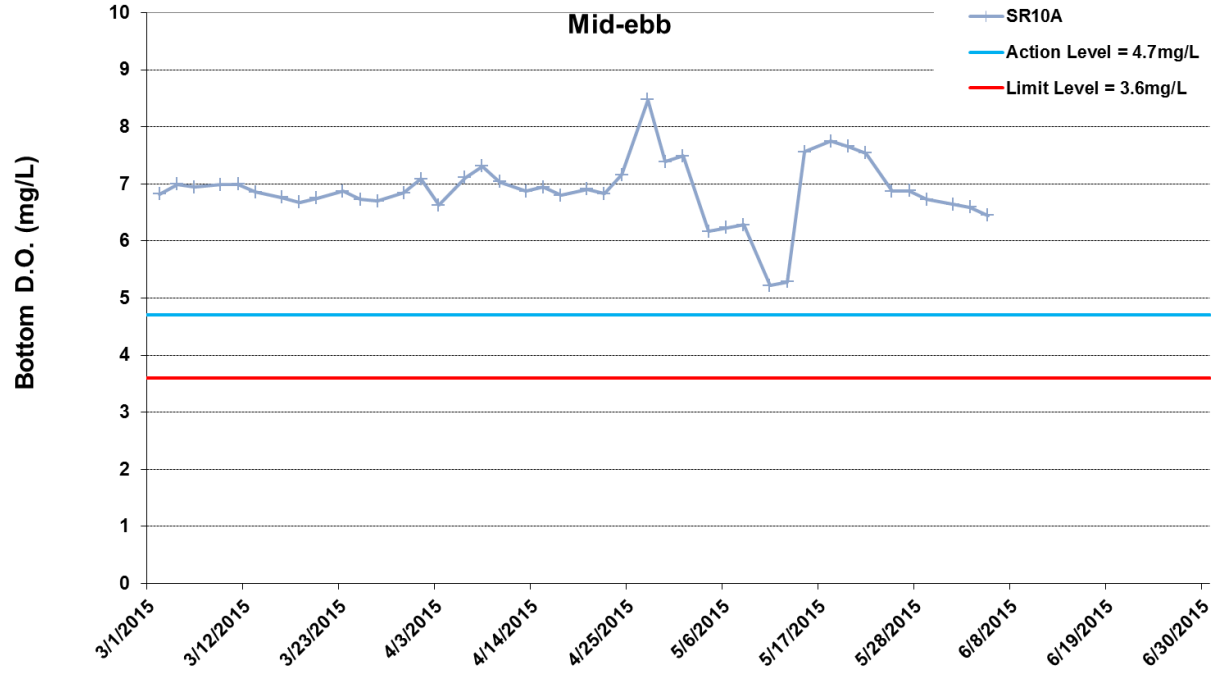


Figure I22 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS15. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



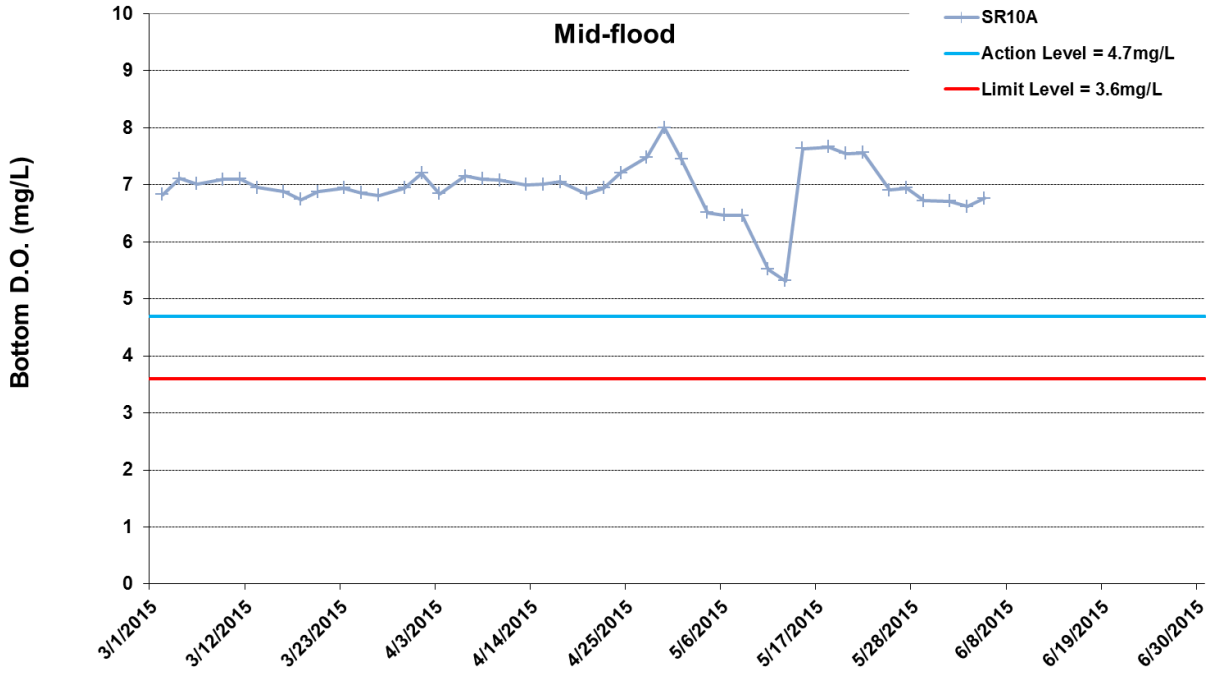
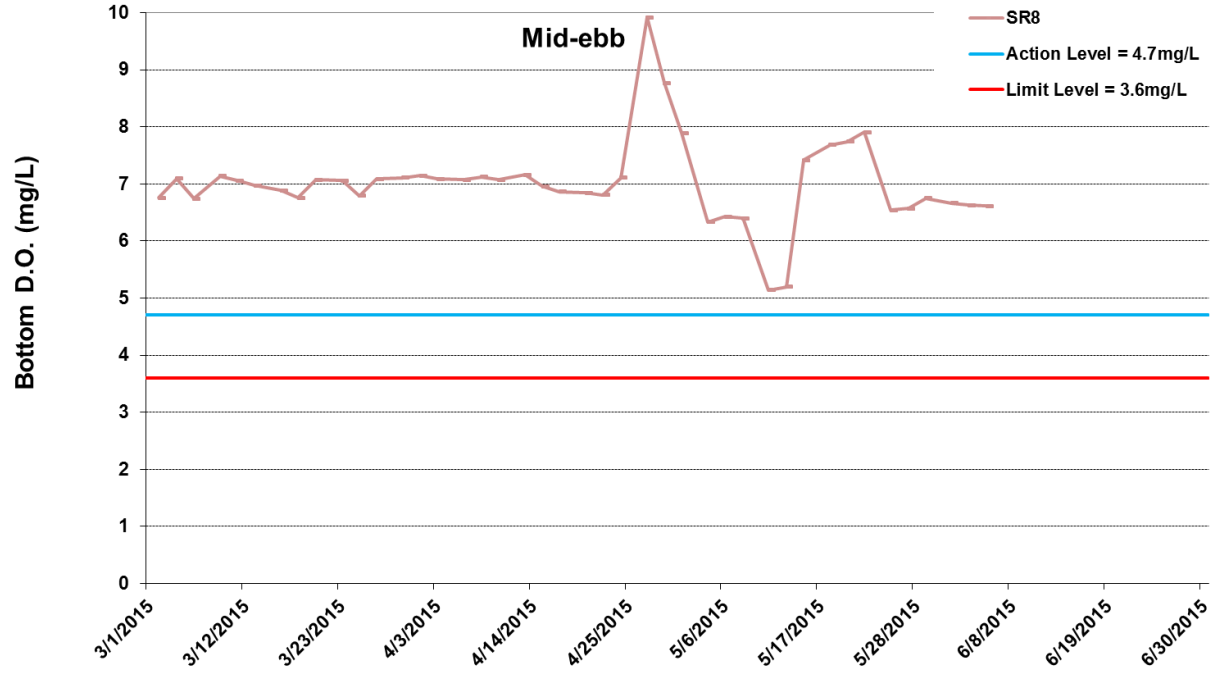


Figure I23 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR10A. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



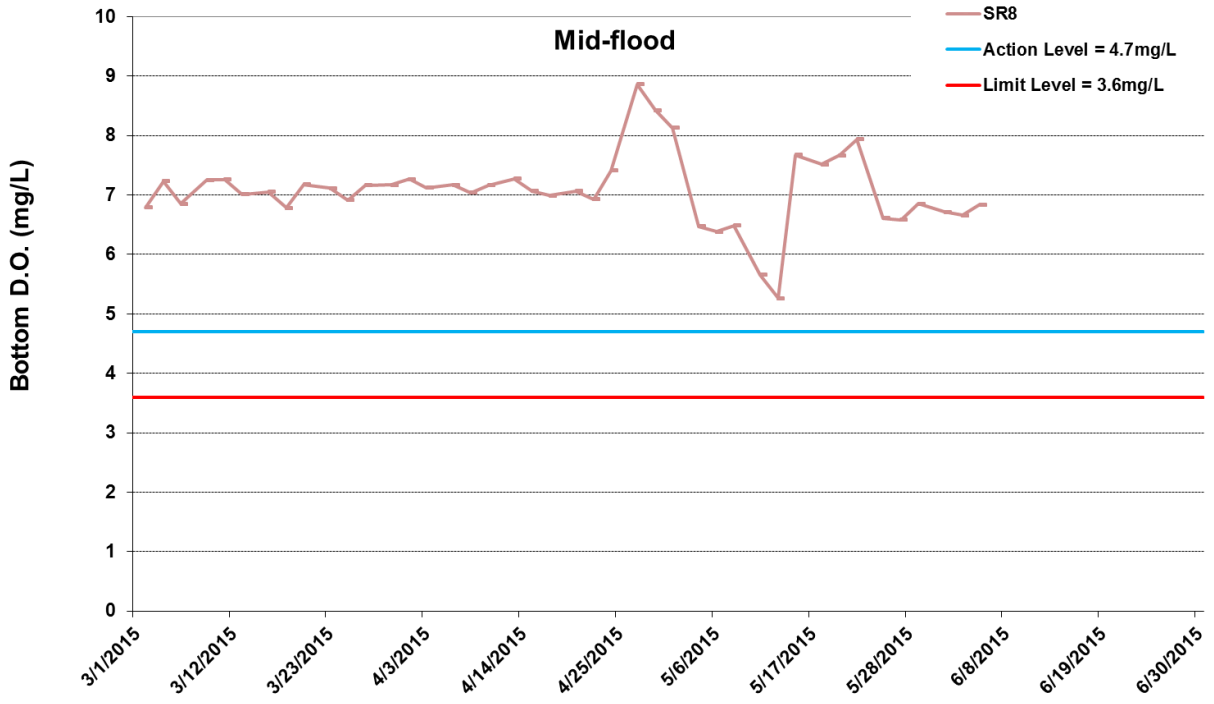
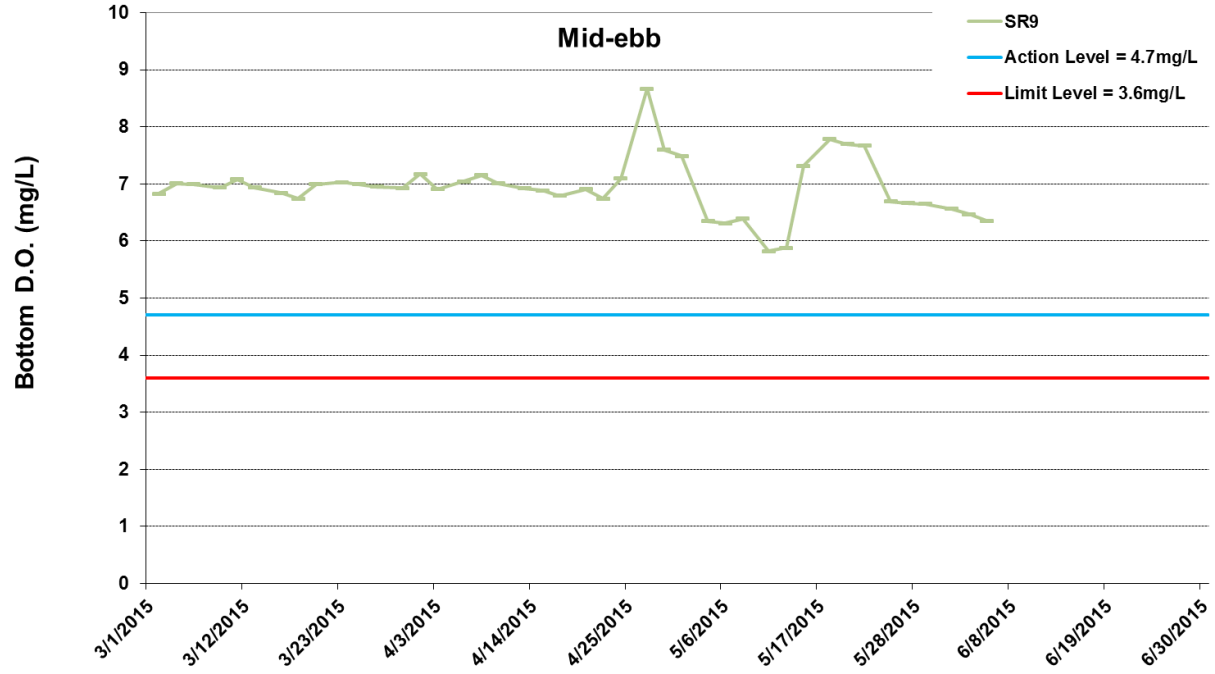


Figure I24 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR8. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



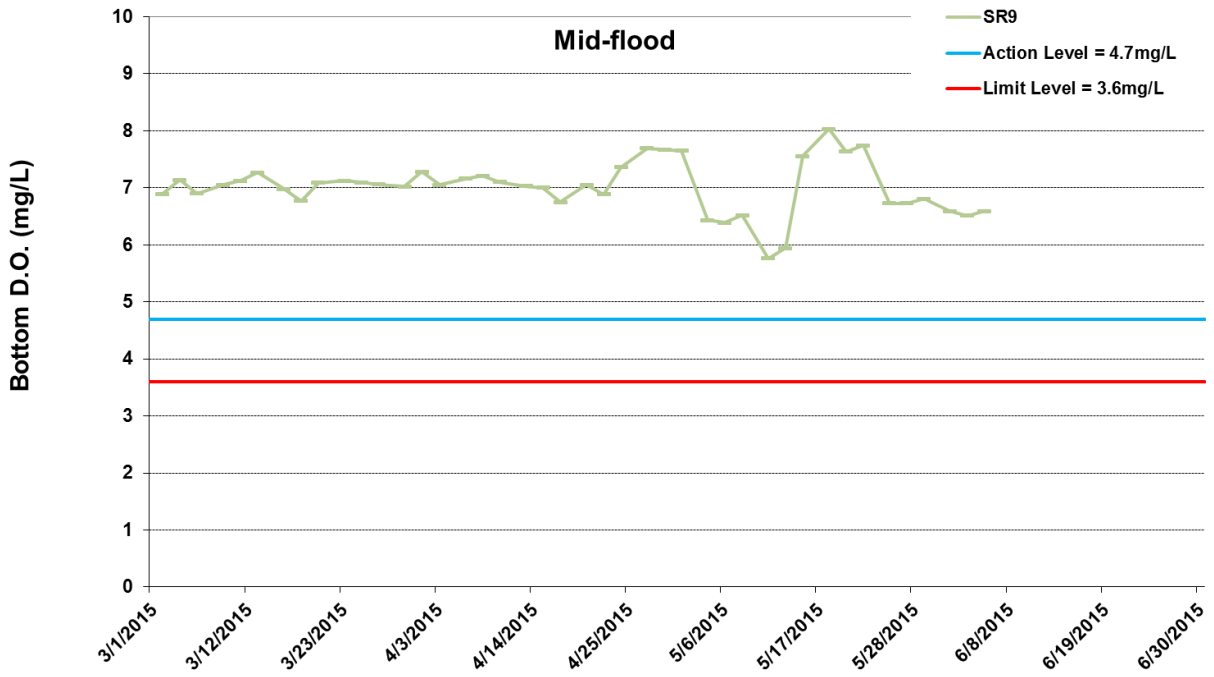
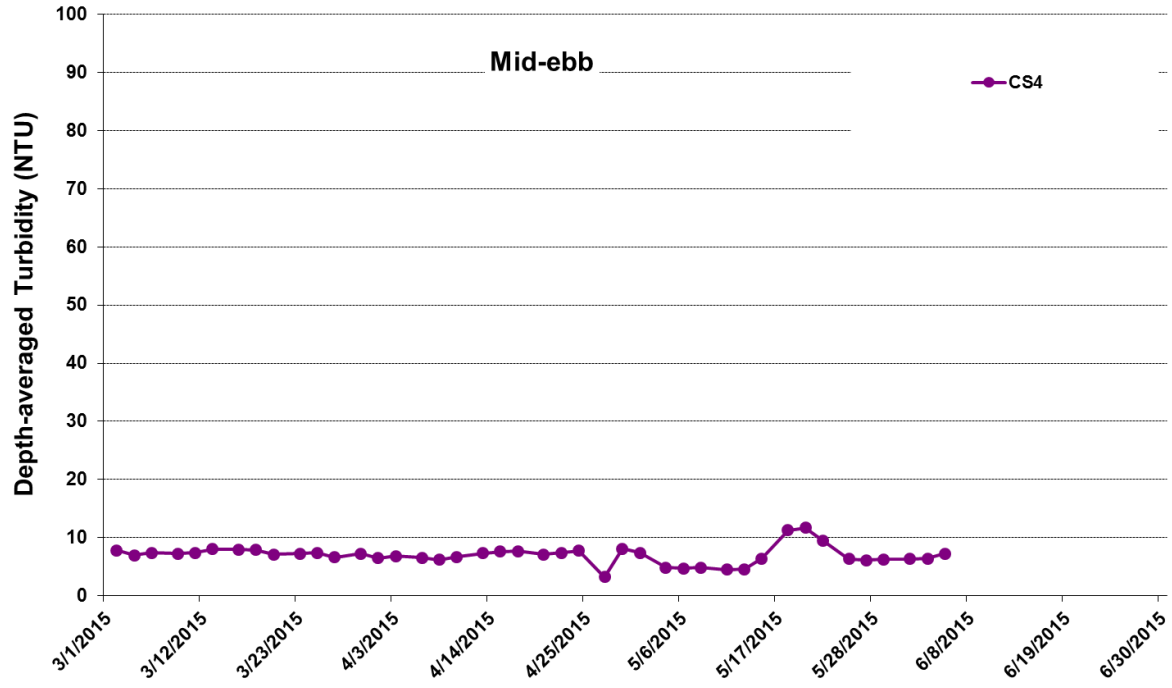


Figure I25 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom water between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR9. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



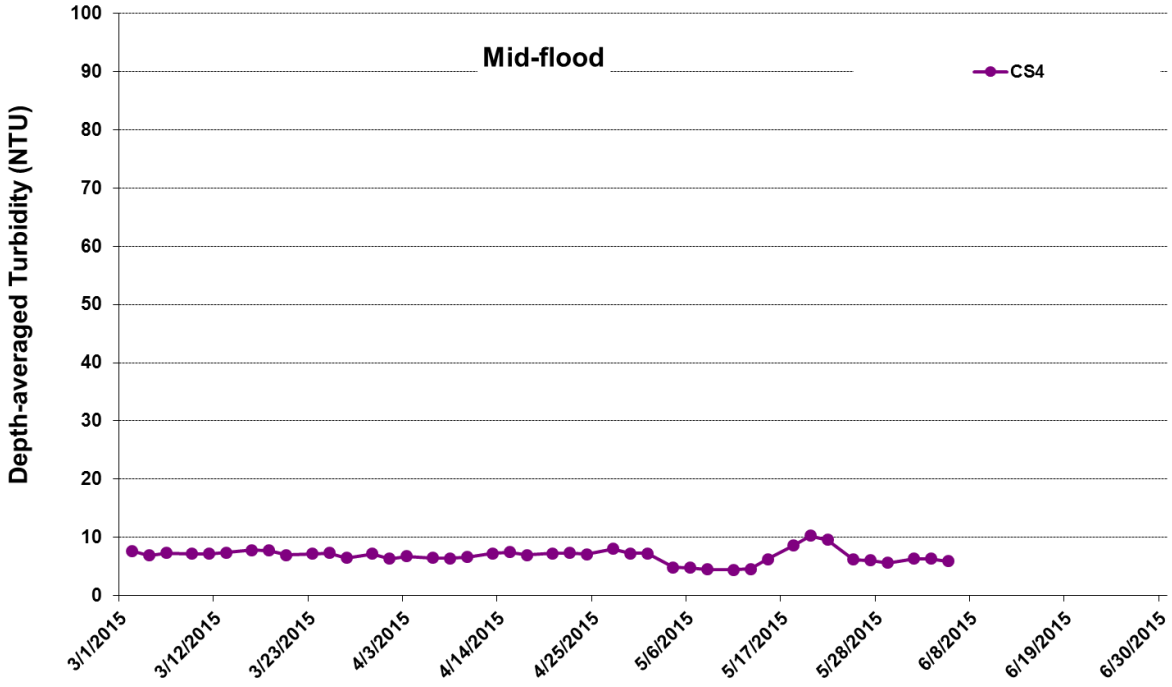
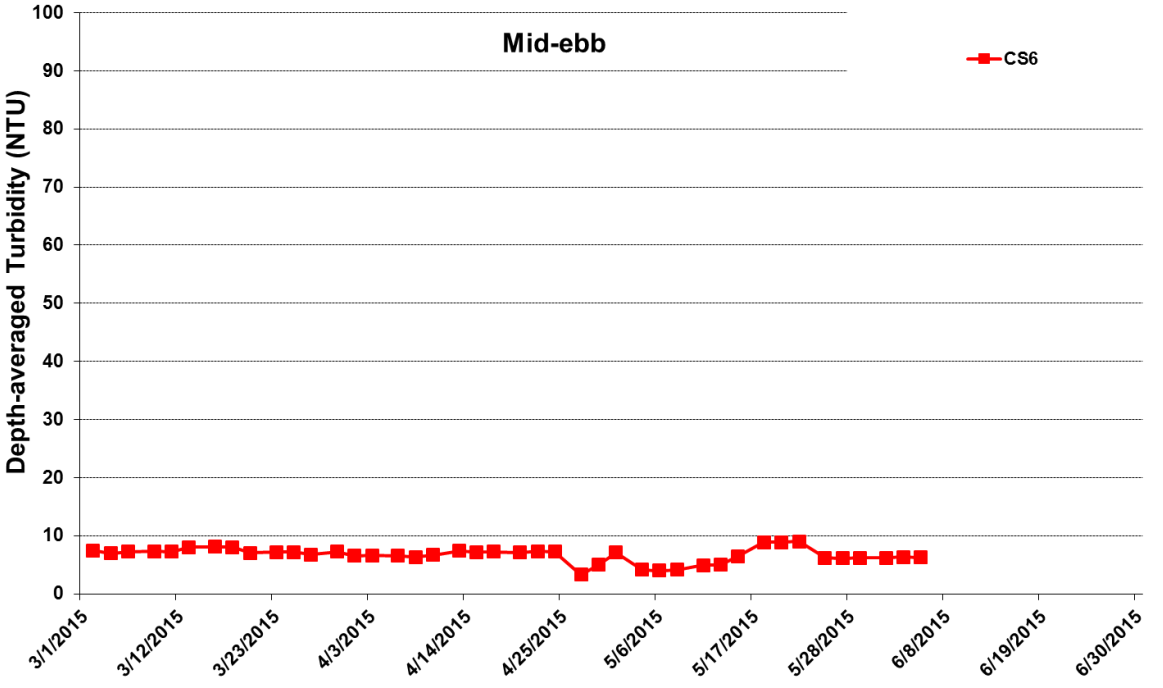


Figure I26 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS4. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



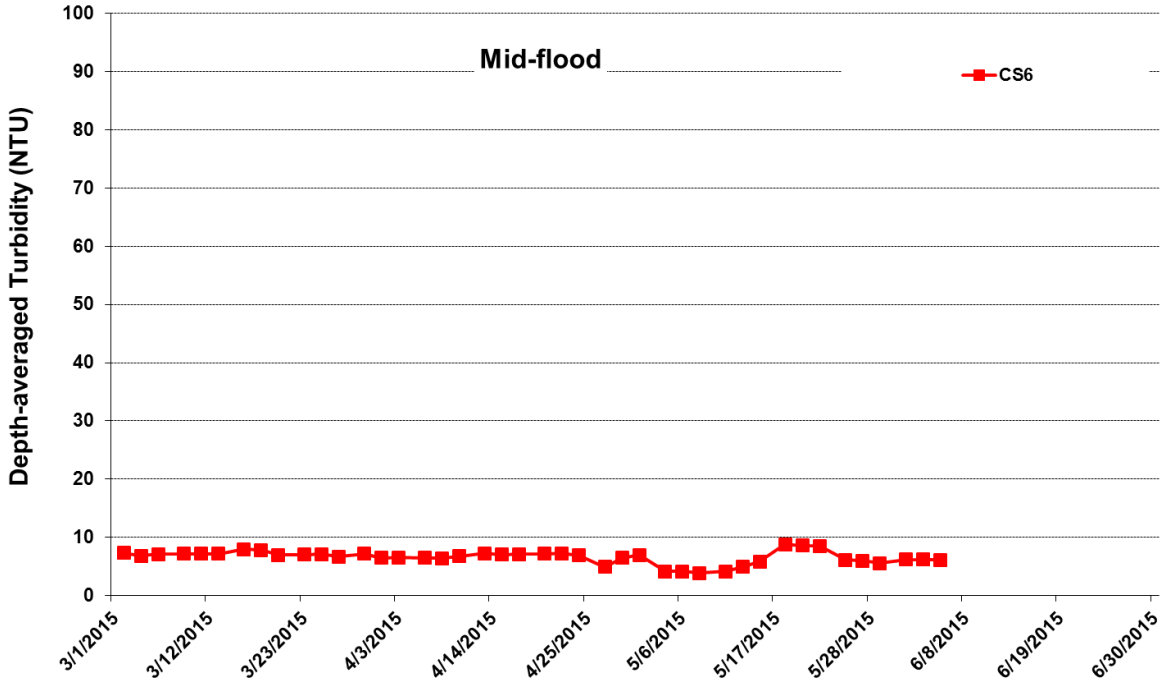
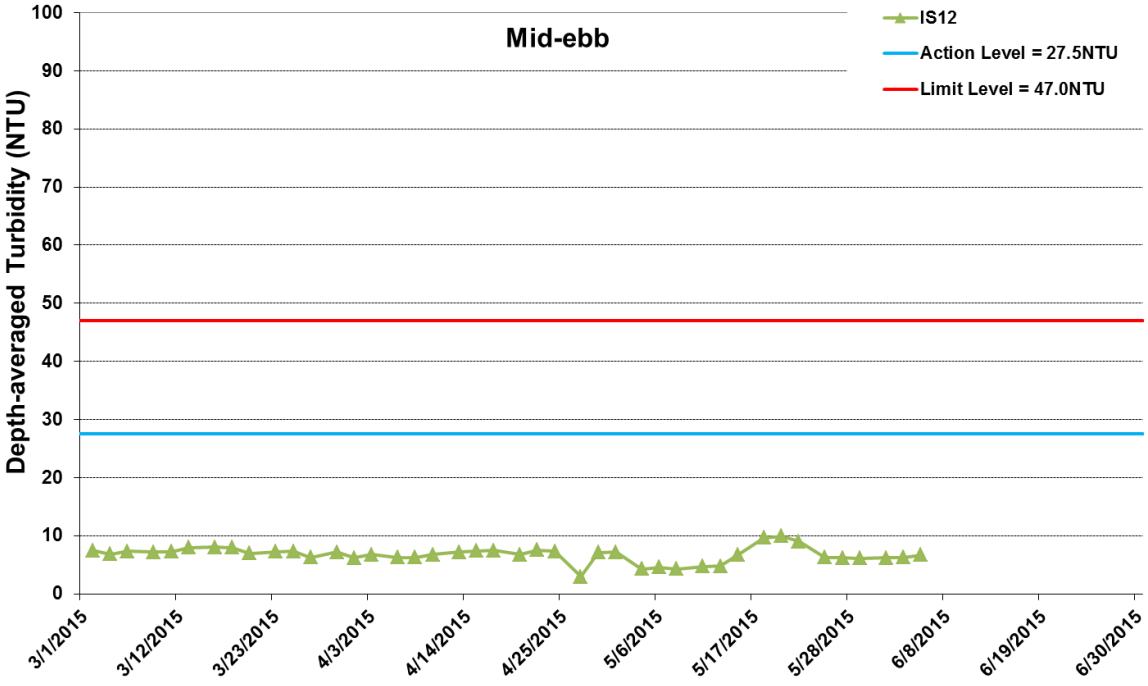


Figure I27 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS6. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



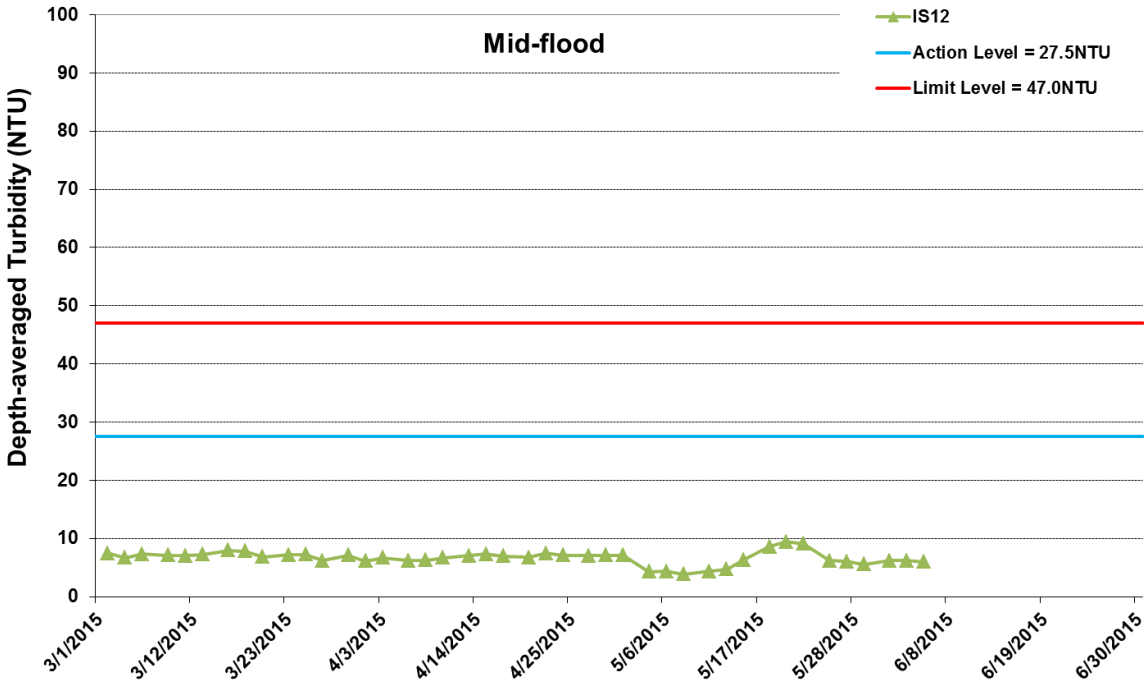
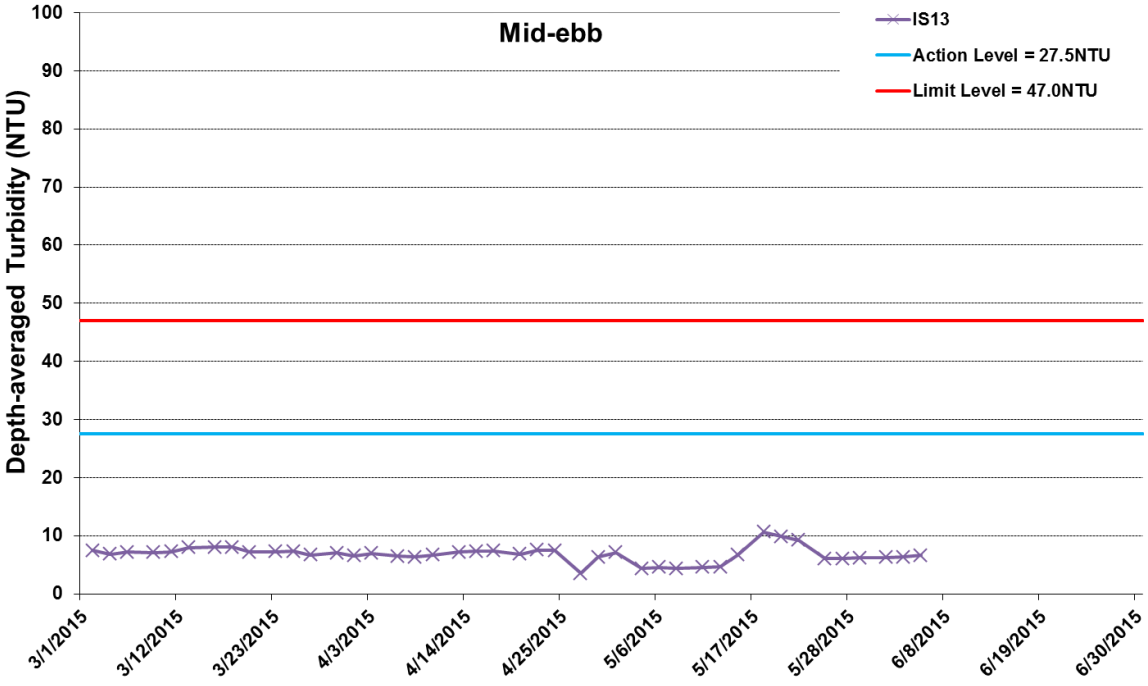


Figure I28 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS12. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



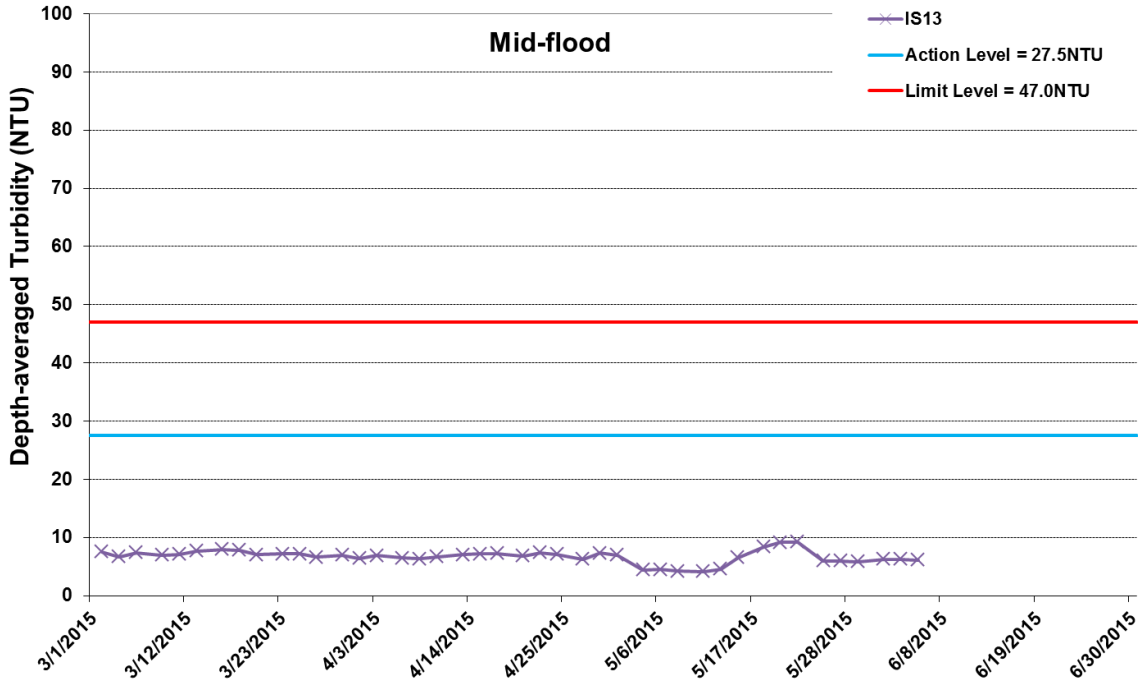
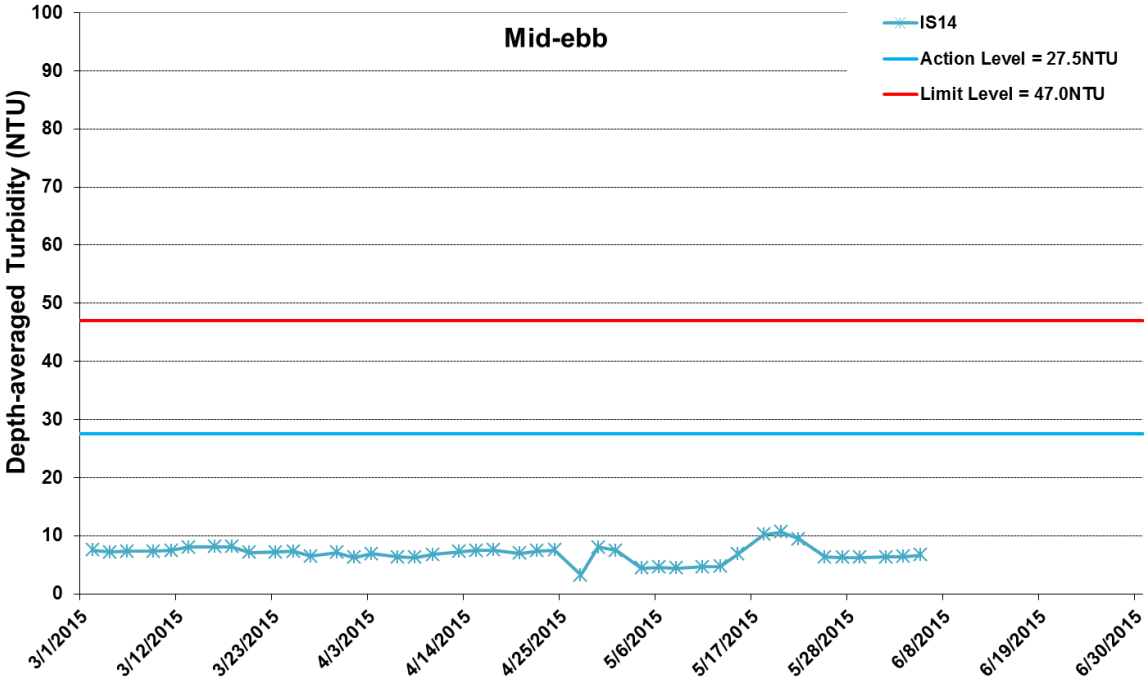


Figure I29 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS13. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



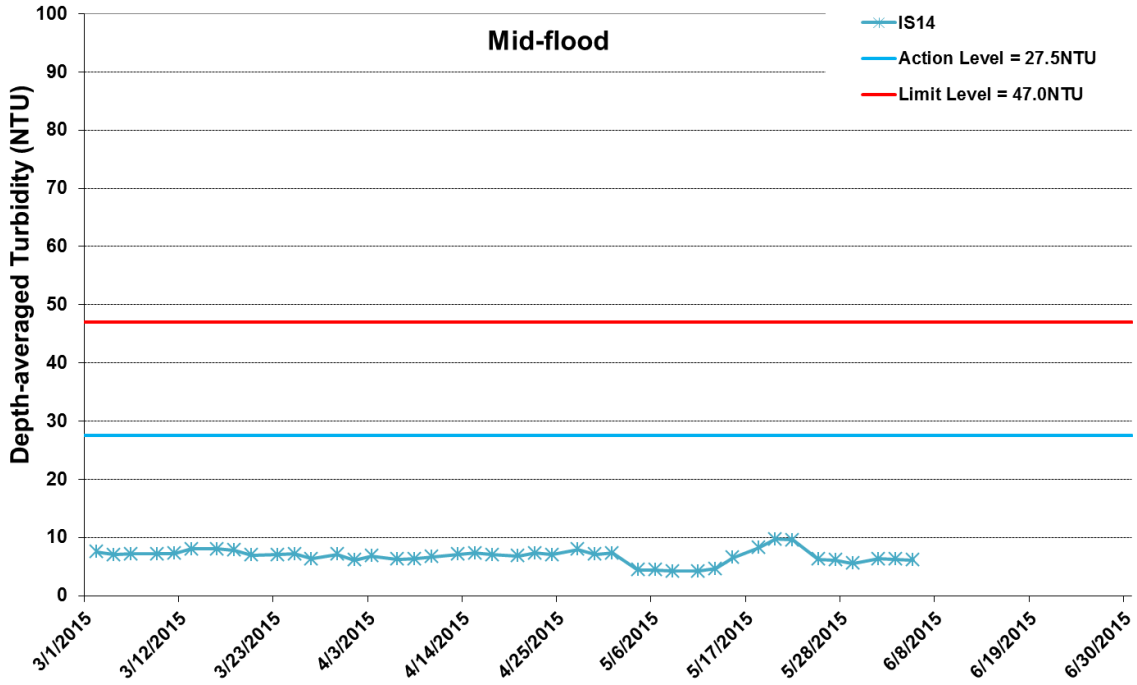
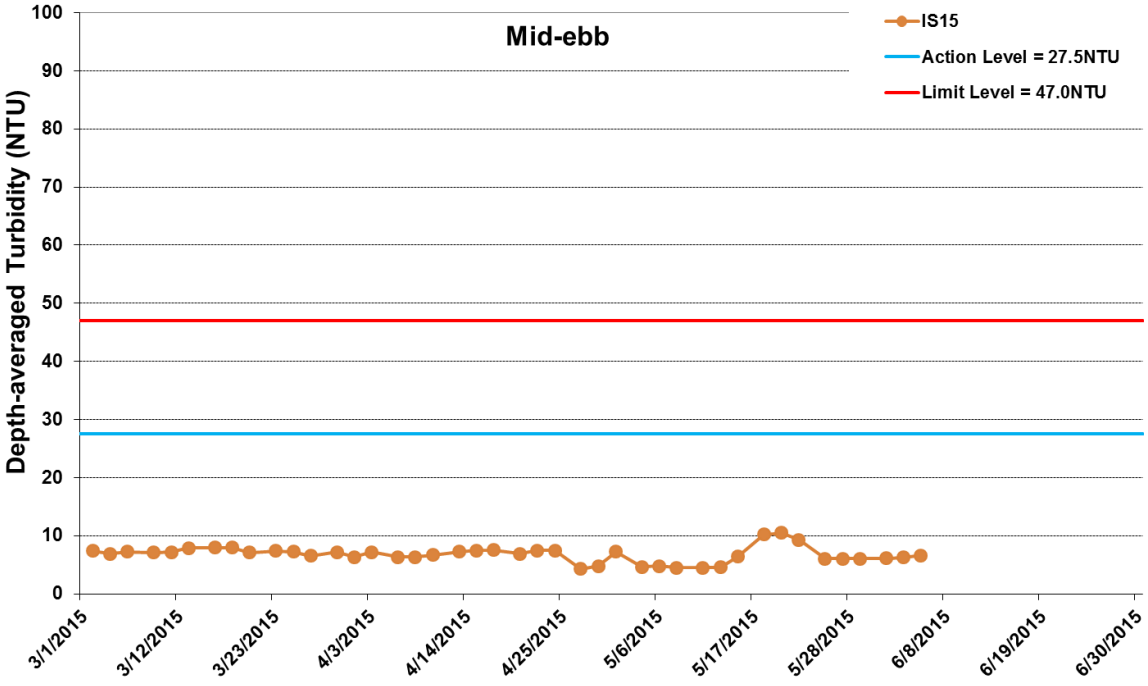


Figure I30 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS14. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



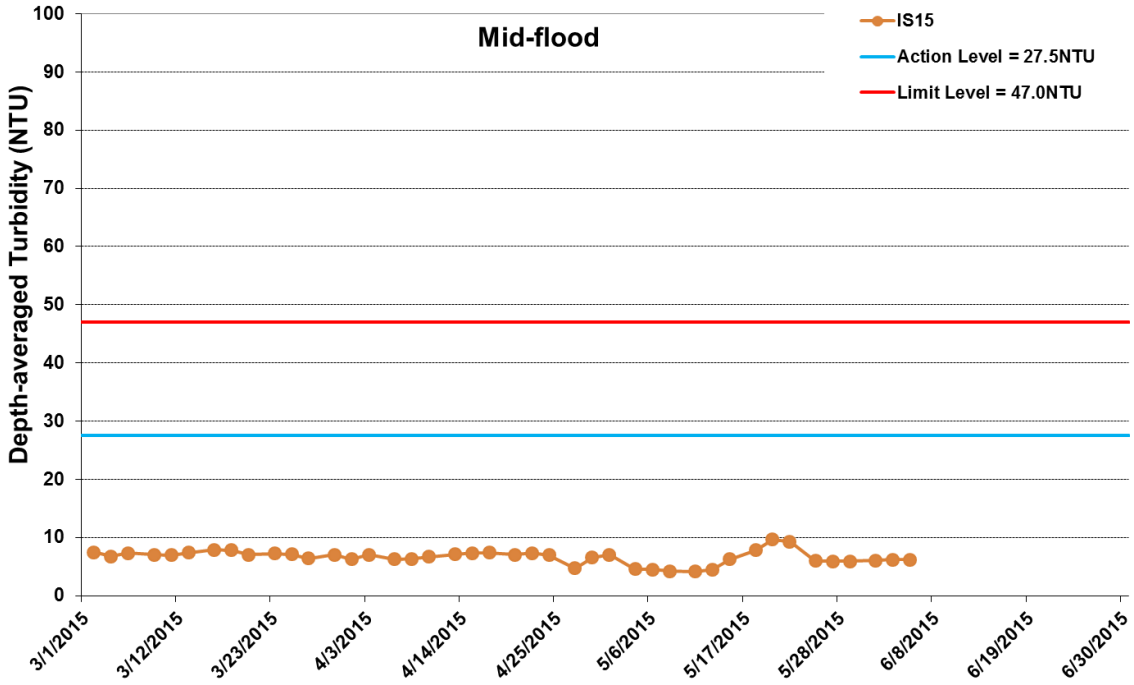
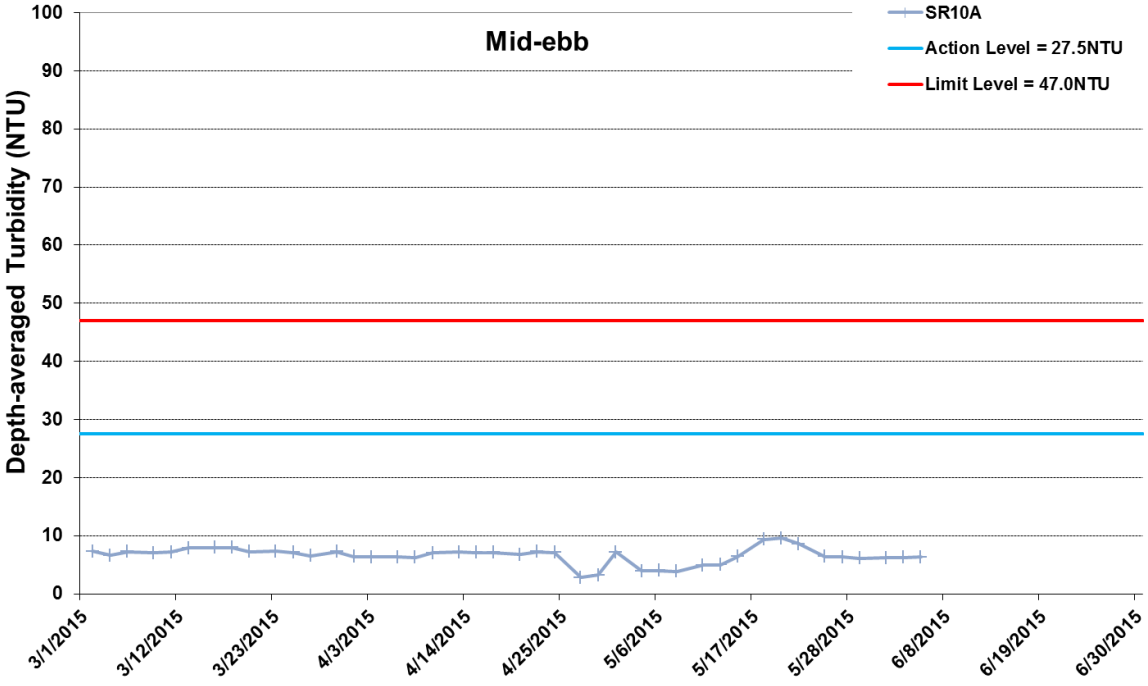


Figure I31 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS15. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



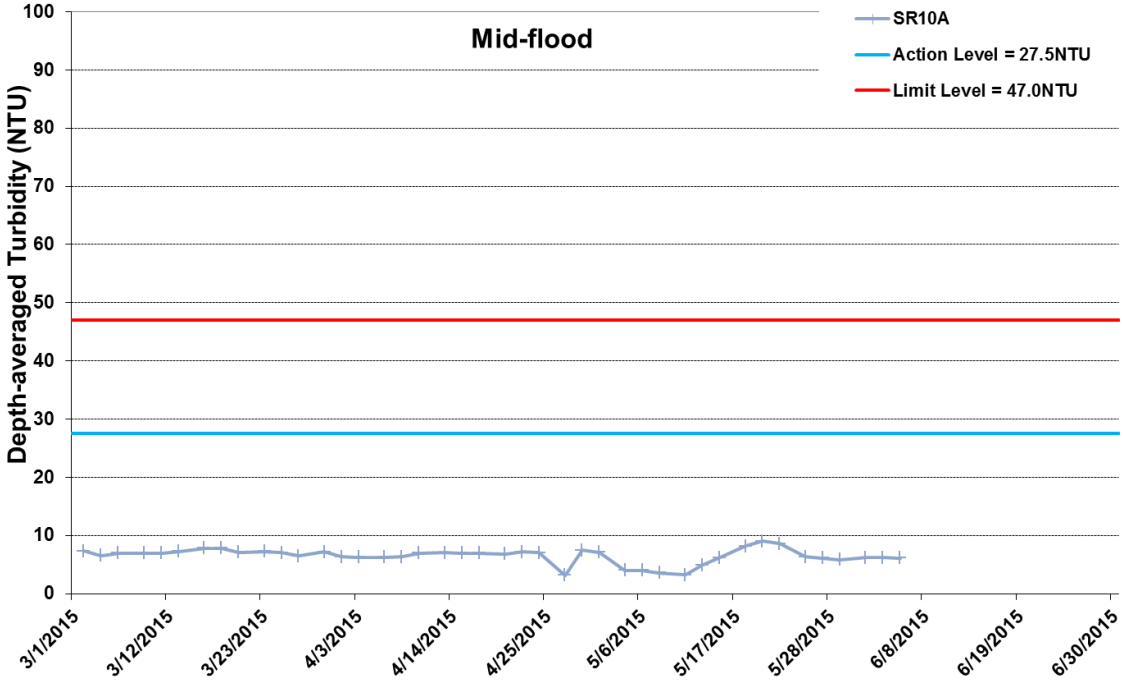
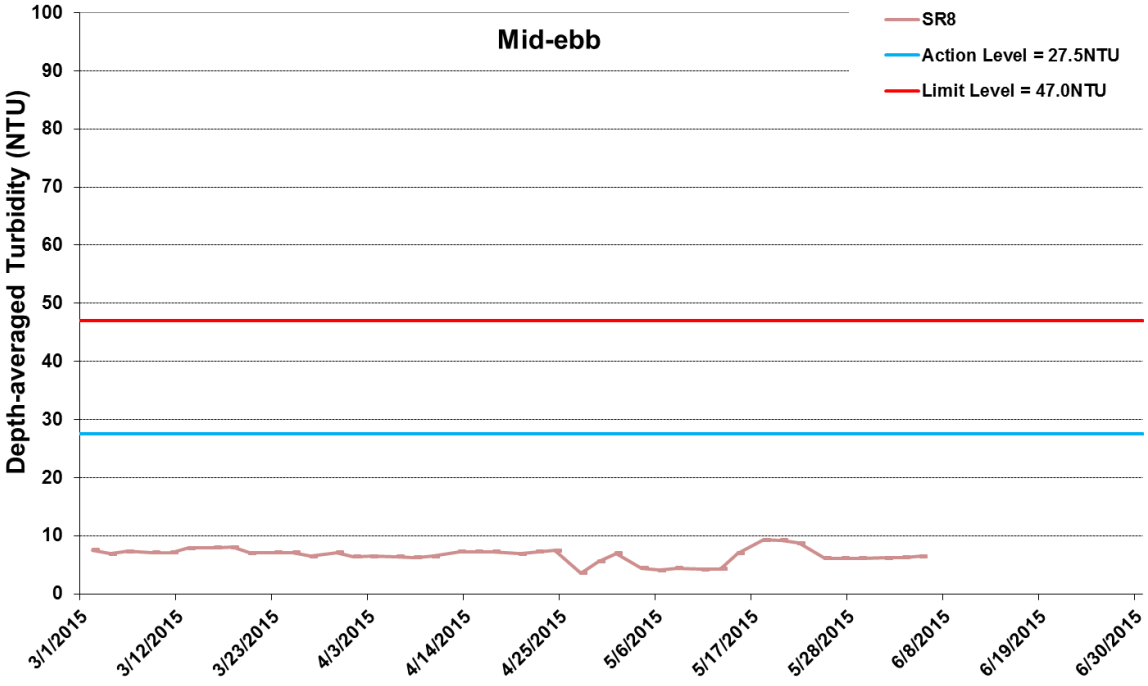


Figure I32 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR10A. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



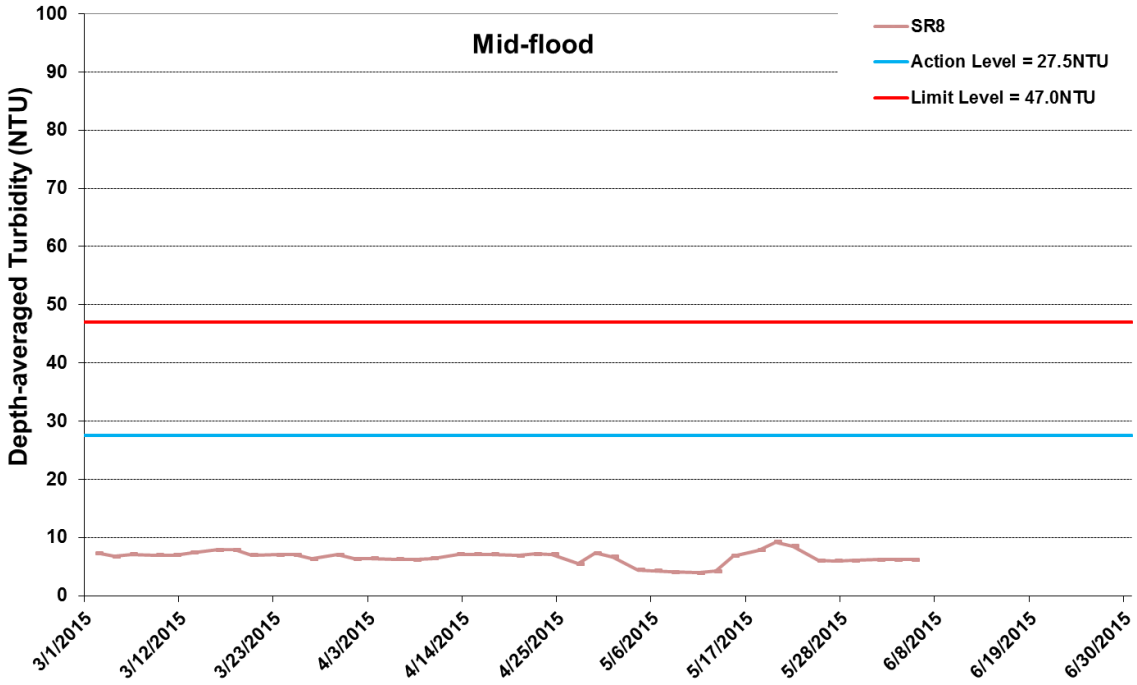
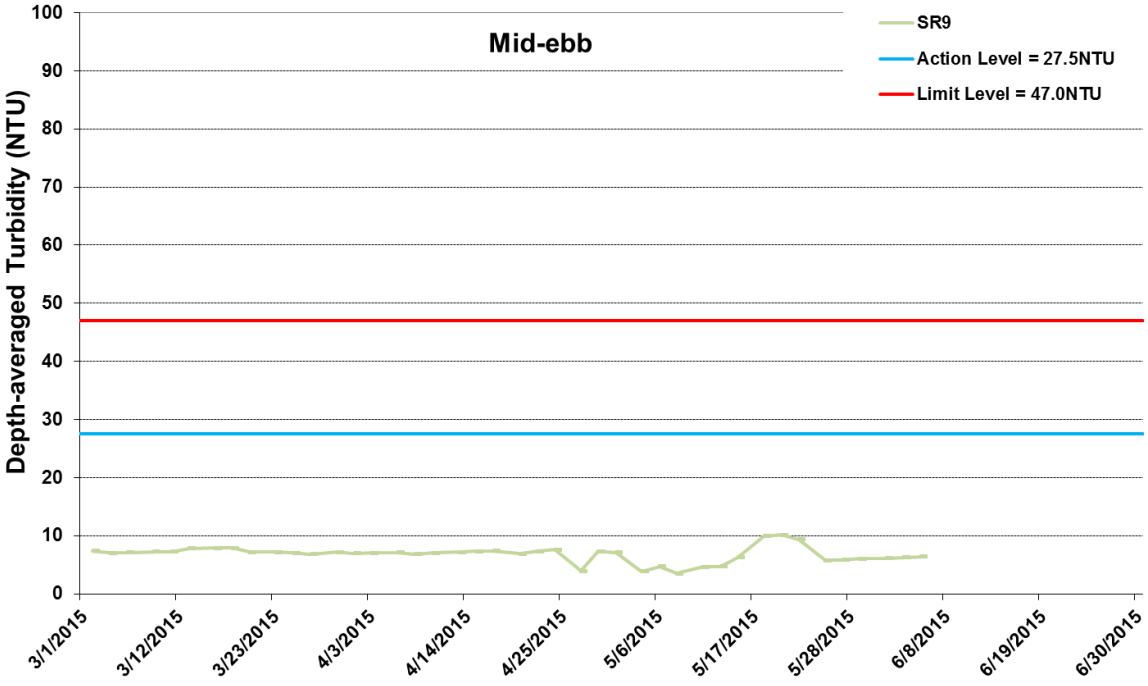


Figure I33 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR8. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



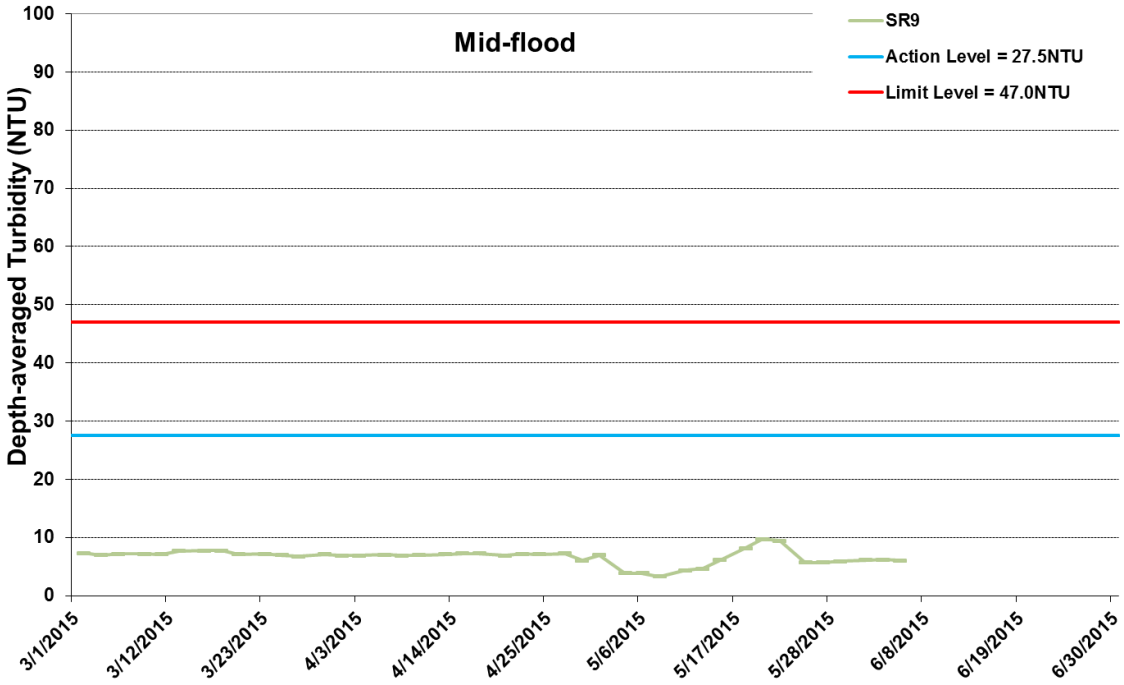
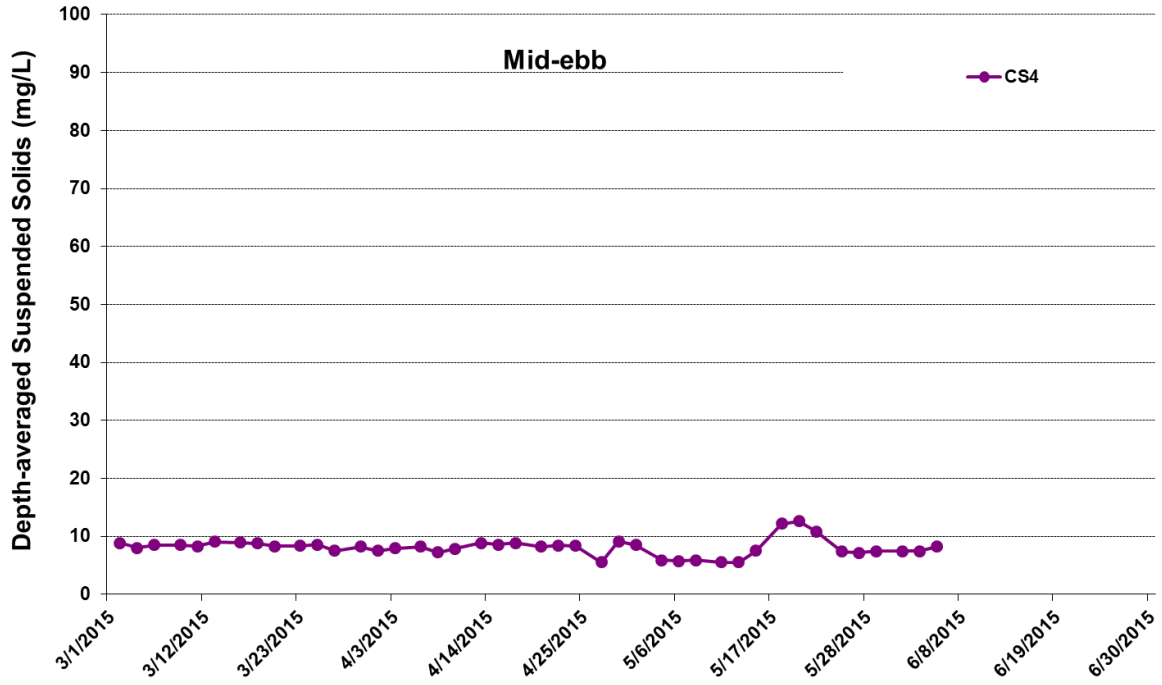


Figure I34 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Turbidity (NTU) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR9. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



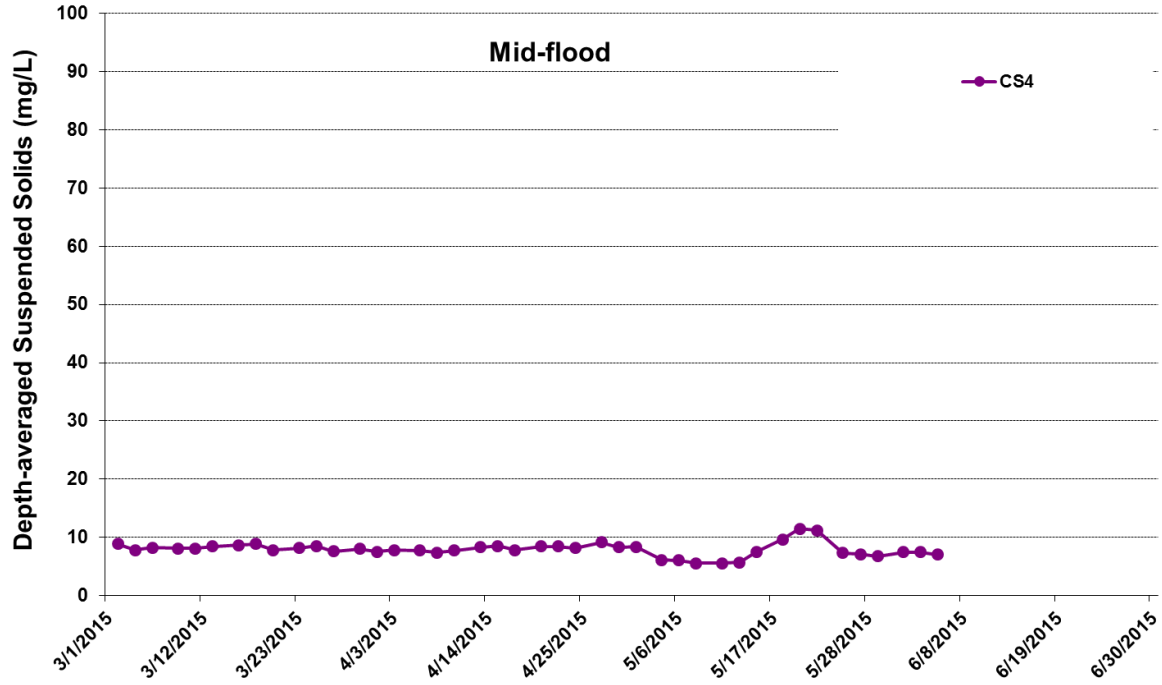
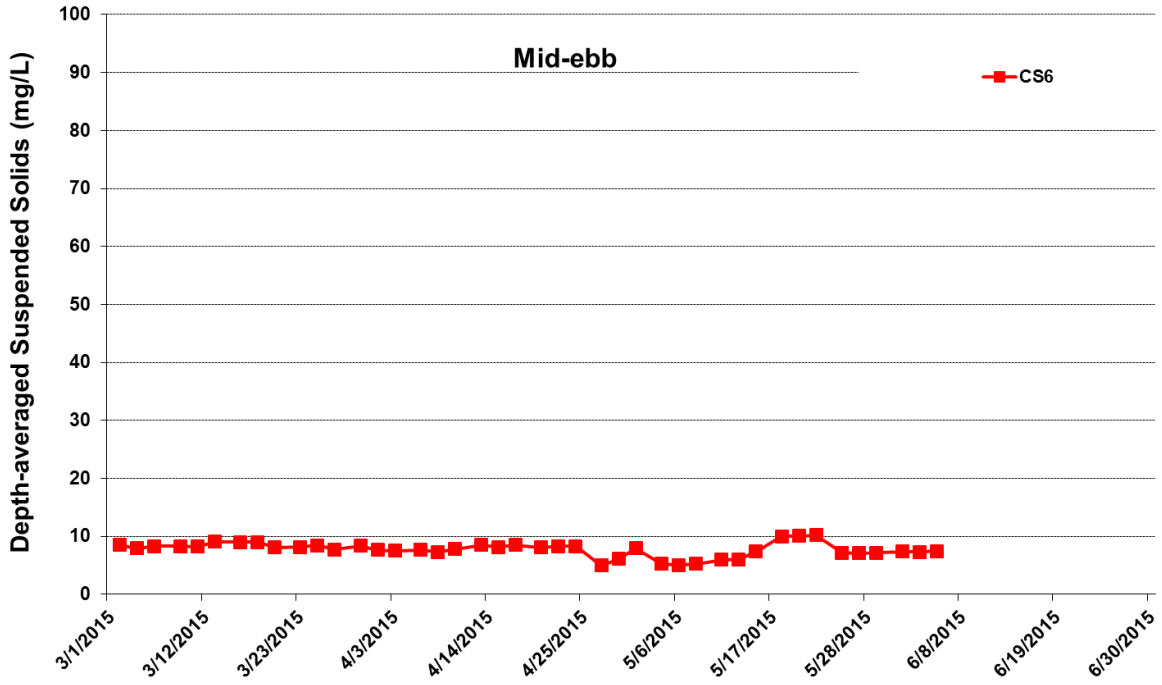


Figure I35 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS4. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



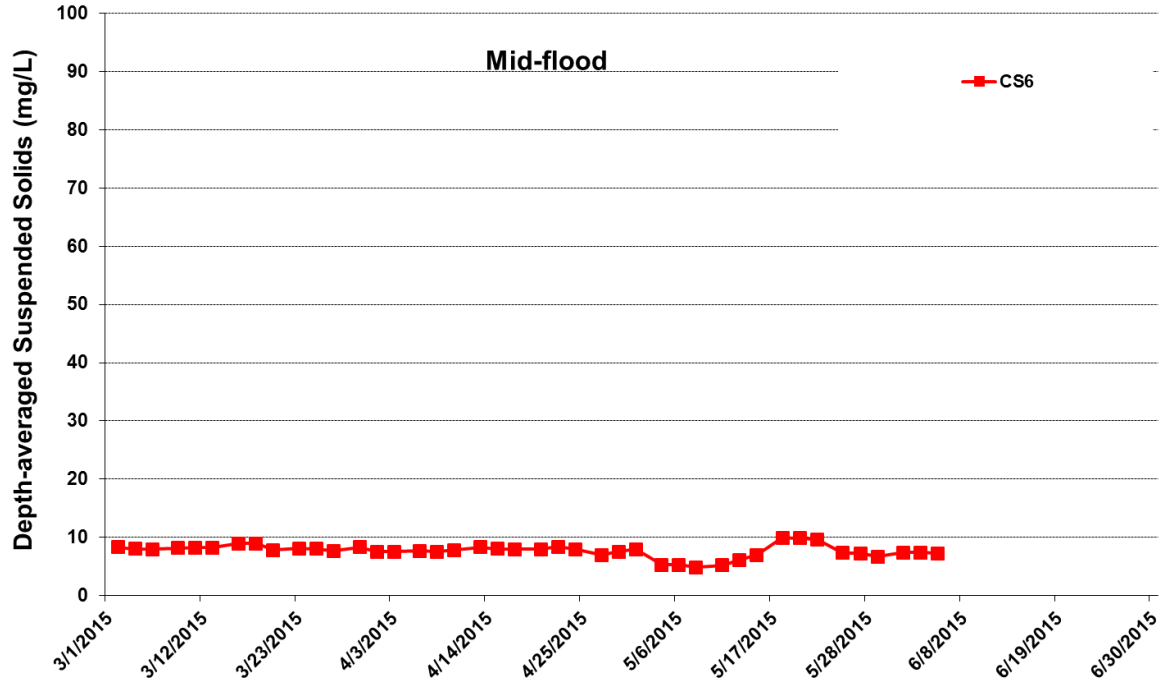
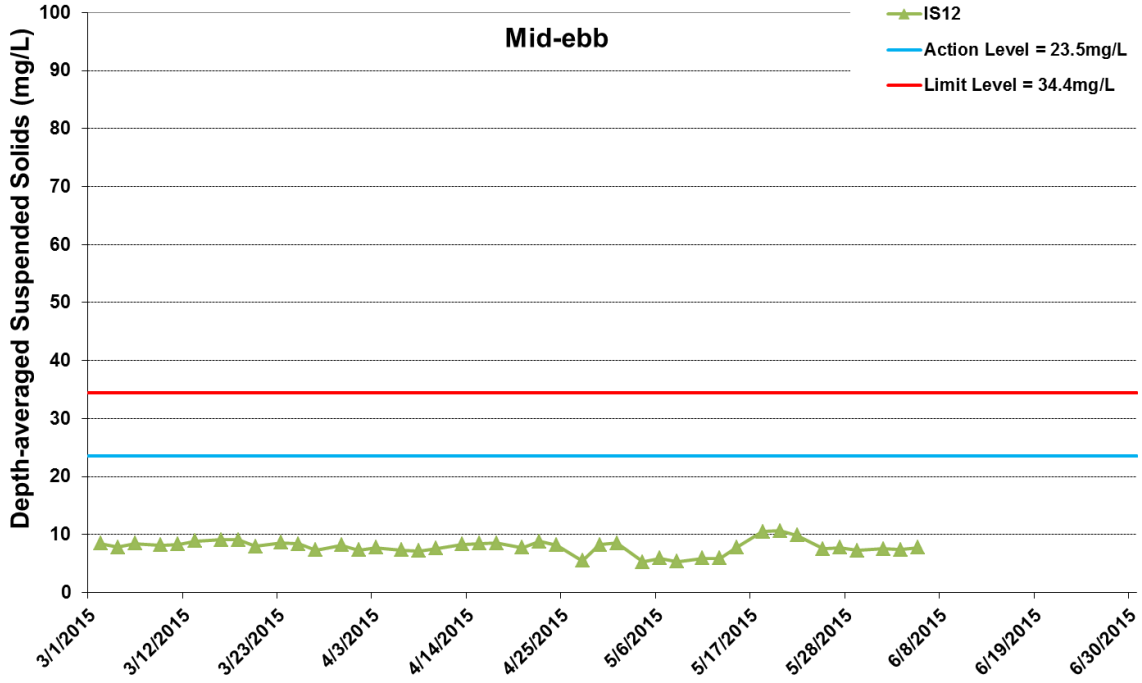


Figure I36 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at CS6. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



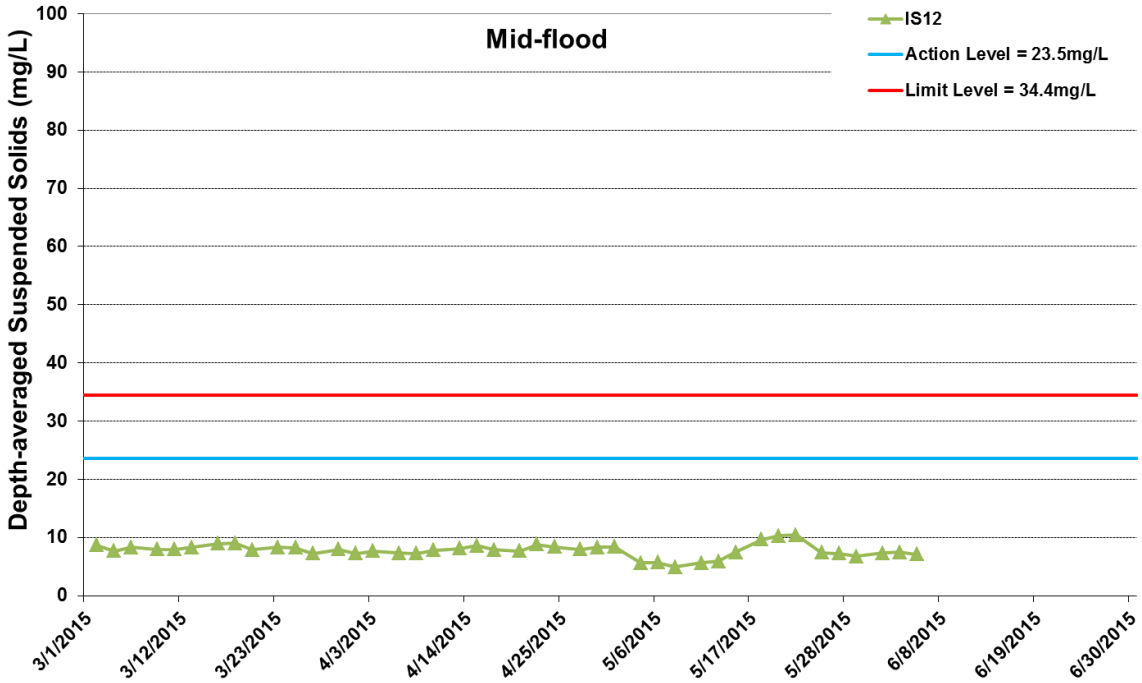
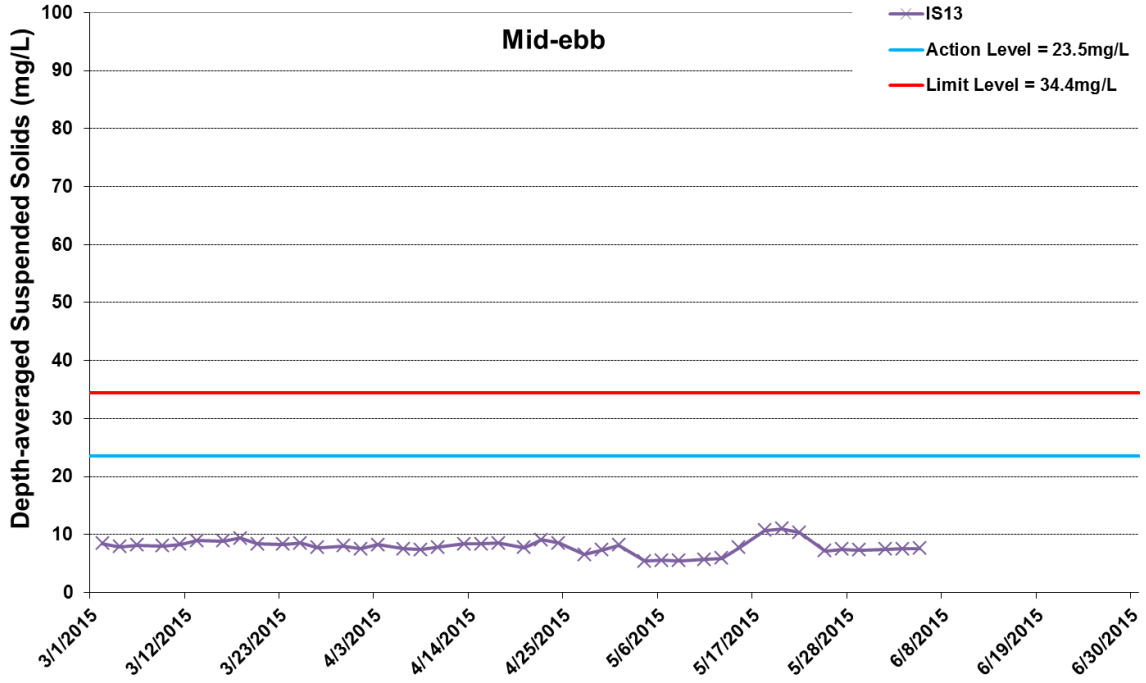


Figure I37 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS12. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



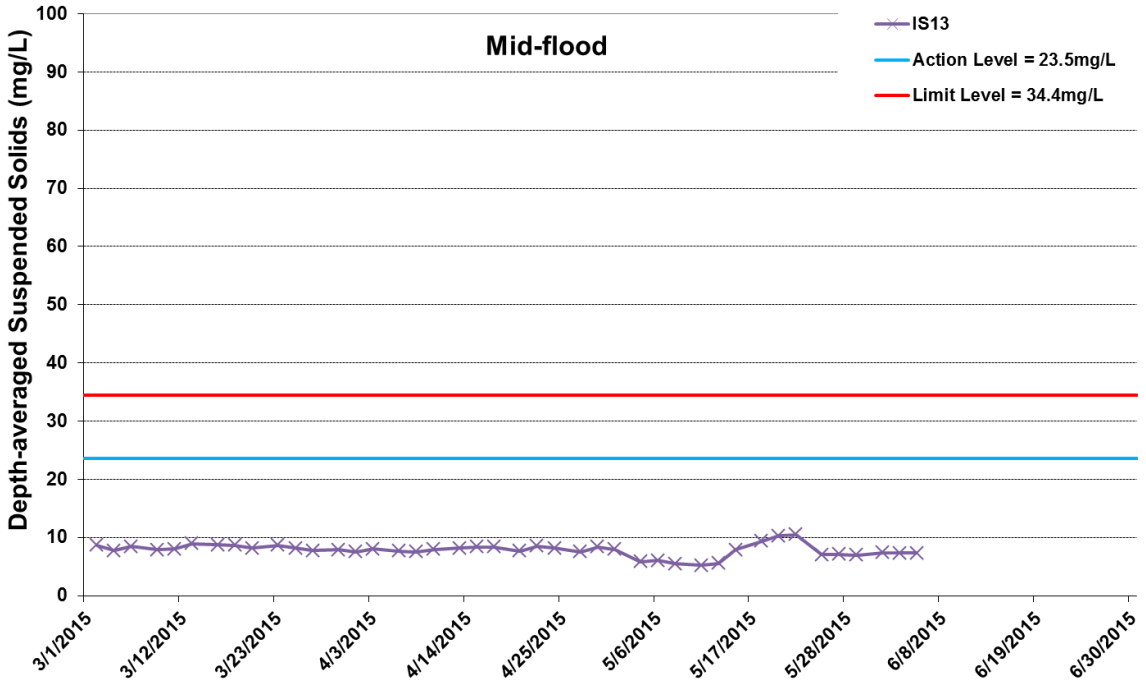
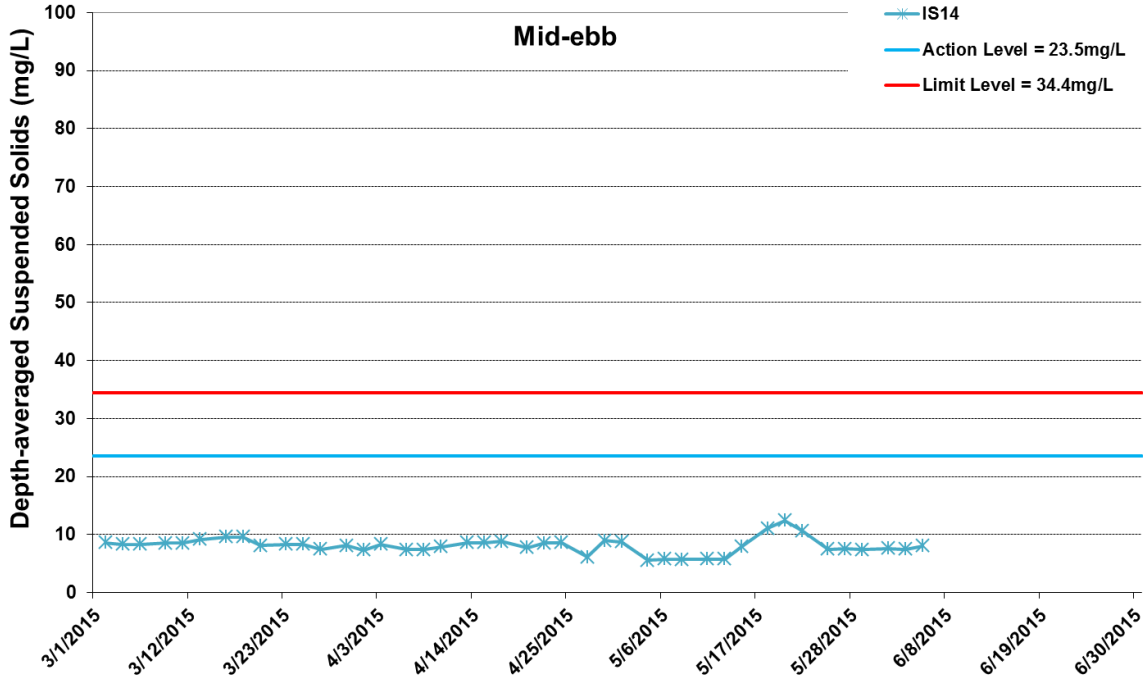


Figure I38 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS13. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



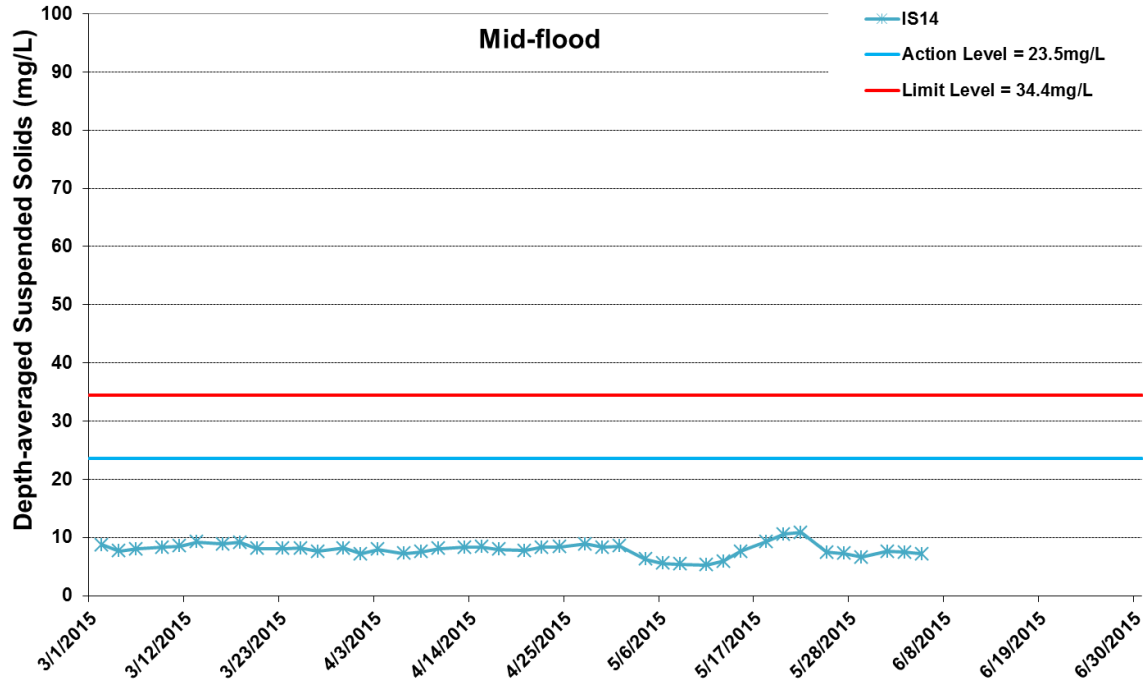
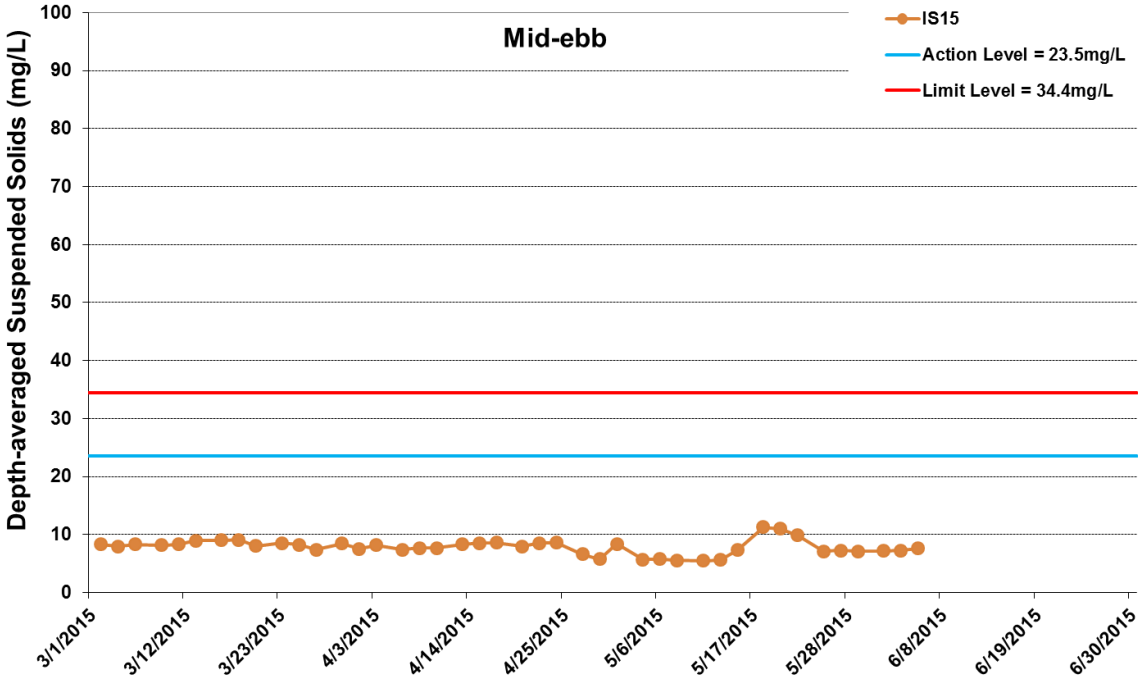


Figure I39 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS14. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



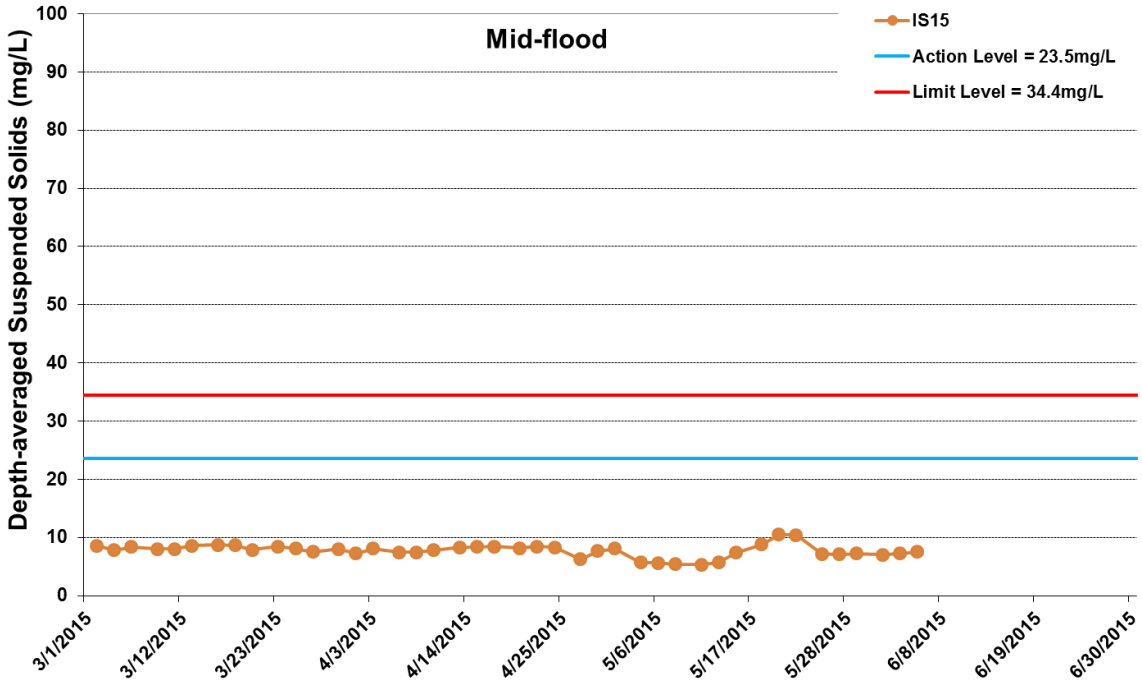
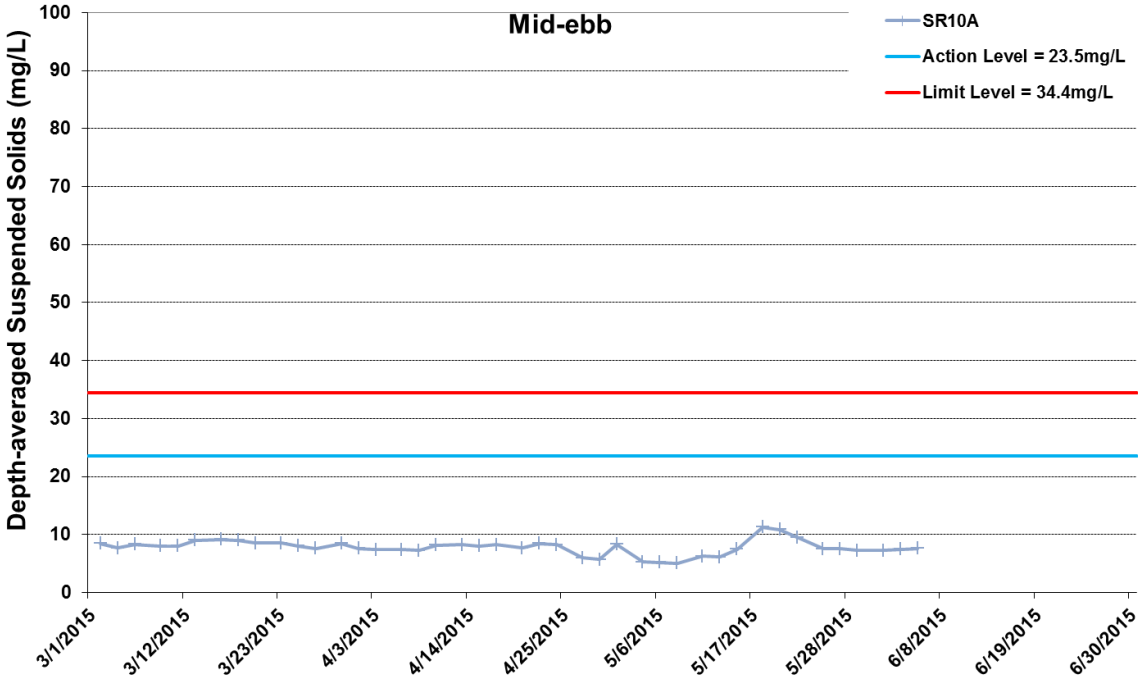


Figure I40 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at IS15. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



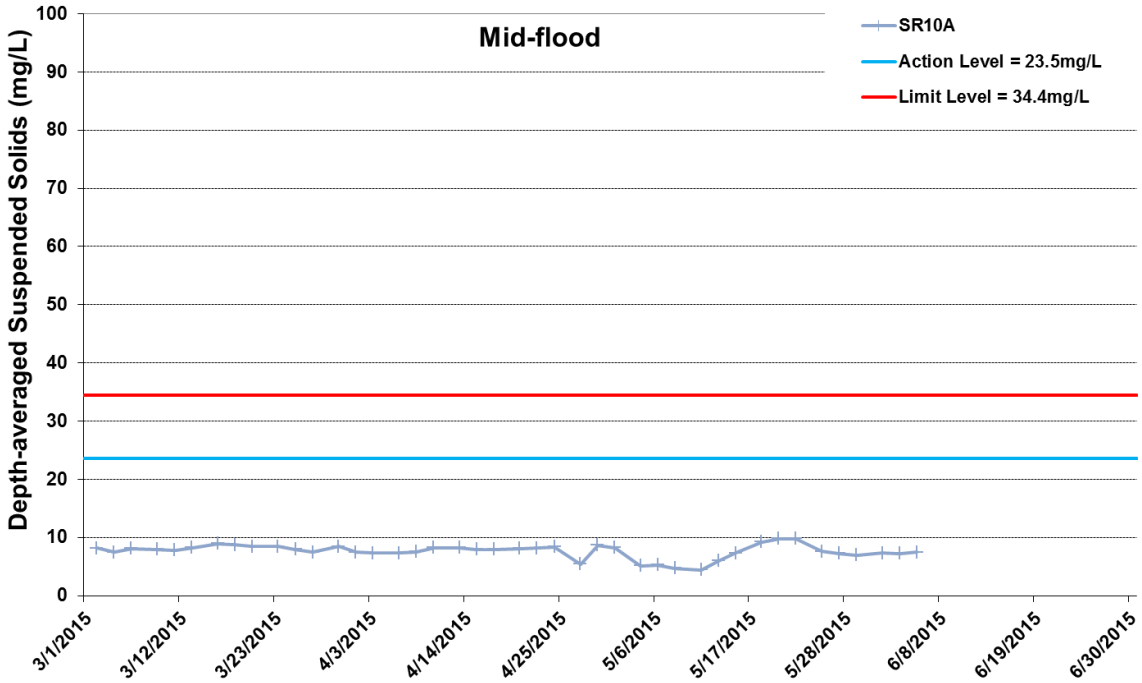
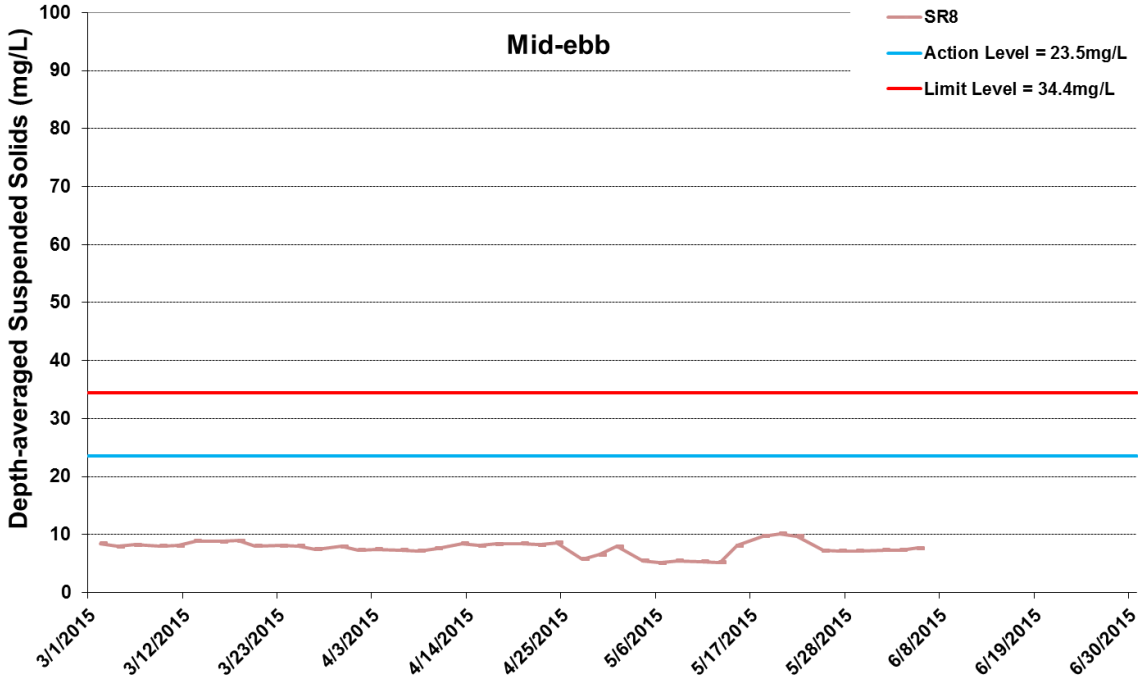


Figure I41 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR10A. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



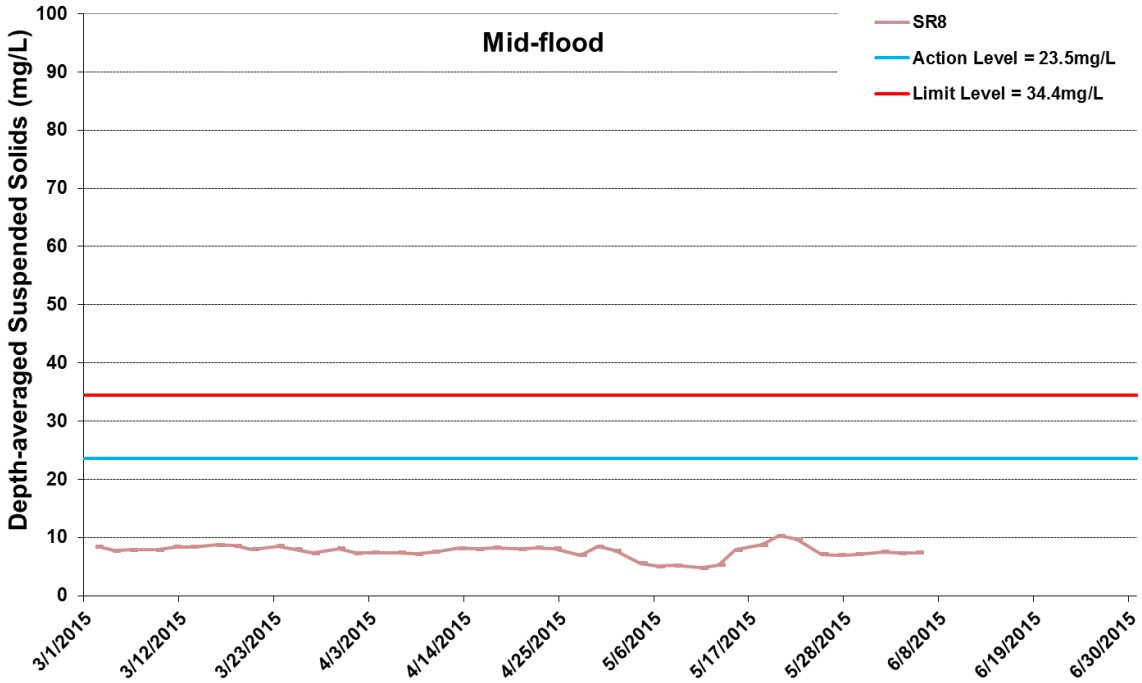
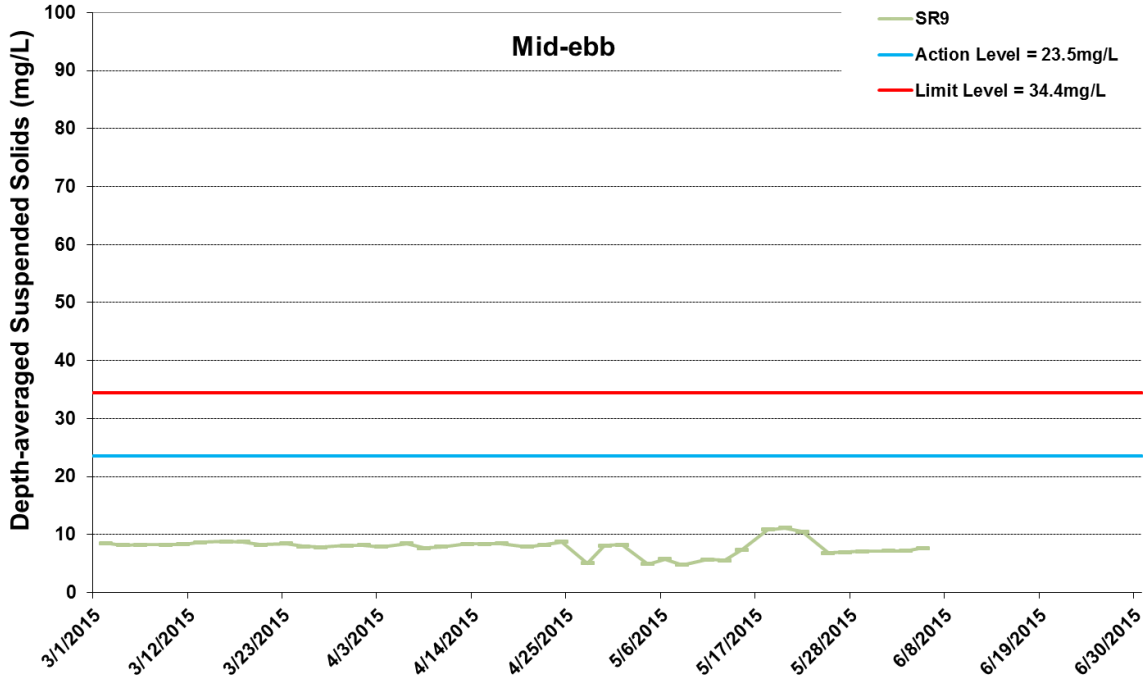


Figure I42 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR8. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls



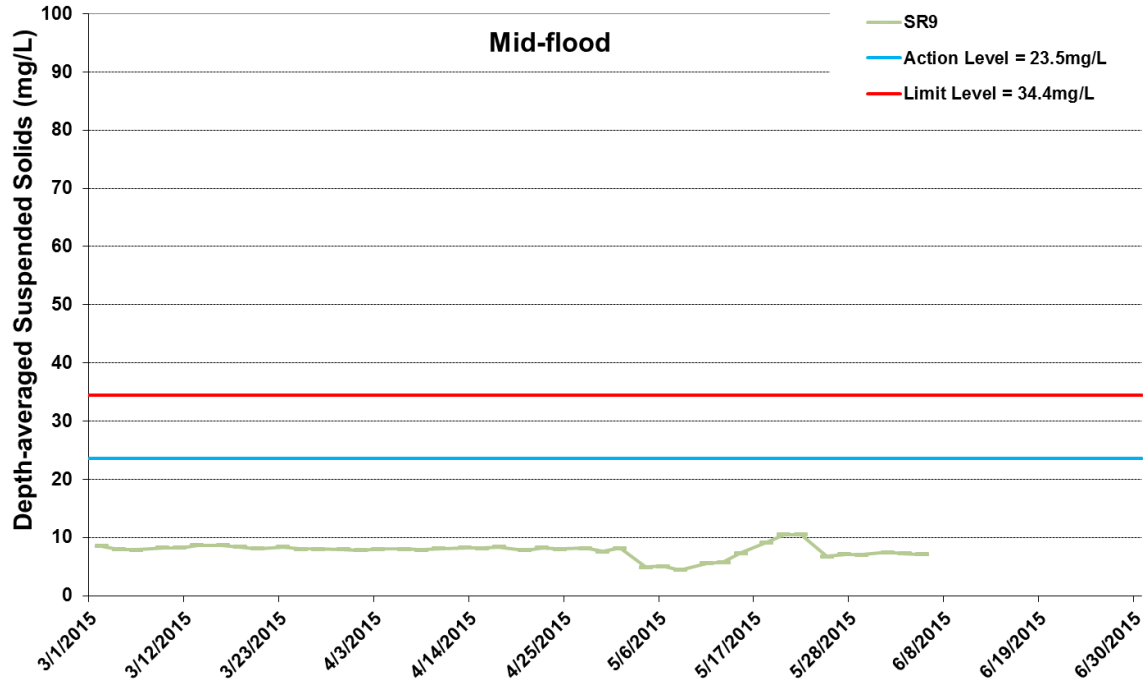


Figure I43 Impact Monitoring – Mean Depth-averaged Level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015 at SR9. The weather conditions during the monitoring period varied mostly from sunny to cloudy. No marine works was carried out between 1 March 2015 and 30 June 2015.

Ref: 0212330_Impact-WQM_June2015_graphs_Rev a.xls

Project	Works	Date	Tide	Weather	Sea Condition	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity(ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity(NTU)	SS(mg/L)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	1	19:55	25.8	8	25.2	7.08	6.1	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	2	19:55	25.9	7.98	25.2	7.06	6.2	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.4	2	1	19:55	25.7	8.08	25.3	6.89	6.33	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.4	2	2	19:55	25.7	8.04	25.3	6.83	6.37	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.8	3	1	19:55	25.6	7.9	25.4	6.67	6.45	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.8	3	2	19:55	25.5	7.86	25.4	6.71	6.39	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	1	17:18	26	7.84	25.3	6.74	5.96	6.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	2	17:18	26	7.8	25.3	6.7	6	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.6	2	1	17:18	25.9	8.02	25.4	6.6	6.2	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.6	2	2	17:18	25.9	7.96	25.4	6.62	6.14	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	12.2	3	1	17:18	25.7	7.91	25.5	6.52	6.38	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	12.2	3	2	17:18	25.7	7.89	25.5	6.48	6.32	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	1	19:05	25.8	7.9	25.3	6.99	6	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	2	19:05	25.8	7.86	25.4	7.01	5.96	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.8	2	1	19:05	25.6	8.06	25.5	6.89	6.14	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.8	2	2	19:05	25.6	8.02	25.4	6.93	6.1	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.6	3	1	19:05	25.3	8.07	25.7	6.71	6.36	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.6	3	2	19:05	25.2	8.11	25.7	6.67	6.28	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	1	18:40	25.8	7.72	25.4	6.88	6.18	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	2	18:40	25.8	7.7	25.4	6.8	6.1	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.8	2	1	18:40	25.5	7.82	25.6	6.7	6.27	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.8	2	2	18:40	25.6	7.78	25.6	6.72	6.19	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.6	3	1	18:40	25.4	8	25.6	6.64	6.34	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.6	3	2	18:40	25.4	7.98	25.7	6.58	6.3	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	1	19:30	25.9	8.11	25.4	7.08	6.24	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	2	19:30	25.9	8.07	25.4	7.02	6.18	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7.2	2	1	19:30	25.6	8.18	25.5	6.8	6.34	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7.2	2	2	19:30	25.6	8.14	25.5	6.82	6.3	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13.4	3	1	19:30	25.4	7.9	25.5	6.63	6.46	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13.4	3	2	19:30	25.4	7.94	25.5	6.57	6.4	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	1	18:25	25.8	8.08	25.1	6.99	6	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	2	18:25	25.8	8.02	25.1	7.01	5.98	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5.2	2	1	18:25	25.7	8.13	25.3	6.87	6.1	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5.2	2	2	18:25	25.6	8.11	25.3	6.83	6.04	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9.4	3	1	18:25	25.3	7.91	25.5	6.66	6.16	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9.4	3	2	18:25	25.4	7.87	25.6	6.6	6.1	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	1	18:00	25.9	7.9	25.2	6.8	6.18	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	2	18:00	25.9	7.86	25.1	6.84	6.1	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	1	18:00						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	2	18:00						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	18:00	25.7	8.11	25.4	6.74	6.26	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	18:00	25.7	8.07	25.4	6.69	6.2	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	1	18:10	25.9	7.92	25.3	6.7	6.11	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	2	18:10	25.9	7.9	25.2	6.74	6.05	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	1	18:10						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	2	18:10						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	4.4	3	1	18:10	25.8	8.1	25.5	6.6	6.21	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	4.4	3	2	18:10	25.9	8.04	25.4	6.58	6.17	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	1	17:40	25.9	8.08	25.4	7.08	6.07	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	2	17:40	25.9	8.04	25.4	7.02	6.01	6.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.4	2	1	17:40	25.8	7.94	25.5	6.88	6.17	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.4	2	2	17:40	25.8	7.88	25.5	6.92	6.13	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.8	3	1	17:40	25.6	8.01	25.6	6.7	6.34	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.8	3	2	17:40	25.6	7.97	25.6	6.72	6.3	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	1	10:47	26	7.94	25.1	7.02	6.12	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	2	10:47	25.9	7.96	25.2	7.04	6.14	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.2	2	1	10:47	25.8	8.07	25.4	6.83	6.3	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.2	2	2	10:47	25.7	8.09	25.3	6.85	6.32	7.7

Project	Works	Date	Tide	Weather	Sea Condition	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity(ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity(NTU)	SS(mg/L)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.4	3	1	10:47	25.6	7.88	25.5	6.63	6.43	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.4	3	2	10:47	25.5	7.86	25.4	6.61	6.45	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	1	13:51	26.1	7.78	25.1	6.67	6	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	2	13:51	26	7.8	25.2	6.65	6.02	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.4	2	1	13:51	25.9	7.98	25.3	6.53	6.23	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.4	2	2	13:51	26	8	25.4	6.55	6.21	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	11.8	3	1	13:51	25.7	7.87	25.6	6.46	6.38	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	11.8	3	2	13:51	25.6	7.89	25.5	6.48	6.36	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	1	11:35	25.9	7.86	25.2	6.95	6.05	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	2	11:35	25.9	7.88	25.3	6.97	6.07	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.6	2	1	11:35	25.6	8.05	25.4	6.86	6.2	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.6	2	2	11:35	25.5	8.03	25.3	6.88	6.18	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.2	3	1	11:35	25.4	8.08	25.6	6.62	6.31	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.2	3	2	11:35	25.3	8.1	25.5	6.64	6.33	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	1	11:59	25.8	7.68	25.2	6.78	6.15	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	2	11:59	25.7	7.7	25.3	6.8	6.17	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.6	2	1	11:59	25.5	7.78	25.4	6.63	6.23	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.6	2	2	11:59	25.6	7.8	25.5	6.61	6.25	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.2	3	1	11:59	25.5	7.98	25.6	6.51	6.3	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.2	3	2	11:59	25.4	7.96	25.6	6.49	6.28	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	1	11:11	26.1	8.07	25.2	7	6.18	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	2	11:11	26	8.09	25.3	6.98	6.2	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7	2	1	11:11	25.7	8.15	25.4	6.74	6.28	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7	2	2	11:11	25.8	8.17	25.3	6.76	6.3	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13	3	1	11:11	25.5	7.88	25.5	6.57	6.42	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13	3	2	11:11	25.6	7.9	25.6	6.59	6.44	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	1	12:23	25.9	8.05	25	6.97	6	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	2	12:23	25.9	8.03	25.1	6.95	6.02	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	4.9	2	1	12:23	25.6	8.09	25.3	6.83	6.17	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	4.9	2	2	12:23	25.5	8.11	25.2	6.85	6.15	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	8.8	3	1	12:23	25.3	7.86	25.4	6.62	6.19	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	8.8	3	2	12:23	25.4	7.84	25.5	6.6	6.21	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	1	13:11	26	7.88	25	6.74	6.13	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	2	13:11	25.9	7.86	25.1	6.76	6.15	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	1	13:11						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	2	13:11						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.4	3	1	13:11	25.6	8.05	25.3	6.67	6.2	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.4	3	2	13:11	25.7	8.07	25.4	6.65	6.22	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	1	12:47	26.1	7.87	25.1	6.63	6.09	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	2	12:47	26.2	7.89	25.2	6.65	6.07	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	1	12:47						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	2	12:47						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	12:47	26	8.05	25.3	6.57	6.15	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	12:47	25.9	8.07	25.4	6.55	6.17	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	1	13:35	26.1	8.05	25.2	6.94	6.09	6.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	2	13:35	26.2	8.07	25.3	6.99	6.11	6.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.2	2	1	13:35	26	7.9	25.3	6.84	6.18	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.2	2	2	13:35	25.9	7.92	25.4	6.85	6.22	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.4	3	1	13:35	25.8	8	25.4	6.63	6.3	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.4	3	2	13:35	25.7	8.02	25.5	6.65	6.32	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	1	21:10	26	7.98	25.1	6.99	6.19	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	2	21:10	26	7.96	25.1	6.97	6.13	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.3	2	1	21:10	25.8	8.07	25.2	6.88	6.31	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.3	2	2	21:10	25.8	8.03	25.2	6.84	6.23	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.6	3	1	21:10	25.6	7.94	25.4	6.63	6.5	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.6	3	2	21:10	25.6	7.9	25.4	6.67	6.42	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	1	18:43	25.9	7.8	25.1	6.68	6.1	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	2	18:43	25.9	7.86	25.1	6.72	6.04	7.3

Project	Works	Date	Tide	Weather	Sea Condition	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity(ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity(NTU)	SS(mg/L)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.7	2	1	18:43	25.8	7.94	25.3	6.58	6.22	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.7	2	2	18:43	25.8	7.9	25.3	6.54	6.16	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	12.4	3	1	18:43	25.6	7.88	25.5	6.49	6.37	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	12.4	3	2	18:43	25.6	7.84	25.5	6.47	6.31	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	1	20:30	26	7.91	25.3	6.91	6.1	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	2	20:30	26	7.89	25.3	6.93	6.02	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.9	2	1	20:30	25.7	8.06	25.3	6.81	6.24	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.9	2	2	20:30	25.7	8	25.3	6.77	6.18	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.8	3	1	20:30	25.4	8.11	25.5	6.63	6.34	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.8	3	2	20:30	25.4	8.07	25.5	6.67	6.3	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	1	20:15	25.9	7.7	25.1	6.77	6.21	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	2	20:15	25.9	7.67	25.1	6.75	6.13	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.8	2	1	20:15	25.6	7.79	25.3	6.61	6.3	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.8	2	2	20:15	25.6	7.77	25.3	6.67	6.21	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.6	3	1	20:15	25.4	7.94	25.4	6.51	6.31	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.6	3	2	20:15	25.4	7.9	25.4	6.49	6.27	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	1	20:45	26	8.1	25.2	6.97	6.2	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	2	20:45	26	8.06	25.2	6.95	6.13	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7.2	2	1	20:45	25.7	8.11	25.3	6.77	6.3	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7.2	2	2	20:45	25.7	8.09	25.3	6.71	6.27	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13.4	3	1	20:45	25.5	7.88	25.5	6.53	6.41	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13.4	3	2	20:45	25.5	7.84	25.5	6.57	6.35	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	1	19:50	26	8.03	25.1	6.87	6.07	6.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	2	19:50	26	8	25.1	6.91	6.01	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5.2	2	1	19:50	25.8	8.11	25.2	6.77	6.21	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5.2	2	2	19:50	25.8	8.07	25.2	6.81	6.15	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9.4	3	1	19:50	25.6	7.93	25.3	6.61	6.25	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9.4	3	2	19:50	25.6	7.89	25.3	6.63	6.19	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	1	19:25	26	7.88	25.1	6.73	6.17	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	2	19:25	26	7.84	25.1	6.77	6.09	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	1	19:25						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	2	19:25						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.9	3	1	19:25	25.8	8.06	25.3	6.67	6.31	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.9	3	2	19:25	25.8	8.03	25.3	6.65	6.27	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	1	19:35	26	7.93	25.1	6.59	6.17	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	2	19:35	26	7.91	25.1	6.53	6.13	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	1	19:35						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	2	19:35						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	4.1	3	1	19:35	25.9	7.99	25.3	6.49	6.29	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	4.1	3	2	19:35	26	7.97	25.3	6.53	6.21	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	1	19:03	25.9	8.06	25.2	6.94	6.11	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	2	19:03	25.9	8	25.2	6.9	6.07	6.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.5	2	1	19:03	25.8	7.93	25.1	6.82	6.21	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.5	2	2	19:03	25.8	7.91	25.1	6.76	6.17	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	14	3	1	19:03	25.7	8	25.4	6.64	6.33	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	14	3	2	19:03	25.7	7.98	25.4	6.6	6.25	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	1	11:44	26.1	7.96	25.2	6.96	6.24	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	2	11:44	26.1	7.96	25.2	6.94	6.2	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	22.2	2	1	11:44	25.8	8.08	25.3	6.8	6.38	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	22.2	2	2	11:44	25.8	8.1	25.3	6.82	6.35	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.3	3	1	11:44	25.7	7.9	25.5	6.59	6.54	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.3	3	2	11:44	25.7	7.92	25.5	6.6	6.58	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	1	14:58	26.1	7.82	25.2	6.64	6.16	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	2	14:58	26	7.84	25.3	6.66	6.2	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.5	2	1	14:58	25.7	7.96	25.4	6.5	6.24	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.5	2	2	14:58	25.8	7.95	25.4	6.54	6.28	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	11.9	3	1	14:58	25.7	7.84	25.6	6.43	6.39	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	11.9	3	2	14:58	25.7	7.86	25.6	6.4	6.44	7.5

Project	Works	Date	Tide	Weather	Sea Condition	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity(ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity(NTU)	SS(mg/L)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	1	12:32	26.1	7.89	25.3	6.89	6.12	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	2	12:32	26.1	7.86	25.3	6.86	6.1	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.6	2	1	12:32	25.7	8.04	25.4	6.78	6.28	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.6	2	2	12:32	25.8	8.03	25.5	6.74	6.26	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.2	3	1	12:32	25.5	8.09	25.6	6.58	6.36	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.2	3	2	12:32	25.6	8.08	25.6	6.6	6.44	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	1	12:58	26.1	7.72	25.2	6.74	6.24	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	2	12:58	26.1	7.7	25.3	6.71	6.28	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.6	2	1	12:58	25.7	7.76	25.5	6.58	6.34	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.6	2	2	12:58	25.8	7.77	25.4	6.56	6.32	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.1	3	1	12:58	25.6	7.96	25.6	6.48	6.39	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.1	3	2	12:58	25.7	7.95	25.6	6.45	6.46	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	1	12:07	26.2	8.06	25.3	6.92	6.22	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	2	12:07	26.1	8.08	25.3	6.9	6.25	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7	2	1	12:07	25.8	8.12	25.4	6.73	6.34	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7	2	2	12:07	25.8	8.14	25.4	6.7	6.39	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	12.9	3	1	12:07	25.7	7.86	25.6	6.5	6.48	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	12.9	3	2	12:07	25.7	7.87	25.6	6.48	6.54	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	1	13:22	26.1	8.05	25.2	6.86	6.14	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	2	13:22	26.1	8.08	25.2	6.84	6.1	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5	2	1	13:22	25.7	8.12	25.3	6.76	6.2	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5	2	2	13:22	25.7	8.14	25.3	6.73	6.26	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	8.9	3	1	13:22	25.5	7.89	25.5	6.56	6.26	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	8.9	3	2	13:22	25.5	7.92	25.4	6.52	6.33	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	1	14:07	26.1	7.85	25.1	6.68	6.23	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	2	14:07	26.1	7.86	25.2	6.7	6.26	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	1	14:07						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	2	14:07						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.5	3	1	14:07	25.7	8.04	25.4	6.62	6.32	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.5	3	2	14:07	25.7	8.04	25.4	6.64	6.3	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	1	13:46	26.1	7.89	25.2	6.58	6.16	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	2	13:46	26.1	7.92	25.3	6.54	6.21	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	1	13:46						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	2	13:46						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.7	3	1	13:46	26	7.99	25.4	6.46	6.28	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.7	3	2	13:46	25.9	8.02	25.4	6.48	6.26	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	1	14:32	26	8.2	25.3	6.88	6.14	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	2	14:32	26.1	8.03	25.2	6.86	6.18	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.3	2	1	14:32	25.9	7.91	25.4	6.78	6.24	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.3	2	2	14:32	25.8	7.92	25.3	6.76	6.26	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.5	3	1	14:32	25.8	8.02	25.5	6.6	6.37	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.5	3	2	14:32	25.8	8.02	25.5	6.58	6.41	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	1	09:25	25.9	7.94	22.9	6.83	6.12	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	2	09:25	25.9	7.92	23	6.85	6.14	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.3	2	1	09:25	25.7	8.11	23.1	6.63	5.9	6.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.3	2	2	09:25	25.6	8.13	23.2	6.65	5.89	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.5	3	1	09:25	25.5	7.83	23.3	6.52	5.72	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.5	3	2	09:25	25.5	7.85	23.4	6.5	5.74	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	1	07:09	26	7.83	23.1	6.75	5.94	6.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	2	07:09	25.9	7.81	23	6.77	5.96	6.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.6	2	1	07:09	25.7	8.04	23.2	6.62	6.11	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.6	2	2	07:09	25.6	8.06	23.3	6.6	6.09	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	12.2	3	1	07:09	25.5	7.92	23.4	6.54	6.17	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	12.2	3	2	07:09	25.5	7.94	23.4	6.52	6.15	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	1	08:55	25.9	7.93	23.1	6.92	5.83	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	2	08:55	25.8	7.95	23.2	6.94	5.85	6.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.8	2	1	08:55	25.7	8	23.3	6.75	6	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.8	2	2	08:55	25.7	8.02	23.3	6.77	6.02	7.3

Project	Works	Date	Tide	Weather	Sea Condition	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity(ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity(NTU)	SS(mg/L)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.5	3	1	08:55	25.5	8.13	23.4	6.6	6.13	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.5	3	2	08:55	25.6	8.11	23.5	6.58	6.15	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	1	08:45	26.1	7.94	22.9	7.02	5.91	6.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	2	08:45	26	7.96	23	7	5.93	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.7	2	1	08:45	25.8	8.13	23.1	6.87	6.13	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.7	2	2	08:45	25.8	8.11	23.2	6.85	6.15	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.4	3	1	08:45	25.6	7.82	23.3	6.63	6.3	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.4	3	2	08:45	25.7	7.84	23.4	6.65	6.32	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	1	09:10	26	8.11	23	7.1	5.92	6.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	2	09:10	25.9	8.09	22.9	7	5.94	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7.1	2	1	09:10	25.7	8.13	23.1	6.92	6.07	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7.1	2	2	09:10	25.8	8.15	23.2	6.9	6.09	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13.1	3	1	09:10	25.6	7.92	23.3	6.88	6.22	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	13.1	3	2	09:10	25.5	7.94	23.4	6.86	6.2	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	1	08:30	26	8.12	23.1	6.81	6.04	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	2	08:30	25.9	8.1	23.2	6.83	6.06	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5.1	2	1	08:30	25.7	7.9	23.3	6.75	6.14	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5.1	2	2	08:30	25.8	7.89	23.2	6.73	6.16	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9.2	3	1	08:30	25.5	7.74	23.4	6.6	6.21	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9.2	3	2	08:30	25.6	7.76	23.5	6.62	6.23	8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	1	08:00	25.9	7.94	23.1	7.12	6.12	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	2	08:00	25.8	7.96	23.2	7.1	6.14	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	1	08:00						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	2	08:00						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.7	3	1	08:00	25.6	7.83	23.4	6.83	6.21	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.7	3	2	08:00	25.7	7.81	23.4	6.85	6.23	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	1	08:15	25.9	7.94	23	6.72	5.94	6.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	2	08:15	25.9	7.96	22.9	6.7	5.92	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	1	08:15						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	2	08:15						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.9	3	1	08:15	25.7	8.12	23.1	6.58	6.13	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.9	3	2	08:15	25.6	8.14	23.2	6.6	6.15	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	1	07:34	26.1	8.12	23	6.94	6.02	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	2	07:34	26	8.1	22.9	6.95	6.04	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.4	2	1	07:34	25.8	7.94	23.1	6.83	6.09	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.4	2	2	07:34	25.9	7.96	23.2	6.81	6.1	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.7	3	1	07:34	25.6	8.23	23.3	6.77	6.11	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.7	3	2	07:34	25.5	8.25	23.4	6.75	6.13	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	1	13:05	27.2	8.03	23.1	6.63	7.94	8.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Surface	1	1	2	13:05	27.3	7.99	23.1	6.65	8.02	8.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.1	2	1	13:05	27.1	8.04	23.3	6.48	7.06	8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Middle	11.1	2	2	13:05	27.1	8.01	23.3	6.44	6.93	8.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.2	3	1	13:05	27	8	23.5	6.23	6.72	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS4	Bottom	21.2	3	2	13:05	26.9	8.04	23.4	6.26	6.58	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	1	15:45	27.3	7.98	23.3	6.82	6.09	7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Surface	1	1	2	15:45	27.3	7.94	23.2	6.79	6.13	7.3
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.5	2	1	15:45	27.2	7.96	23.4	6.7	6.19	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Middle	6.5	2	2	15:45	27.2	8	23.3	6.67	6.25	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	11.9	3	1	15:45	27.1	7.98	23.6	6.49	6.48	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	CS6	Bottom	11.9	3	2	15:45	27	8.03	23.7	6.45	6.41	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	1	13:43	27.2	8.04	23.2	6.84	6.64	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Surface	1	1	2	13:43	27.3	8.06	23.2	6.8	6.73	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.7	2	1	13:43	27.2	8.08	23.4	6.59	6.86	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Middle	6.7	2	2	13:43	27.1	8.09	23.4	6.61	6.92	8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.3	3	1	13:43	27.1	8.1	23.6	6.35	6.52	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS12	Bottom	12.3	3	2	13:43	27.1	8.11	23.6	6.31	6.45	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	1	14:02	27.1	7.97	23.1	6.77	6.43	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Surface	1	1	2	14:02	27.2	7.99	23	6.74	6.5	7.4

Project	Works	Date	Tide	Weather	Sea Condition	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity(ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity(NTU)	SS(mg/L)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.6	2	1	14:02	27.2	8.04	23.2	6.59	6.78	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Middle	5.6	2	2	14:02	27.1	8.07	23.1	6.61	6.7	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.1	3	1	14:02	27.1	7.97	23.4	6.42	6.58	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS13	Bottom	10.1	3	2	14:02	27.1	7.98	23.5	6.4	6.64	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	1	13:25	27.2	8.16	23.1	6.95	7.08	8.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Surface	1	1	2	13:25	27.2	8.19	23.2	6.9	7.14	8.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7	2	1	13:25	27.1	8.13	23.4	6.78	6.56	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Middle	7	2	2	13:25	27	8.15	23.3	6.75	6.64	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	12.9	3	1	13:25	27	7.97	23.4	6.43	6.39	8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS14	Bottom	12.9	3	2	13:25	27	8	23.5	6.47	6.3	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	1	14:21	27.2	7.98	23.2	6.69	6.36	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Surface	1	1	2	14:21	27.2	7.99	23.2	6.64	6.44	7.1
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5	2	1	14:21	27.2	7.97	23.2	6.53	6.69	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Middle	5	2	2	14:21	27.2	8	23.3	6.51	6.62	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9	3	1	14:21	27.1	8.03	23.6	6.37	6.78	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	IS15	Bottom	9	3	2	14:21	27.1	8.05	23.5	6.34	6.84	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	1	14:55	27.1	7.98	23.2	6.87	6.35	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Surface	1	1	2	14:55	27.2	8	23.3	6.84	6.4	7.5
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	1	14:55						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Middle		2	2	14:55						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.4	3	1	14:55	27.1	7.94	23.4	6.63	6.62	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR8	Bottom	3.4	3	2	14:55	27.1	7.96	23.5	6.6	6.58	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	1	14:40	27.2	7.98	23.1	6.58	6.24	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Surface	1	1	2	14:40	27.1	8	23.2	6.55	6.31	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	1	14:40						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Middle		2	2	14:40						
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.7	3	1	14:40	27.1	8.05	23.3	6.37	6.44	7.8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR9	Bottom	3.7	3	2	14:40	27.1	8.07	23.3	6.34	6.52	7.9
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	1	15:16	27.2	8.04	23.2	6.89	6.16	7.2
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Surface	1	1	2	15:16	27.3	8.07	23.3	6.85	6.21	7.4
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.2	2	1	15:16	27.2	8.06	23.4	6.67	6.24	7.6
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Middle	7.2	2	2	15:16	27.2	8.09	23.5	6.64	6.31	7.7
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.4	3	1	15:16	27.1	8.13	23.7	6.43	6.54	8
TMCLKL	HY/2012/08	2015-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Small Wave	SR10A	Bottom	13.4	3	2	15:16	27.1	8.15	23.7	6.47	6.5	7.8

Appendix J

Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey

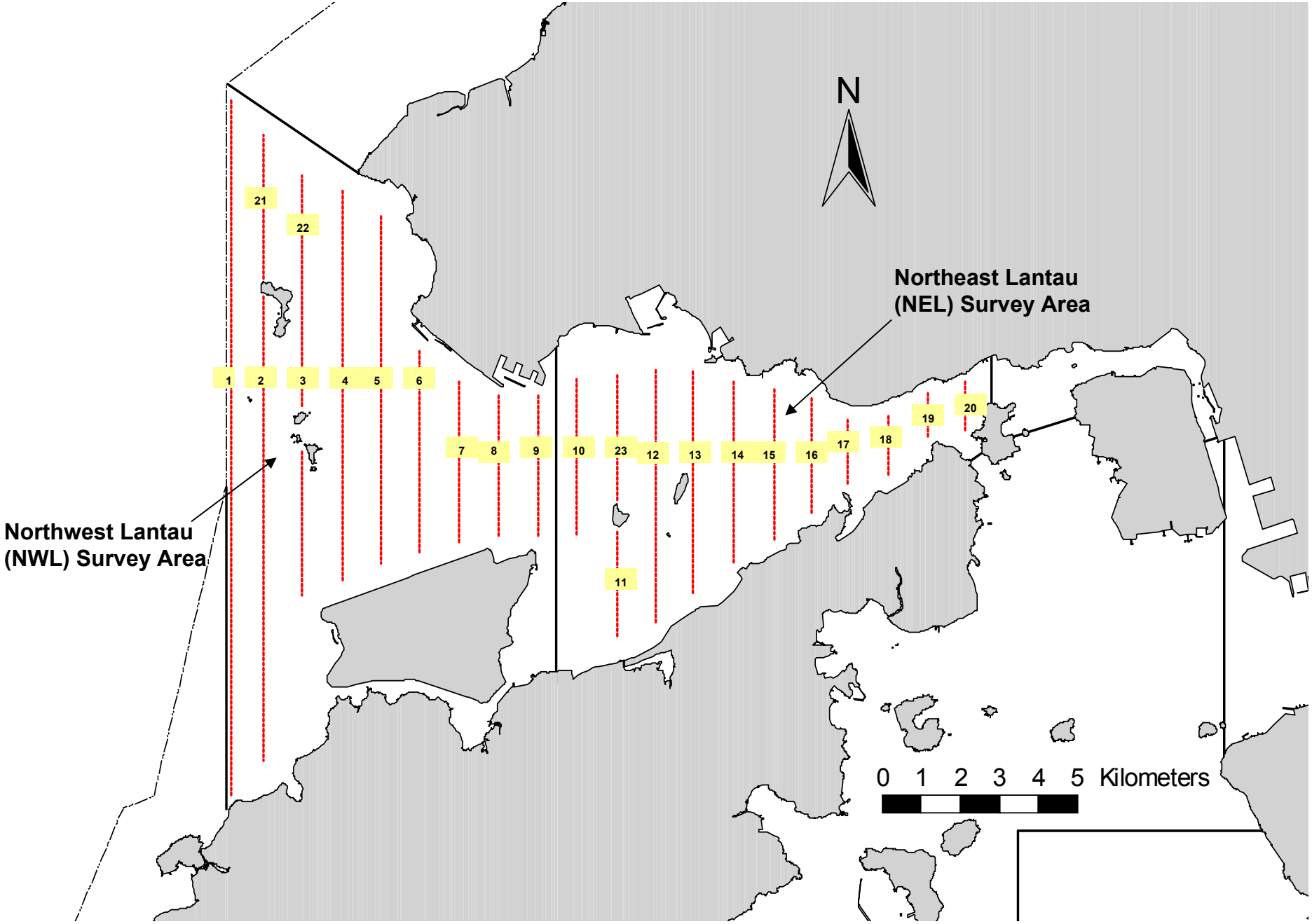


Figure 1. Transect Line Layout in Northwest and Northeast Lantau Survey Areas

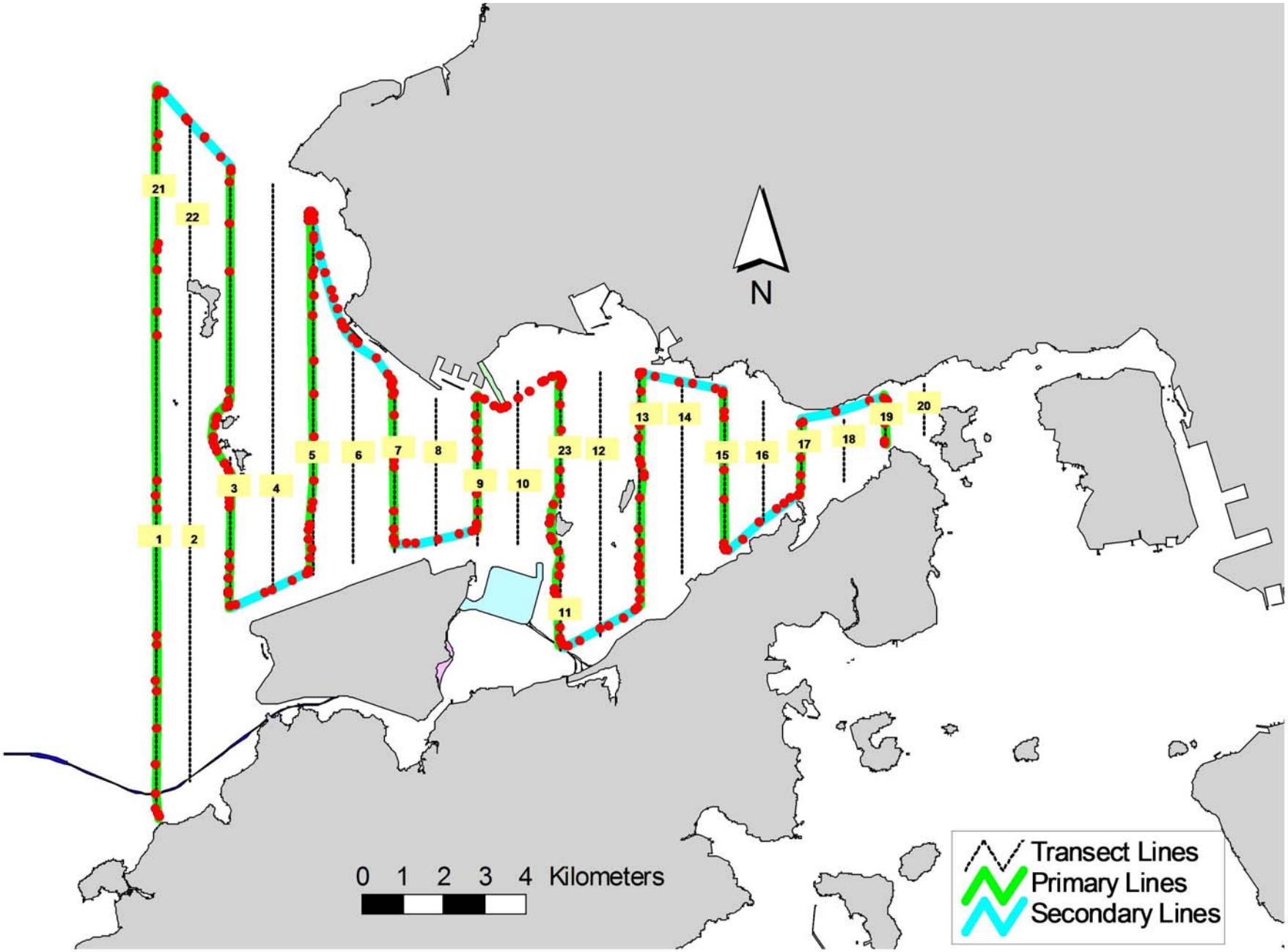


Figure 2. Survey Route on June 2nd, 2015 (from HKLR03 project)

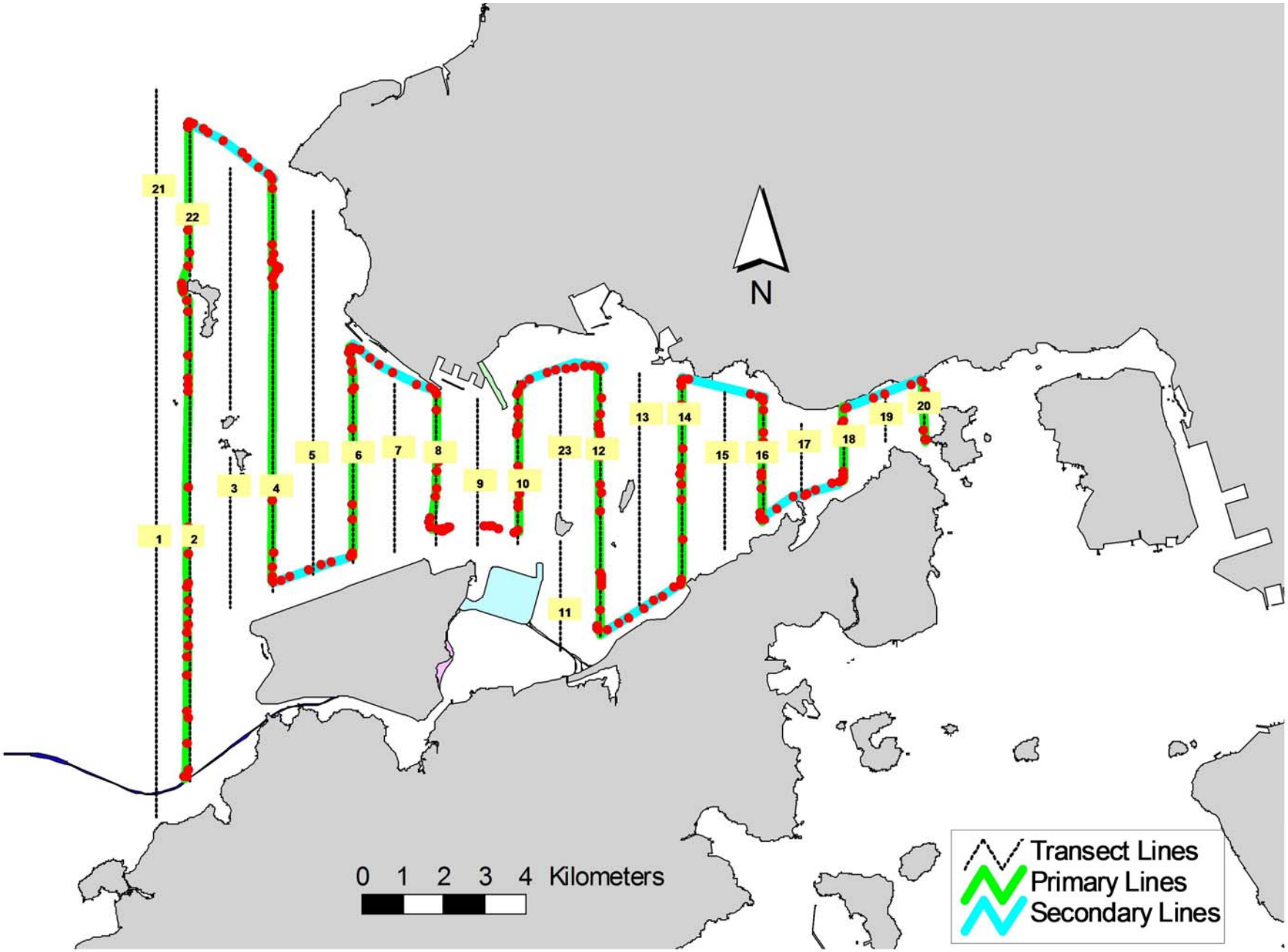


Figure 3. Survey Route on June 10th, 2015 (from HKLR03 project)

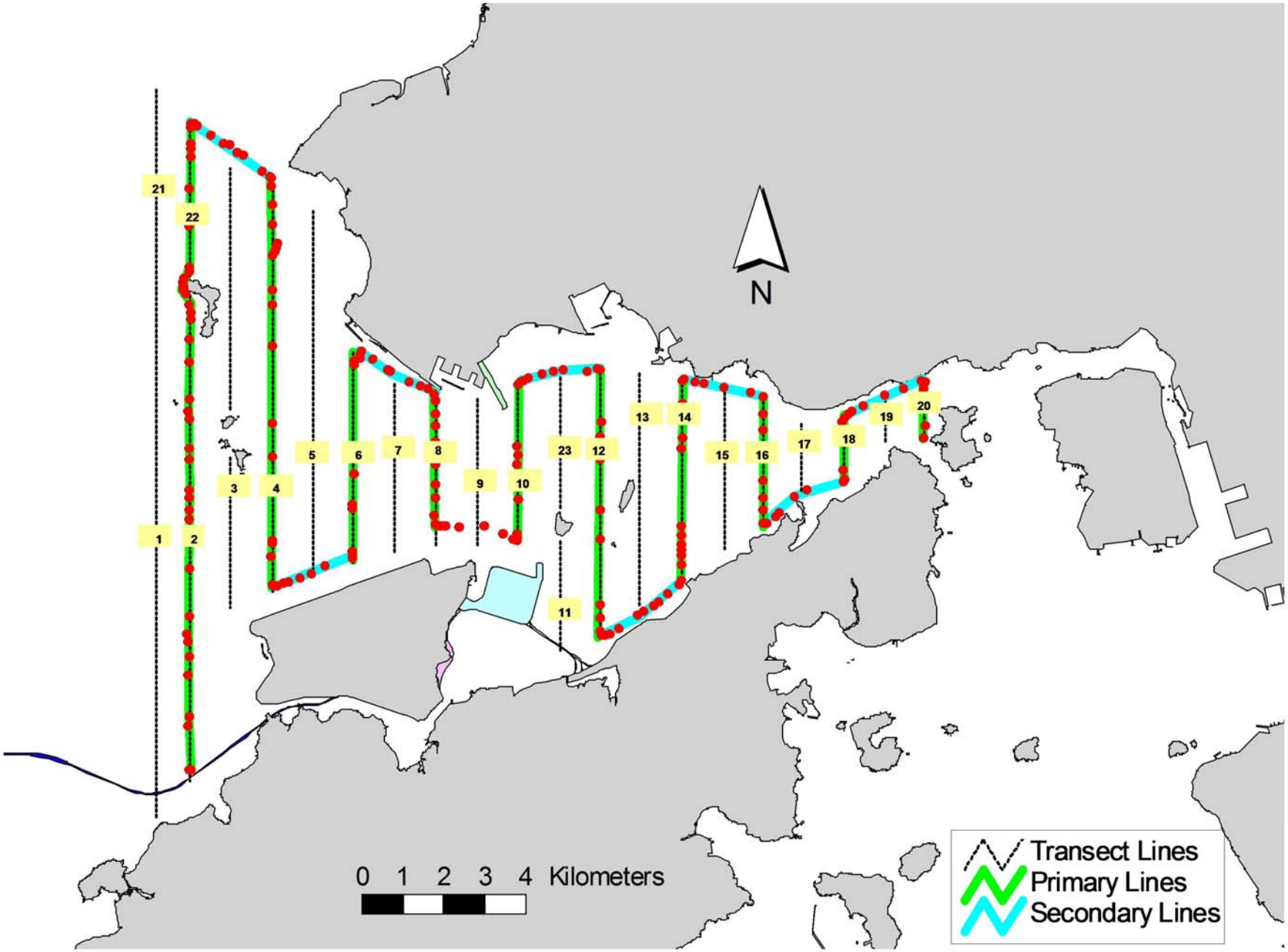


Figure 4. Survey Route on June 24th, 2015 (from HKLR03 project)

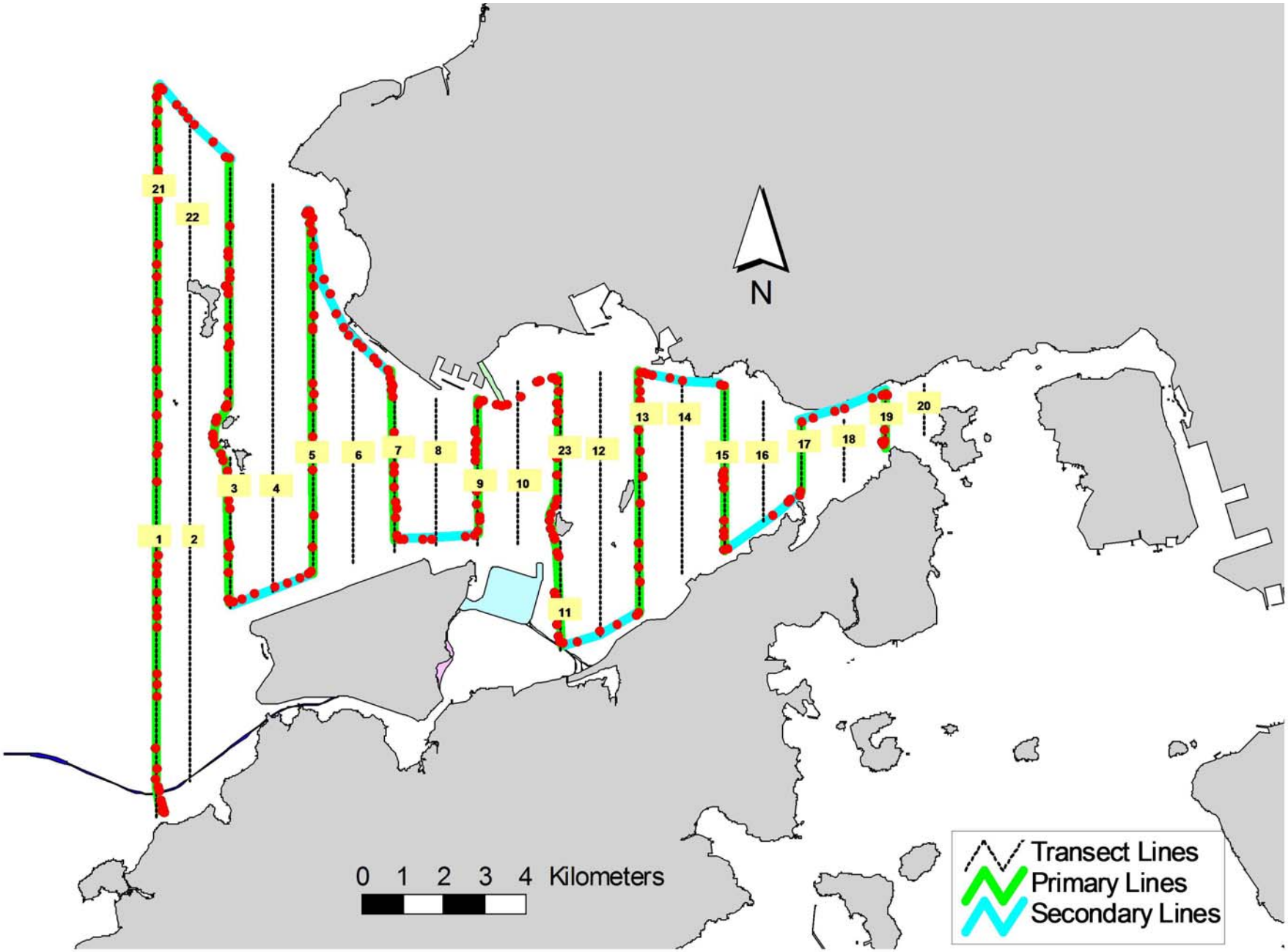


Figure 5. Survey Route on June 26th, 2015 (from HKLR03 project)

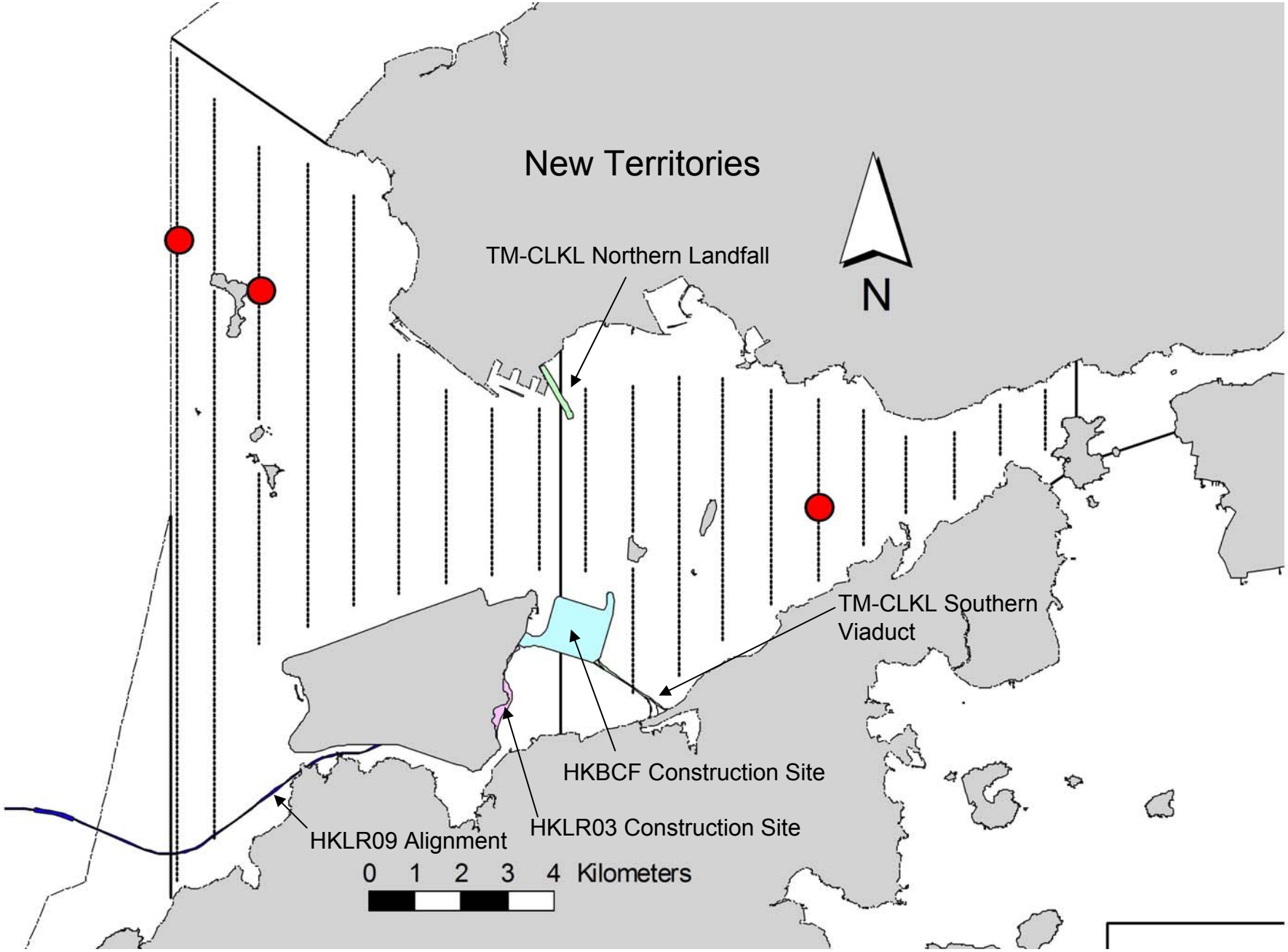


Figure 6. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sightings During June 2015 HKLR03 Monitoring Surveys

Appendix I. HKLR03 Survey Effort Database (June 2015)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
2-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	2	10.00	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	30.49	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	2	7.70	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	5.61	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	6.93	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	3	10.05	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	9.12	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	3	0.80	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	17.06	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	3	3.30	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	9.14	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	3	1.30	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	2	8.02	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	17.50	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	4	5.86	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	2	3.48	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	1.65	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	4	2.39	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
24-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	2	12.10	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	19.70	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	2	4.80	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
24-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	2.40	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
24-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	20.32	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
24-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	10.68	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	30.27	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	4	10.98	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	3	6.40	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-Jun-15	NW LANTAU	4	6.05	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	14.33	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	3	3.16	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	2	6.53	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-Jun-15	NE LANTAU	3	3.18	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S

Appendix II. HKLR03 Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (June 2015)

(Abberviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Lines)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
02-Jun-15	1	1110	10	NW LANTAU	3	88	ON	HKLR	827673	804687	SUMMER	NONE	P
26-Jun-15	1	1210	4	NW LANTAU	4	357	ON	HKLR	826650	806456	SUMMER	NONE	P
26-Jun-15	2	1610	1	NE LANTAU	2	0	ON	HKLR	822224	818562	SUMMER	NONE	P

Appendix III. Individual dolphins identified during HKLR03 monitoring surveys in June 2015

ID#	DATE	STG#	AREA
CH34	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL37	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL48	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL104	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL136	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL182	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL202	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
	26/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL213	26/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL286	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
	26/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
NL319	26/06/15	1	NW LANTAU
WL05	02/06/15	1	NW LANTAU

Appendix IV. Photographs of Identified Individual Dolphins in June 2015 (HKLR03)

Appendix IV (cont'd).

Appendix K

Event and Action Plan

Event and Action Plan for Impact Air Monitoring

	Action			
	ET [a]	**IEC** [a]	**SOR** [a]	**Contractor(s)**
Action Level				
Exceedance recorded	1. Identify the source. 2. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. If two consecutive measurements exceed Action Level, the exceedance is then confirmed. 3. Inform the IEC and the SOR. 4. Investigate the cause of exceedance and check Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. 5. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related after investigation, increase monitoring frequency to daily. 6. Discuss with the IEC and the Contractor on remedial actions required. 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC and the SOR. 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET. 2. Check the Contractor's working method. 3. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related after investigation, discuss with the ET and the Contractor on possible remedial measures. 4. Advise the SOR on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 5. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practice 2. Amend working methods if appropriate 3. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related, submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification 4. Implement the agreed proposals 5. Amend proposal if appropriate

	Action			
	ET [(a)]	**IEC [(a)]**	**SOR [(a)]**	**Contractor(s)**
Limit Level				
Exceedance recorded	1. Identify the source. 2. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. If two consecutive measurements exceed Limit Level, the exceedance is then confirmed. 3. Inform the IEC, the SOR, the DEP and the Contractor. 4. Investigate the cause of exceedance and check Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. 5. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related after investigation, increase monitoring frequency to daily. 6. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. 7. Arrange meeting with the IEC and the SOR to discuss the remedial actions to be taken. 8. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IEC, the DEP and the SOR informed of the results. 9. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET. 2. Check Contractor's working method. 3. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related after investigation, discuss with the ET and the Contractor on possible remedial measures. 4. Advise the SOR on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 5. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related after investigation, in consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented. 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 5. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. 2. If the exceedance is confirmed to be Project related after investigation, submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification. 3. Implement the agreed proposals. 4. Amend proposal if appropriate. 5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the SOR until the exceedance is abated.

Note: (a) ET – Environmental Team; IEC – Independent Environmental Checker; SOR – Supervising Officer's Representative

Event & Action Plan for Water Quality

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	1. Repeat *in situ* measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, contractor and SOR; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor.	1. Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Amend working methods if appropriate.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level;	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; 4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	1. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in	1. Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
	2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with 6. IEC, SOR and Contractor;	Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly.	writing; 2. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 3. Request Contractor to review the working methods.	non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR.
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days;	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SOR accordingly; 4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; 5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR; 3. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 4. Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control; 5. As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.

Note: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, SOR – Supervising Officer's Representative

Event / Action Plan for Impact Dolphin Monitoring

EVENT	ACTION*			
	ET	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Action Level	1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings; 2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences; 3. Identify source(s) of impact; 4. Inform the IEC, SOR and Contractor; 5. Check monitoring data. 6. Review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor; 2. Discuss monitoring results and finding with the ET and the Contractor.	1. Discuss monitoring with the IEC and any other measures proposed by the ET; 2. If SOR is satisfied with the proposal of any other measures, SOR to signify the agreement in writing on the measures to be implemented.	1. Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SOR; 3. Implement the agreed measures.
Limit Level	1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings; 2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences;	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor; 2. Discuss monitoring results and findings with the ET and the Contractor; 3. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, SOR and	1. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures. 2. If SOR is satisfied with the	1. Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and SOR the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other

EVENT	ACTION*			
	ET	IEC	SOR	Contractor
	3. Identify source(s) of impact; 4. Inform the IEC, SOR and Contractor of findings; 5. Check monitoring data; 6. Repeat review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary. 7. If ET proves that the source of impact is caused by any of the construction activity by the works contract, ET to arrange a meeting to discuss with IEC, SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other potential mitigation measures (e.g., consider to modify the perimeter silt curtain or consider to control/temporarily stop relevant construction activity etc.) and submit to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or mitigation measures where necessary.	Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures. 4. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and advise SOR of the results and findings accordingly. 5. Supervise / Audit the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures and advise SOR the results and findings accordingly.	proposals for additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and verified by IEC, SOR to signify the agreement in writing on such proposals and any other mitigation measures. 3. Supervise the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.	potential mitigation measures. 3. Jointly submit with ET to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures when necessary. 4. Implement the agreed additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.

Appendix L

Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Table L1 *Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances*

Parameters	Level of Exceedance	Total No. recorded in this reporting month	Total No. recorded since project commencement
1-hr TSP	Action	0	30
	Limit	0	2
24-hr TSP	Action	0	5
	Limit	0	1
Water Quality	Action	0	6
	Limit	0	1
Impact Dolphin Monitoring	Action	0	7
	Limit	0	2

Table L2 *Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions*

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
This Reporting Month (June 2015)	0	0	0
Total No. received since project commencement	4	0	0

Appendix M

Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: HyD **Contract No. / Works Order No.: HY/2012/08**

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for June 2015 [to be submitted not later than the 15th day of each month following reporting month] (All quantities shall be rounded off to 3 decimal places.)

Month	Monthly Break-down of Inert Construction & Demolition Materials (i.e. Public Fill Materials)				
	(a)=(b)+(c)+(d)+(e) Total Quantity Generated	(b) Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	(c) Reused in the Contract	(d) Reused in other Projects	(e) Disposed of as Public Fill
	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)
Sub-total	64.216	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.216
Jan-2015	30.877	0.000	0.000	0.000	30.877
Feb-2015	4.152	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.152
Mar-2015	36.718	0.000	0.000	0.000	36.718
Apr-2015	62.847	0.000	0.000	0.000	62.847
May-2015	121.279	0.000	0.000	0.000	121.279
Jun-2015	170.143	0.000	0.000	0.000	170.143
Half Year Sub-total	426.016	0.000	0.000	0.000	426.016
Jul-2015					
Aug-2015					
Sep-2015					
Oct-2015					
Nov-2015					
Dec-2015					
Project Total Quantities	746.105	0.000	0.000	0.000	746.105

Month	**Actual Quantities of Non-inert Construction Waste Generated Monthly**								
	Metals		Paper/ cardboard packaging		Plastics (see Note 3)		Chemical Waste		Others, e.g. General Refuse disposed at Landfill
	(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000ton)
	generated	recycled	generated	recycled	generated	recycled	generated	Disposed	generated
Sub-total	0.000	0.000	1.050	1.050	0.000	0.000	0.110	0.110	0.605
Jan-2015	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.080
Feb-2015	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.074
Mar-2015	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.115
Apr-2015	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.091
May-2015	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.108
Jun-2015	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.120
Half Year Sub-total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.588
Jul-2015									
Aug-2015									
Sep-2015									
Oct-2015									
Nov-2015									
Dec-2015									
Project Total Quantities	0.000	0.000	1.050	1.050	0.000	0.000	0.110	0.110	1.193

Forecast of Total Quantities of Construction and Demolition Materials to be Generated from the Contract*							
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed of as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Marine Disposal (Cat. L)	Marine Disposal (Cat. M)
(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 ton)	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 m^3)
5.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000	180.000	5.000	40.000

Forecast of Total Quantities of Construction and Demolition Materials to be Generated from the Contract*				
Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	General Refuse disposed of at Landfill
(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.100

Notes:
(1) The performance targets are given in the **ER Appendix 8J Clause 14** and the EM & A Manual(s).
(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials to be imported for use at the Site.
(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
(4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m^3. (**ER Part 8 Clause 8.8.5 (d) (ii)** refers).